

Medical Library

610.5
A568
Index
v.1-20

January-February 1965 • Part 2

Anesthesiology

THE UNIVERSITY
OF MICHIGAN

FEB 17 1965



The Journal of

The American Society of
Anesthesiologists, Inc.

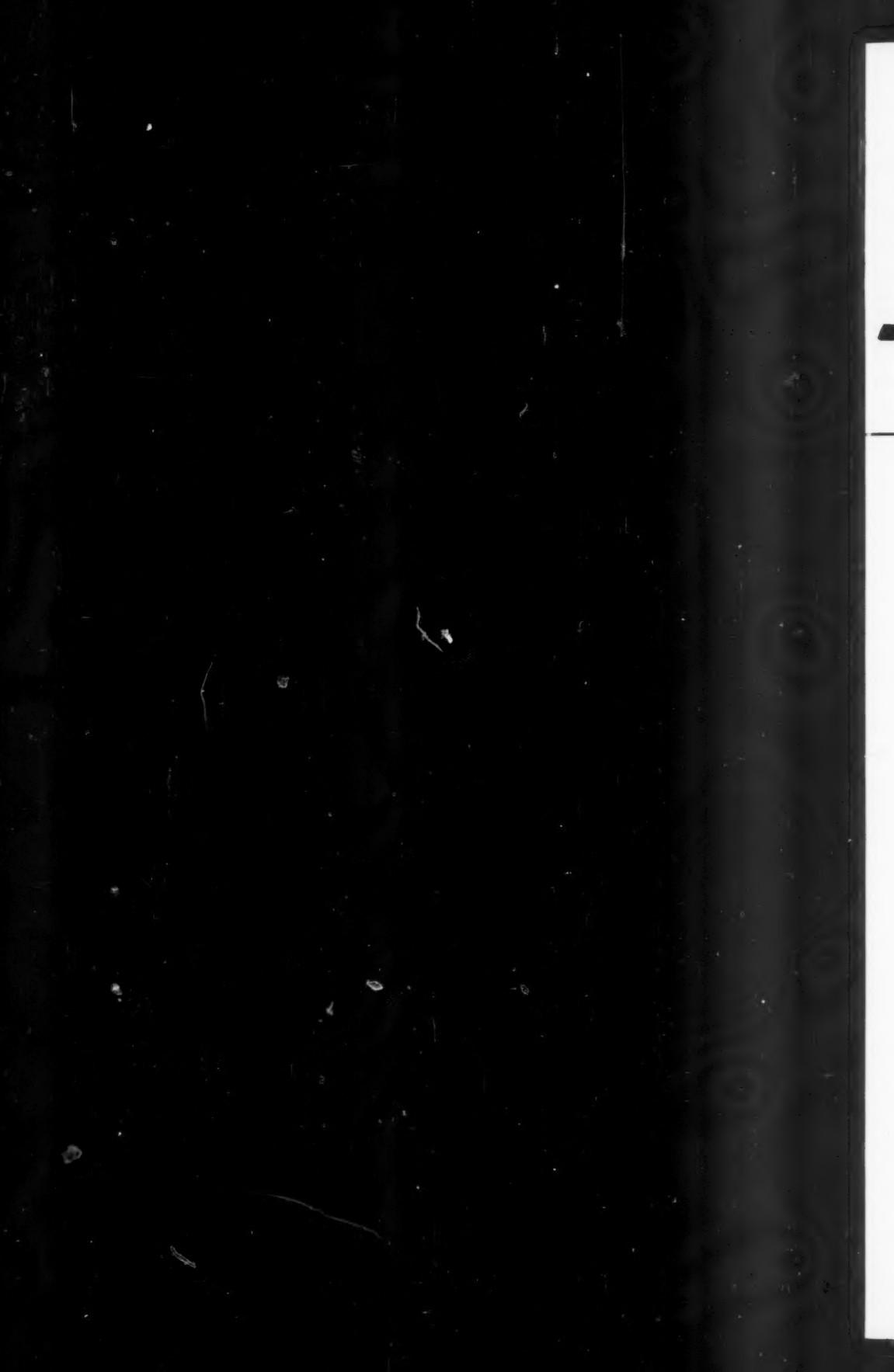
Twenty-Year Cumulative Index

Volumes 1-20

1940-1959



UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
MEDICAL LIBRARY



Anesthesiology

The Journal of
The American Society of
Anesthesiologists, Inc.

Editor-in-Chief
LEROY D. VANDAM, Boston

Editors
JOHN ADRIANI · STUART C. CULLEN
NICHOLAS M. GREENE · S. G. HERSHÉY
ARTHUR S. KEATS · JOHN W. PENDER

TWENTY-YEAR CUMULATIVE INDEX
VOLUMES 1-20 · 1940-1959

Edited by
HOWARD L. ZAUDER, New York City

Published by
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
Philadelphia Montreal



The
Au
aut
Sui
app
ent
ma
(al

Ine

AB.

AB.

AB.

ABA

Abo
r

s

ABR

ABR

ABR

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS • VOLUMES 1-20, 1940-1959

The volume numbers appear in **bold face**, followed by the page number in each volume.

Author entries for original articles and Current Comments include the title of the article and the co-author under the first author; reference is made from the joint authors.

Subject entries for all material in the JOURNAL volumes (except Literature Briefs and Book Reviews) appear in this index. The name of the authors of original articles, in parentheses, follows the subject entry. Entries from the JOURNAL departments are followed by the department in which the subject matter appears, i.e., Editorial (edit.), Current Comment (c.c.), Correspondence (corr.), and Abstract (abs.).

Index of Volumes:

VOLUME	YEAR	VOLUME	YEAR	VOLUME	YEAR
1	1940	8	1947	14	1953
2	1941	9	1948	15	1954
3	1942	10	1949	16	1955
4	1943	11	1950	17	1956
5	1944	12	1951	18	1957
6	1945	13	1952	19	1958
7	1946			20	1959

- ABAJIAN, J., Peridural segmental anesthesia with intracaine, **4**: 372
- ABAJIAN, J., Pharmacologic studies in search of a suitable drug for peridural segmental anesthesia, **4**: 528
- ABAJIAN, J., BRAZELL, E. H., DENTE, G. A., and MILLS, E. L., Preliminary clinical appraisal of Fluothane (abs.), **19**: 93
- ABAJIAN, J., BRAZELL, E. H., MILLS, E. L., and PETERSON, O. S., Blood volume studies utilizing the radiochromium 51 method and its application to anesthesiology, **16**: 733
- Abdomen relaxation with combined regional and cyclopropane anesthesia (McCuskey), **1**: 26
- surgery anesthesia for urgent intra-abdominal surgical procedures in patients with cardiovascular disease (Johnson & Livingstone), **15**: 150
- perineal resection of rectum, Nupercaine spinal anesthesia (Wilkinson), **3**: 437
- prevention of atelectasis or pneumonia following (Greene & Berkowitz), **14**: 166
- regional anesthesia for (Sheldon), **2**: 194
- significance of changes in lung volume during and after (Altschule), **4**: 385
- spinal anesthesia for (Stechishin), **10**: 494
- ABRAMSON, D. I., GROLLMAN, A. I., and SCHWARTZ, A. L., Influence of cyclopropane upon peripheral blood flow in man, **2**: 186
- ABREU, B. E., Unsaturated mono halogenated hydrocarbons as general anesthetic agents, **2**: 393
- ABREU, B. E., PEOPLES, S. A., HANDLEY, C. A., and MARSH, D. F., Anesthetic potency and biochemical effects of 1 and 2 chlor propene-1 and 1 and 2 brom propene-1, **2**: 535
- Absorbents: see under Carbon Dioxide; Baralyme; Soda Lime
- Acapnia, danger of during controlled respiration (Waltrous & others), **11**: 661
- Acetaldehyde, a volatile anesthetic and sympathetic stimulant (Koppanyi), **6**: 603
- Acetylcholine action of succinylcholine on motility of aneural smooth muscle and relationship to (Ferguson), **18**: 413
- cardiac response to, effect of Nembutal anesthesia on (Teitelbaum & Gant), **16**: 261
- ACHESON, P., BULL, A. B., and GLEES, P., Electroencephalogram of the cat after intravenous injection of lidocaine and succinylcholine, **17**: 802
- Acid-base Balance during cyclopropane anesthesia (Stormont & others), **3**: 369
- effect of Fluothane on (Dobkin), **20**: 10
- Acidosis during anesthesia (Leigh), **3**: 429
- metabolic and hyperventilation (c.c.), **20**: 721
- of hyperventilation produced by controlled respiration (Papadopoulos & Keats), **20**: 156
- ACIERTNO, L. J., and DI PALMA, J. R., The effects of ether, cyclopropane and chloroform on the isolated auricle of the cat, **12**: 567
- Acoustic gas analyzer for analysis of mixtures of oxygen, nitrous oxide and ether with and without nitrogen (Faulconer & Ridley), **11**: 265
- ACTH, effect on thiopental reactions (Lemere & others), **13**: 86
- ADAMS, B. J., see SHIDEMAN, F. E., jt. auth.
- ADAMS, J. P., see LARSON, E., jt. auth.

- ADAMS, P. A., see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
- ADAMS, R. C., Apparatus for administering Pentothal sodium, 6: 191
- ADAMS, R. C., Clinical research in anesthesiology, 11: 178
- ADAMS, R. C., Intravenous anesthesia, 8: 489
- ADAMS, R. C., Regional anesthesia for operations about the neck and upper extremity, 2: 515
- ADAMS, R. C., and GREY, H. K., Intravenous anesthesia with Pentothal sodium in the case of gunshot wound associated with accompanying severe traumatic shock and loss of blood: report of a case, 4: 70
- ADAMS, R. C., LUNDY, J. S., and SELDON, J. H., Ten years of Pentothal sodium intravenous anesthesia: an evaluation of its past, present and future, 6: 239
- ADAMS, R. C., see LUNDY, J. S., jt. auth.
- ADAMS, R. C., see SELDON, T. H., jt. auth.
- ADAMS, W. E., see EARLE, R. H., jt. auth.
- ADAMS, W. E., see THORNTON, T. F., jt. auth.
- Addison's disease
effect on choice of anesthetic (Mousel), 11: 495
effect of morphine in (Salter & White), 10: 553
- ADELMAN, M. H., Anesthesia in surgery of the patent ductus arteriosus, 9: 42
- ADELMAN, M. H., Sudden death during cyclopropane-ether anesthesia following the administration of epinephrine: case report, 2: 657
- ADELMAN, M. H., BERMAN, R. A., and TOUROFF, A. S., Automatic controlled respiration. A preliminary report, 10: 673
- ADELMAN, M. H., FISCH, H., JACOBSON, E., and KATZ, J., Studies of Promethazine with measurements of concentrations in venous blood, fetal cord blood, and cerebrospinal fluid (abs.), 19: 93
- ADELMAN, M. H., and IRWIN, C. I., Acute aseptic meningitis following paravertebral lumbar sympathetic blocks, 7: 422
- ADELMAN, M. H., see JACOBSON, E., jt. auth.
- Adrenalectomy
bilateral, anesthesia for (Bellville & others), 19: 217
effect on toxicity of hypnotics (Richards), 2: 37
- Adrenalin: see Epinephrine
- Adrenals
pituitary-adrenal response to surgical trauma and anesthesia, eosinopenic response (Traina & others), 14: 449
role of, in hyperglycemia, during anesthesia (Johnson), 10: 379
spinal anesthesia to control overactivity of in hyperthyroidism (Knight), 6: 225
stimulating drugs administered during cyclopropane, cardiovascular studies (Cummings & Hays), 17: 314
sympathoadrenal responses to general anesthesia in man and their relation to hemodynamics (Price & others), 20: 563
- Adrenocortical extract, effect on reactivity to morphine (Salter and White), 10: 553
- ADRIANI, J., The effect of varying the moisture content of soda lime upon the efficiency of carbon dioxide absorption, 6: 163
- ADRIANI, J., The fate of anesthetic drugs in the body, 1: 312
- ADRIANI, J., Soda lime containing indicators, 5: 45
- ADRIANI, J., Stability of vinyl ether (Vinethene), 2: 191
- ADRIANI, J., and BATTEN, D. H., Efficiency of mixtures of barium and calcium hydroxides in the absorption of carbon dioxide in rebreathing appliances, 3: 1
- ADRIANI, J., and BATTEN, D. H., Inorganic gases in anesthesiology, 3: 560
- ADRIANI, J., and BYRD, M. L., Study of carbon dioxide absorption appliances for anesthesia: the canister, 2: 450
- ADRIANI, J., and GRUGG, T. S., An improved endotracheal tube for pediatric use, 15: 466
- ADRIANI, J., and GRUGG, T. S., Rebreathing in pediatric anesthesia: recommendations and descriptions of improvements in apparatus, 14: 337
- ADRIANI, J., and PHILLIPS, M., Use of the endotracheal cuff: some data pro and con, 18: 1
- ADRIANI, J., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Effect of anesthetic drugs upon bronchi and bronchioles of excised lung tissue, 4: 253
- ADRIANI, J., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Experimental studies on carbon dioxide absorbers for anesthesia, 2: 1
- ADRIANI, J., see BERSON, W., jt. auth.
- ADRIANI, J., see BRAY, K. E., jt. auth.
- ADRIANI, J., see BUSH, O. F., jt. auth.
- ADRIANI, J., see EVANGELOU, M., jt. auth.
- ADRIANI, J., see HERINGMAN, E. C., jt. auth.
- ADRIANI, J., see HOMEYER, W., jt. auth.
- ADRIANI, J., see HOWARD, J. P., jt. auth.
- ADRIANI, J., see MAY, G., jt. auth.
- ADRIANI, J., see MILES, G. C., jt. auth.
- ADRIANI, J., see PENTECOST, P. S., jt. auth.
- ADRIANI, J., see ROMAN, D. A., jt. auth.
- ADRIANI, J., see ROMAN-VEGA, D. A., jt. auth.
- ADRIANI, J., see SWARTZ, C. H., jt. auth.
- Age
effect on choice of anesthetics (Baird), 4: 17
effect on lethal hypothermia in dogs (De Boer & Ederstrom), 7: 518
effect on reactivity to morphine (Salter & White), 10: 553
- Agents: see under Drugs; Anesthesia
- AGUTO-ESCARRAGA, L., see SAFAR, P., jt. auth.
- AINSLIE, E. H., see GORDON, R. A., jt. auth.
- Air
embolism, prevention of (c.c.), 9: 658
ionization of, a method for the dispersion of charges of static electricity (Slocum & Findley), 5: 33
intravenous injection (c.c.), 4: 202
- Airway: see also under Apparatus; Respiration increased pressure in, circulatory effects (Beecher & others), 4: 612

- obstruction, an unusual cause (case report), 12: 666
- Alcohol intrathecal (chemical rhizotomy), for paraplegic clonus (Evangelou & Adriani), 16: 594
- intravenous, in treatment of postspinal headache (Deutsch), 13: 496
- Alevaire adjunct for preventing pulmonary complications after thoracotomy (Ruben & others), 16: 801
- use of, and spreading factor as aids in pulmonary expansion in resuscitation of newborn infant (Bloxsom), 16: 41
- ALEXANDER, F. A. D., see BURSTEIN, C. L., jt. auth.
- ALEXANDER, F. A. D., see GREIF, E. W., jt. auth.
- Alidase: see Hyaluronidase
- N-Alkyl Thiobarbiturates: see under Barbiturates
- ALLAHWALA, A., see FISHER, C. W., jt. auth.
- ALLEN, C. R., ECHOLS, R. S., HOEFLICH, E. A., O'NEAL, K. C., and SLOCUM, H. C., Variations in the signs of acute oxygen-want during anesthesia, 8: 601
- ALLEN, C. R., ECHOLS, R. S., O'NEAL, K. C., and SLOCUM, H. C., The effects of premedication upon the signs of asphyxia during nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia, 10: 164
- ALLEN, C. R., HOEFLICH, E. A., COOPER, B. M., and SLOCUM, H. C., Influence of the autonomic nervous system upon spontaneous cardiac arrhythmias during cyclopropane anesthesia, 6: 261
- ALLEN, C. R., MURPHY, Q., and MEEK, W. J., The action of morphine in slowing the heart rate of unconditioned dogs, 6: 149
- ALLEN, C. R., and SLOCUM, H. C., Function of the anesthesiologist in the management of the patient with extensive burns, 13: 65
- ALLEN, C. R., STUTZMAN, J. W., FOREGGER, R., and MEEK, W. J., Cardiac arrhythmias which occur spontaneously in cats during cyclopropane anesthesia, 3: 530
- ALLEN, C. R., STUTZMAN, J. W., and MEEK, W. J., The production of ventricular tachycardia by adrenalin in cyclopropane anesthesia, 1: 158
- ALLEN, C. R., STUTZMAN, J. W., SLOCUM, H. C., and ORTH, O. S., Protection from cyclopropane-epinephrine tachycardia by various drugs, 2: 503
- ALLEN, C. R., see COOPER, B. M., jt. auth.
- ALLEN, C. R., see CORSEN, G., jt. auth.
- ALLEN, C. R., see EGgers, G. W. N., jt. auth.
- ALLEN, C. R., see SLOCUM, H. C., jt. auth.
- ALLEN, C. R., see STUTZMAN, J. W., jt. auth.
- ALLEN, F. M., Refrigeration anesthesia for limb operations, 4: 12
- ALLEN, J. G., and LIVINGSTONE, H., Studies on the early postoperative reduction of prothrombin in the jaundiced and biliary fistula patient with special reference to anesthesia, 1: 89
- ALLEN, J. G., see TING, K. S., jt. auth.
- ALLEN, R. B., Undergraduate medical education and anesthesiology, 5: 441
- ALLEN, R. O., see Ross, P. S., jt. auth.
- Allergy cross sensitization from para-aminobenzoate in sunburn preventives (Gaul), 16: 606
- dermatitis due to rubber face piece and head harness (corr.), 14: 211
- to morphine (Salter and White), 10: 553
- N-Allylnormorphine (Nalline)
- biliary spasm and morphine (c.c.), 20: 713
- effect of, on normal subjects and review of literature (Huggins & Moyer), 16: 82
- and levallorphan effect of, on respiration during and after ether anesthesia (May & others), 18: 871
- effect upon the respiratory depression due to morphine in anesthetized man (Landsberger & others), 14: 535
- opiate antagonist (Eckenhoff & others), 13: 242
- respiratory effects in secobarbital narcosis (Weakley & Bergner), 18: 603
- Alphaprodine Hydrochloride (Nisentil)
- effect of, on respiration (Orkin & others), 16: 699
- with levallorphan tartrate or RO-7780 post-operatively (Megirian & others), 18: 610
- ALTSCHEULE, M. D., Significance of changes in the lung volume and its subdivisions during and after abdominal operations, 4: 385
- Alveolar Ventilation: see under Respiration
- ALVER, E. C., and VANDER WOOD, J. M., The use of Banthine as a drying agent for pediatric anesthesia, 17: 73
- AMBROSE, A. M., see KNOEFEL, P. K., jt. auth.
- Adenoidectomy, device for support of head during (c.c.), 16: 146
- Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP)
- dephosphorylation by central depressants and stimulants, *in vitro* studies (Lu & Krantz), 14: 348
- American Society of Anesthesiologists, Inc.
- annual meeting (edit.), 14: 505
- change is inevitable (edit.), 17: 196
- democracy (edit.), 19: 798
- Anesthesiology
- format (edit.), 20: 98
- reviews (edit.), 20: 98
- The Twentieth Year (edit.), 20: 214
- what you read (edit.), 20: 698
- Amidone (see Methadon)
- p-Aminobenzoate
- in sunburn preventives, cross sensitization from (Gaul), 16: 606
- p-Aminobenzoic acid, blood levels, following intravenous procaine (Hulpius & others), 11: 333
- Aminopherase: see Transaminase
- Aminophylline, bronchodilation under anesthesia (Cohen & others), 10: 451

- Ammonia**, blood levels during ether and cyclopropane anesthesia (Goldberg & Hamilton), 20: 836
- Ammonium Salts**
- intraspinal for the intractable pain of malignancy (Judovich & others), 5: 341
 - intrathecal, spinal cord level syndrome following. A case report (Guttman & Purdee), 5: 347
 - subarachnoid, therapy for intractable pain (Hand), 5: 354
- Amnesia**
- analgesia with nitrous oxide, physiological respirator producing (Frumin), 18: 290
 - during labor, meperidine-scopolamine for, (Volpito & Torpin), 10: 15
- Amobarbital Sodium (Amytal Sodium)**
- effect on signs of asphyxia, during nitrous oxide anesthesia (Allen & others), 10: 169
 - local anesthetic effects (Schiller), 14: 321
 - spinal anesthetic effects of (Morrison & others), 12: 315
- Amphetamine**
- comparison with other stimulants in morphine respiratory depression (Handley & Enserberg), 6: 561
 - effect on pain threshold (Gross & others), 9: 459
- Ampules**
- contamination of in spinal anesthesia (c.c.), 11: 257
 - display (c.c.), 5: 303
 - leaky, detection of (c.c.), 5: 300
- Amytal Sodium**: see Amobarbital Sodium
- Analeptics**: see also under names of specific drugs
- investigation of WIN 7969 (abs.), 18: 161
 - newer, comparison with pentylentetrazole, nikethamide and picrotoxin (abs.), 19: 115
- Analgesia**: see Anesthesia; Pain, relief
- Analgesics**: see also under names of specific drugs and substances
- and anesthesia in obstetrics (Hellijas & others), 8: 113
 - anileridine dihydrochloride studies (Keats & others), 18: 690
 - commonly used in young and aged, comparative respiratory effects of (abs.), 20: 131
 - determination of (Strayer), 11: 599
 - Dilauidid, intravenous use of (Betlach), 2: 170
 - drug number 15431 as a supplement to nitrous oxide (Brotman & others), 11: 527
 - effect of, on radiant heat thresholds (Keasling & Gross), 17: 809
 - effect on blood gases during parturition (Brown & Volpito), 11: 651
 - effect on labor pains (Javert & Hardy), 12: 189
 - relative potency of (Salter & White), 10: 555
 - responses to, and placebo, statistical analysis (corr.), 18: 792
 - studies of anileridine and dihydrocodeine (abs.), 18: 168
 - supplementation of nitrous oxide with (Brotman & others), 11: 527
- Analog Computers**, application to physiological measurements (abs.), 20: 138
- Anaphylactic reaction**, after procaine (Schiff & Schiff), 10: 753
- Anaphylaxis**, and anesthesia (Carron), 8: 625
- ANDERSCH, M. A.**, see KRANTZ, J. C., Jr., jt. auth.
- ANDERSEN, D. H.**, Avertin poisoning with acute yellow atrophy of the liver and toxic necrosis, 6: 284
- ANDERSON, B. M.**, Spinal anesthesia: our curious ambivalent attitude (edit.), 20: 878
- ANDERSON, B. M.**, Use of methedrine as a vasoconstrictor with spinal anesthesia, 7: 1
- ANDERSON, B. M.**, and ESSEX, H. E., Analysis of blood for certain barbiturates and the variability of their concentration in the blood, 4: 113
- ANDERSON, B. M.**, and KINSELL, L. W., Anesthetic management during hypophysectomy for fulminant "juvenile" diabetes, 16: 375
- ANDERSON, B. M.**, see BRANDS, T. H., jt. auth.
- ANDERSON, B. M.**, see WATROUS, W. G., jt. auth.
- ANDERSON, C. C.**, see TOVELL, R. M., jt. auth.
- ANDERSON, C. D.**, Supervised emergence of the anesthetized patient, 12: 604
- ANDERSON, C. D.**, and MILLER, E. M., Post-anesthesia unit in the private hospital, 10: 351
- ANDERSON, C. E.**, see BONICA, J. J., jt. auth.
- ANDERSON, E.**, and RUBEN, J. E., Clinical use of Cyclaine (hexylcaine hydrochloride) for spinal and regional nerve block: report of 2000 cases, 13: 429
- ANDERSON, LE.G.**, see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
- ANDERSON, M. E.**, and LUNDY, J. S., Venous pressure in relation to blood volume in man, 10: 145
- ANDORKO, J. E.**, see BLUNDELL, A. E., jt. auth.
- ANDREWS, P. M.**, MINOR, G. A., and EASTWOOD, D. W., Arterial oxygen saturation and respiratory minute volume: studies during induction with high concentration of nitrous oxide (abs.), 19: 94
- ANDREWS, P. M.**, see SESSOMS, G. W., jt. auth.
- ANDROS, G. J.**, PRIDDLE, H. D., and BETHEA, R. C., Saddle block spinal anesthesia in obstetrics, with special reference to the use of Metocaine, 10: 517
- Anemia**
- factor influencing the effect of anoxia (Bollman & others), 12: 421
 - sickle cell disease: anesthesiological problem (Shapiro & Poe), 16: 771
- Anesthesia**: see also under names of specific agents and procedures
- acid-base balance during cyclopropane (Stormont & others), 3: 369
 - acidosis during (Leigh), 3: 429
 - anaphylaxis in (Carron), 8: 625
 - anoxia during
 - role in gastrointestinal effects of anesthesia (Van Liere), 5: 400

- vibrissae &
various
vasoconstrictor
variations in the signs of (Allen & others),
8: 601
apnea during, influence of morphine alone and combined with atropine or scopolamine (Burstein), 2: 530
apparatus: see Apparatus
aspiration of foreign body during (case report), 15: 213
associated movements in, winking-jaw phenomenon (Bortoluzzi), 20: 585
in Austria (edit.), 8: 534
automatic, clinical application of (Soltero & others), 12: 574
balanced, modern concept (Little & Stephen), 15: 248
Baltimore Study Committee organization and preliminary report (Phillips & Frasier), 18: 33; (corr.), 18: 653
barbiturate, respiratory effects of oxygen deficiency and carbon dioxide excess during (Gordh & Aström), 16: 245
basal
a comparison of rectal thiopental and morphine for, in children (Artusio & Troudell), 11: 443
Seconal sodium in (Bush & others), 12: 447 with rectal thiopental, in children (Burnap & others), 9: 524
block,
ball point pen as an aid to (c.c.), 8: 541
brachial plexus
paralysis of phrenic nerve during (Shaw), 10: 627
pneumothorax incidence following (Moore & Bridenbaugh), 15: 475 with pontocaine (Moore), 9: 281
hexylcaine
clinical use of, for spinal and regional nerve block (Anderson & Rubin), 13: 429
usefulness in regional and topical anesthesia (Orkin & Rovenstine), 13: 465
hyaluronidase
hyaluronidase in (Moore), 11: 470 with (Eckenhoff & Kirby), 12: 27
intercostal, with long acting anesthetics in upper abdominal operations (Belinkoff), 5: 500
lumbar epidural, aseptic meningitis following (case report), 16: 464
lumbar sympathetic
continuous (Ruben & Kamsler), 10: 92 Horner's syndrome, complication of (case report), 16: 811 meningitis, acute aseptic following (Adelman & Irwin), 7: 422 retroperitoneal hemorrhage following (case report), 12: 391 nerve (Bone), 612 paravertebral, for thoracoplasty (Hebert), 9: 538 prolongation of, by an indwelling catheter (Sarnoff and Sarnoff), 12: 270
saddle
effect on uterine motility (Howard & others), 10: 151 hyperbaric, for proctological surgery (Dye and Vaughn), 10: 489 in obstetrics (Andros & others), 10: 517 sciatic nerve, for vasodilatation of the lower extremity, comparative study with paravertebral lumbar sympathetic block (Marmar), 13: 207
skin marking for (c.c.), 4: 312 splanchnic, in gastric surgery (Hale & Shaar), 3: 392
stellate ganglion
use in cerebral vascular occlusions (Volpitto & Ristein), 4: 403 a definite anterolateral approach (Volpitto & Ristein), 5: 491 serial (case report), 12: 128 its significance in practice (Hickcox & others), 4: 150 simplified technique (c.c.), 7: 671 in the treatment of pulmonary embolus (Bageant & Rapee), 8: 500 after vascular surgery (Kistler & Ruben), 11: 342
suprascapular
nerve (Wertheim & Rovenstine), 2: 541 in therapy of shoulder pain (Milowsky and Rovenstine), 10: 76
sympathetic
acute aseptic meningitis following (Adelman & Irwin), 7: 422 nerve block (edit.), 4: 301 prolongation of, with bromosalizol in polyethylene glycol (Harmel & others), 8: 266 repeated, limitation and value (Faust), 7: 161
therapeutic and diagnostic; a plan for organization (Rovenstine & Hershey), 5: 574 transtracheal, for endotracheal intubation (Bonica), 10: 736 therapeutic, use of pontocaine (Moore), 11: 65
brain phosphokinase and (Carr & others), 16: 738
breathing in, studies of (Wu & others), 17: 696
carbon dioxide homeostasis during evaluation of partial rebreathing system (Elam & Brown), 17: 128 instrumentation (Elam & others), 16: 876 total sampling for determination of dead space, alveolar ventilation and carbon dioxide output (Elam & Brown), 16: 886 ventilation and carbon dioxide elimination (Elam & Brown), 17: 116; (corr.), 17: 631 cardiac output, determination of, by dye dilution method, modification, comparison with Fick method, application during (Etsten & Li), 15: 217

- caudal
continuous
an analysis of its use in 500 obstetrical cases, using pontocaine (Brown & others), 7: 355
a comprehensive review (Hingson & Edwards), 4: 181
a new needle for (c.c.), 12: 397
use of hyaluronidase in (Payne and Rupp), 12: 164
low terminating dura (case report), 5: 412
in obstetrics, procaine-pontocaine single injection technic (Crawford & Chester), 10: 473
roentgenological study of the male sacrum as an aid in (Robin & Collins), 6: 505
for vaginal delivery (Bush), 20: 31
for vaginal delivery, complications (Bush), 20: 186
centennial in Great Britain (Bourne), 9: 239, 358
central nervous system and (Sonnenschein), 15: 19
chamber for small animals (c.c.), 20: 707
chloroform, in dogs, electroencephalographic and circulatory effects of (Pearcy & others), 18: 88
choice
in cardiac disease (Belinkoff), 7: 268
criteria in the (Saklad), 2: 172
circulation during ether anesthesia, neurogenic control (McAllister & Root), 3: 491
circulation, peripheral, during shock and hemorrhage; the digital plethysmograph as a clinical guide (Foster & others), 6: 246
circulatory arrest in patients with complete heart block during (abs.), 18: 175
in Cleveland Clinic, statistical analysis of (Curry & Hale), 10: 101
closed circuit, halothane in (Robson & others), 20: 251
colonic, oil-ether (Gwathmey), 3: 171
combustion characteristics of anesthetics (Lawrence & Bastress), 20: 192
comparative clinical and statistical study of thiopental and thiamylal in (Tovell & others), 16: 910
comparative study of ethylvinyl and trifluoroethylvinyl ethers (Park & others), 18: 250
complications of, see Complications, anesthesia, spinal complications, and specific agents and technics
conduction, in the management of eclampsia (Lund), 12: 693
cortisone, problems involving (Lundy), 14: 376
cyclobutane, anesthetic properties (Vandam & Dripps), 16: 48
cyclohexamine, new intravenous agent (Lear & others), 20: 330
in Czechoslovakia (corr.), 9: 318
deaths during, see Death
department of, Nuffield, a report from England (Foregger), 5: 81
depth,
changing concepts concerning (Woodbridge), 18: 536
effect on behavior of peripheral vascular bed (Hershey & others), 14: 245
relation to shock (Stephen), 13: 540
development of, see History
in dogs, compatibility of synthetic oxytocin with (Feldman & others), 19: 787
Dolitrone, new intravenous (Tait & others), 17: 536
drugs and techniques, influence on intracranial tension (Stephen & others), 15: 365
effect on extracellular fluid, renal function and electrolyte excretion (Crawford & Gaudino), 13: 374
effect of gaseous agents on evoked central nervous system responses (abs.), 18: 161; (Davis & others), 18: 634
effect on scalp potential (Burge), 6: 61
effect of on thyroid activity (abs.), 20: 125
effects on thyroid function of rats (Oyama), 18: 719
effect of war on civilian anesthesia (edit.), 4: 637
electrical current as anesthetic agent (Knutson & others), 17: 815
electrocardiogram during, see Heart, electrocardiogram
electroencephalogram during, see Brain, electroencephalogram
endobronchial
endobronchial (c.c.), 18: 138
endobronchial (Björk & others), 14: 60
by means of an improved airway (Ruth & others), 9: 422
for intrathoracic surgery (Bonica & Hall), 12: 344
endotracheal
bilateral nasal intubation, for closed system anesthesia (Gordon), 5: 186
for cheiloplasty (Slocum & Allen), 6: 355
in children (Pender), 15: 495
of children, anatomic considerations of the larynx influencing (Eckenhoff), 12: 401
for cleft lip and cleft palate surgery (Leigh and Kester), 9: 32
in combat zone (Bowers), 6: 492
contact ulcer granuloma and other laryngeal complications of (Jackson), 14: 425
electrocardiographic changes during (Converse & others), 13: 163
improved technic (Grimm & Knig'lt), 4: 6
induction for, changes in blood gases associated with various methods (Lachman & others), 16: 29
for laryngeal surgery (Holinger & Cassels), 5: 583
naso-endotracheal, advantages and technique of "blind intubation" (Elder), 5: 392
positive pressure (Saunders), 10: 743
prolonged use of (case report), 12: 662
the relationship of nasotracheal and orotracheal intubation to respiratory morbidity (Gillespie & Conroy), 2: 28

- semi-open (c.c.), 9: 315
sequelae (Donnelly & others), 9: 490
a technique and new laryngoscope for (Lloyd), 11: 206
without laryngoscopy (Hudon), 6: 476
- epidural (Lawrence), 9: 601
analysis of 3,637 cases and review (Bonica & others), 18: 723
blunt-tip needle for (c.c.), 19: 556
continuous in treatment of pancreatitis (Walker & Pembleton), 14: 33
peridural (c.c.), 17: 626
segmental (Fruman & Apgar), 10: 733
segmental (Frumin & Schwartz), 13: 488
for thoracic surgery (c.c.), 14: 316
failure with (c.c.), 20: 716
for cordotomy (Krumperman & others), 18: 316
in general surgery (Lund & others), 17: 605
lumbar, clinical evaluation of drugs used in (Blundell & others), 16: 386
new indicator for (c.c.), 17: 210
segmental, with Intracaine (Abajian), 4: 372
in thoracic surgery (Crawford & others), 12: 73
for thoracic surgery (Crawford & others), 18: 241
toxic reaction in (corr.), 17: 632
economics of (edit.), 5: 521
equipment: see also Apparatus
from 1914 to 1954, experiments leading to development (Jackson), 16: 953
plea for standardization of (c.c.), 17: 503
sterile packaging of (c.c.), 20: 117
food before (preanesthetic breakfast) (c.c.), 4: 81
frontiers of (Tainter), 7: 132
gas, technical development (Miller), 2: 398
gastrointestinal effects of,
a comparative study of the action of various anesthetic agents on the colon of the dog (Van Liere & others), 5: 597
role of anoxia in (Van Liere), 5: 400
general,
apneic and hypotensive effects of local anesthetic drugs in dogs and mice under (Woods & Haggart), 18: 831
blood flow in sympathectomized limbs after (Beaconsfield & Messent), 16: 428
for cardiac catheterization (Eggers & others), 20: 817
curare during (Griffith & Johnson), 3: 418
effects of common respiratory phenomena during, on arterial blood pressure and pulse (Jones & others), 17: 325
effects of, on tissue oxygen tension: skin (Greene & others), 20: 830
muscle relaxant in, use of succinylcholine chloride (Helmsworth & Schotz), 16: 1009
sympathoadrenal responses in man to, and their relation to hemodynamics (Price & others), 20: 563
- geriatrics, see also Age and anesthesia (Baird), 4: 17
problems of (Foldes), 11: 737
- hyperglycemia during, mechanisms of (Johnson), 10: 379
hypertension during, in patients with spinal cord injuries (Ciliberti & others), 15: 273
hypotensive, see Hypotension
- induction
Epival for (Burstein), 13: 193
Epival sodium, electrocardiographic studies during endotracheal intubation (Dance & others), 17: 730
electrocardiographic studies during (Virtue & Pierce), 12: 442
simple aid for, in children (c.c.), 15: 214
influence of, on neuromuscular blocking activity of Mylaxen (Cavallito & others), 17: 547
- inhalation
massive bilateral pulmonary atelectasis during (case report), 15: 571
nomenclature for (Moyers), 14: 609
nomenclature for (corr.), 16: 149
systems, denitrogenation with (Hamilton & Eastwood), 16: 861
- inorganic gases in (Adriani & Batten), 3: 560
insulin shock during thiopental and cyclopropane (Papper & others), 3: 660
- intra-abdominal (urgent) surgical procedures in patients with cardiovascular disease, anesthesia for (Johnson & Livingstone), 15: 150
- intratracheal: see Anesthesia, endotracheal
- intravenous
anesthesia, intravenous (Lundy & Adams), 1: 144
anesthesia, intravenous (Adams), 8: 489
Avertin (Dwyer & others), 14: 291
barbiturates, effect of azotemia upon action of (Dundee & Richards), 15: 333
Bier's regional method, a modification of (Herreros), 7: 558
continuous method with thiopental (Stevens), 6: 376
continuous drip method, an appliance to facilitate (c.c.), 5: 411
duration of, influence of the liver and kidney in barbiturate anesthesia (Masson & Beland), 6: 483
kit for (c.c.), 5: 89
(new), Dolitrone (Tait & others), 17: 536
new nonbarbiturate (Dolitrone) agent, comparison of cardiovascular properties with thiopental (Cotten & Bay), 17: 103
new ultrashort acting, methitural sodium (Fitzpatrick & others), 17: 684
wartime
a critique of intravenous anesthesia in war surgery (Hulford), 4: 67
the question of intravenous anesthesia in war surgery (edit.), 4: 74
sodium Pentothal: experience in the combat zone (Rose), 4: 534

- wartime use of Pentothal (Lieberman), 5: 517
- isopropyl chloride, clinical evaluation (Liang & Dodd), 17: 297
- learning of (Bourne), 10: 157
- liquid, nebulizer for (c.c.), 18: 131
- literature
(edit.), 6: 81
(edit.), 12: 767
- observations on (McQuillen), 8: 80
- local agents
- influence of halogen substitution on toxicity (Foldes & others), 17: 187
 - pharmacology of, special reference to use in spinal anesthesia (Greene), 16: 573
- clinical investigation (Bonica), 18: 110
- comparative qualities of Xylocaine, Cyclaine and Pravocaine (Crawford), 14: 278, (correction), 14: 623
- drugs in dogs and mice under general anesthesia, apneic and hypotensive effects (Woods & Haggart), 18: 831
- duration of in relation to concentrations of procaine and epinephrine (Leser), 1: 205
- during general anesthesia (corr.), 6: 416
- dyconine, new agent (Harris & others), 17: 648
- effect of, on respiration of rat brain cortex in vitro (Geddes & Quastel), 17: 666
- effects of sodium Amytal (Schiller), 14: 321
- histopathological effects of prolonged exposure of nerves to (abs.), 20: 134
- for neurosurgery (Teplinsky & others), 10: 84
- penetrance of (Brown & Luduena), 14: 555
- pharmacologic studies in search of a suitable drug for (Abajian), 4: 528
- prolonged, with Efocaine (Ansbro), 13: 306
- properties of ephedrine hydrochloride (Schultz), 1: 69
- Ravocaine and Sympocaine (Luduena), 16: 751
- and regional (Seldon & Lundy), 3: 540
- for thoracic surgery (Gruenwald & Sword), 10: 295
- toxicity, pharmacological re-evaluation (Steinhau), 18: 275
- management
- cessation of circulation in general hypothermia (Zeavin & others), 15: 113
 - during hypophysectomy for fulminant "juvenile" diabetes (Anderson & Kinsell), 16: 375
 - of hypophysectomized patients (Tung & others), 17: 739
 - of infants and children with double aortic arch (abs.), 18: 175
 - of patient with myotonia dystrophica (c.c.), 20: 717
- median nerve neuropathy following (c.c.), 17: 828
- mental suggestion as aid to (Raginsky), 9: 472
- monitoring, instrumentation and (edit.), 19: 676
- microhematocrit, serial, determinations in (Norris & Hall), 20: 799
- and muscle relaxants, effect on elastic properties of human thorax (abs.), 20: 134
- music with (Cherry & Fallin), 9: 391
- narcotic and barbiturate depression in, comparative effects of levallorphan tartrate on respiratory responses to carbon dioxide during (Landmesser & others), 16: 520
- nasopharyngeal administration (c.c.), 13: 552
- nonrebreathing method in pediatric anesthesia (Stephen), 13: 77
- system (c.c.), 20: 886
- use of (Baumgarten & Betcher), 15: 188
- obstetrical: see under Obstetrics
- open system intubation, "Y" adapter for (c.c.), 14: 618
- organized, jubilee year (Betcher & others), 17: 226
- pediatric: see Children
- phrenic nerve block, continuous (Sarnoff & Sarnoff), 12: 270
- pituitary-adrenal response to, eosinopenic response (Traina & others), 14: 449
- planes, phylogenetic in anesthesia (Davis), 14: 299
- positive pressure (Saunders), 10: 743
- potency, correlation of van der Waals' constants with (Wulf & Featherstone), 18: 97
- premedicant, chlorpromazine, review and investigation (Dobkin & others), 17: 135
- procedures, circulation during (edit.), 15: 700
- prolonged surgical, serum transaminase levels following (Lawrence & Schulkins), 17: 531
- properties of
- certain fluorinated hydrocarbons and ethers (Lu & others), 14: 466
 - 1,1,1-trichloroethane (Krantz & others), 20: 635
- psychosomatic aspects of (Raginsky), 11: 391
- records, see also Records
- (edit.), 14: 311
 - (c.c.), 19: 410
- Chicago Keysort (Conroy & others), 9: 121
- color of (c.c.), 4: 312
- a combined anesthesia and statistical card (Pender), 7: 606
- combined keysort anesthesia and recovery (Livingstone & others), 11: 422
- grading of patients (Saklad), 2: 281
- Illinois E-Z Sort card (Sadove & Levin), 19: 178
- keysort (corr.), 8: 204
- in military service (Wangeman), 2: 179
- protection for (corr.), 18: 509
- recording of surgical and anesthetic data in two army hospitals (Wangeman & Martin), 6: 646
- simplified punch card (c.c.), 16: 145
- recovery from thiopental and methitural-nitrous oxide, for a standard short procedure (Gale), 18: 573
- recovery time following Demerol or Pentothal supplementation of nitrous oxide (Widdowson & others), 16: 747

- rectal oil-ether (Gwathney), 3: 171
 refrigeration for limb operations (Allen), 4:
 12
 regional
 regional (Seldon & Lundy), 3: 540
 combined with cyclopropane for abdominal relaxation (McCuskey), 1: 26
 meprobamate, pentobarbital and placebo as preanesthesia medication for (Eger & Keasling), 20: 1
 mobile equipment (c.c.), 288; (corr.), 16:
 651
 for operations about the head and neck (Mousel), 2: 61
 for operations about the neck and upper extremity (Adams), 2: 515
 for operations on the perineum, anus, genitalia and lower extremities (Tuohy), 2: 369
 for procedures around the vertebral column (Seldon), 2: 669
 pyribenzamine, evaluation of effectiveness as analgesic agent in (Betcher & Tang), 16:
 214
 role of antihistaminic drugs in (Stephen & others), 15: 601
 for surgery of the thorax and abdominal wall (Seldon), 2: 195
 trends in (Helljias & Tovell), 9: 400
 use of hexylcaine (Orkin & Rovenstine), 13:
 465
 regurgitation and aspiration (silent) during (Berson & Adriani), 15: 644
 relation to heart disease (Reid), 2: 161
 relation of respiratory passages to (Iglauer), 3:
 195
 repeated (case report), 9: 198
 repeated (case report), 10: 111
 respiration during, recent developments in the physiology of (Schmidt), 6: 113
 respiratory patterns during nitrous-oxide, oxygen, ether (Ridley & Faulconer), 13: 119
 resuscitation under, early reports (Stetson), 20:
 62
 risk
 ballistocardiogram, aid in evaluation (Wang & Howland), 17: 578
 Negro as anesthetic risk (Poe), 14: 85
 semiclosed systems, concentration of inhaled gases in (Ruben), 14: 459
 service, for small hospitals (Griffith), 3: 553
 significant form in (edit.), 16: 454
 signs of
 analysis of inhalation anesthesia by graphic means (Saunders), 5: 278
 and stages, traditional, electroencephalographic and clinical study (Galla & others), 19: 328
 with Pentothal, physiologic basis (Etsten & Himwich), 7: 536
 spinal
 spinal (edit.), 20: 878
 for abdominal perineal resection (Wilkinson), 3: 437
 analgesia
 for children (Slater & Stephen), 11: 709
 in children (Berkowitz & Greene), 12: 376
 with lucaeine, critical appraisal (Greene & others), 17: 165
 with solutions of procaine and epinephrine, report of 108 cases (Prickett & others), 6: 469
 for translumbar aortography (Feldman & others), 15: 66
 antihistaminic drugs in, role of (Stephen & others), 15: 601
 Aramine as pressor agent during (Poe), 15:
 547
 blood gas studies during (Latterell & Lundy), 10: 677
 blood pressure during, regulation of (Milwidsky & de Vries), 9: 258
 case report (c.c.), 19: 682
 changes in the velocity of the blood flow during (Doud & Rovenstine), 1: 82
 circulatory adjustments in normal man with special reference to the autonomy of arteriolar tone (Rovenstine & others), 3:
 421
 combined epinephrine-ephedrine during (Rochberg & Apgar), 3: 49
 complications
 abducens nerve
 palsy following (Sternberg & Bishop), 7:
 296
 paroxysms, following (Kennedy & Lockhart), 13: 189
 cervical arachnoiditis (Haynes & Smith), 3: 444
 cranial palsies following, prevention of (Greene & others), 15: 302
 following (Parke), 9: 440
 headache
 (Glesne), 11: 702
 after, experiments with a new needle (Haraldson), 12: 321
 etiology and treatment of (Krueger & others), 12: 477
 prevention of headache following, use of epidural saline (Kaplan & Arrowood), 13: 103
 postlumbar puncture headache following (Harris & Harmel), 14: 390
 unflexed back and low incidence of severe headache following (Rosser & Schneider), 17: 288
 use of peridural and subarachnoid saline in the treatment of (Rice & Dabbs), 11: 17
 value of a 26 gauge lumbar puncture needle in prophylaxis of (Greene), 11:
 464
 insulin hypoglycemia during (Peterson & others), 4: 625
 massive pulmonary collapse during (Pallin & Goldman), 10: 325

- neurologic complications following (Bergner & others), 12: 717
 pulmonary edema as a complication of (case report), 4: 640
 unusual incidents following (Smith), 7: 419
 concentration of Pontocaine hydrochloride in cerebrospinal fluid during, influence of epinephrine in prolonging the sensory effect (Converse & others), 15: 1
 contraindication of, for translumbar aortography (corr.), 16: 649
 continuous
 continuous spinal (Brown), 10: 193
 continuous spinal (Hale & Shaar), 5: 53
 continuous spinal anesthesia (Apgar), 3: 522
 drop method for subarachnoid analgesia (Arrowood & Foldes), 5: 465
 "Injectomat" for (de Ciutiis & Fierro), 12: 708
 modification for control of dosage (Dillon & Wycoff), 7: 631
 modified technic (Cann & Wycoff), 9: 288
 therapeutic use of, to relieve vasospasm and pain in peripheral embolism (Smith & Rees), 9: 229
 in treatment of acute pulmonary edema (c.c.), 19: 561
 its usefulness and technic involved (Tuohy), 5: 142
 cough test for (c.c.), 10: 639
 dangers (edit.), 11: 254
 in obstetrics (Greenhill), 11: 283
 defense of (Cole), 13: 407
 dibucaine
 and dextrose 1:1500 solution for (Stankey & Whitacre), 2: 203
 in dilutions greater than 1:1500 for (Fisher & Whitacre), 8: 584
 glucose (Roman & Adriani), 10: 270
 differential spinal in the investigation of pain following amputation (Arrowood & Sarnoff), 9: 614
 duration of effects of combining nonanesthetic substances with the agent (Homeyer & others), 13: 231
 effect
 on blood volume (Guest & others), 10: 289
 on circulation (Eather & others), 10: 125
 on liver (Hugill), 11: 567
 of sympathomimetic amines on duration of (Helrich & others), 12: 597
 of vasoconstrictors on duration of (Bray & others), 10: 40
 failures, relation of the hydrogen ion concentration of the spinal fluid to (Cohen & Knight), 8: 594
 fractional, malleable cone-tip needle for (Cappe & Deutsch), 14: 390
 heat sterilization
 of ampuls (abs.), 18: 164
 of ampuls (Gerlich & others), 19: 394
 hexylcaine, spinal anesthesia with (Anderson & Rubin), 13: 429
 in hyperthyroidism to control sympathetic over activity (Knight), 6: 255 (corr.); 6: 531
 hypobaric (Snyder), 12: 301
 hypotension during treatment of, with neosynephrine (Kreul & Orth), 12: 455
 influence of premedicating drugs on vasomotor stability during (abs.), 20: 135
 lateral approach (Surks & Wood), 12: 239
 lateral approach for (Ash), 16: 445
 lucaine
 analgesia with (Cull & Schotz), 11: 353
 in the study of (Conner & Dripps), 11: 686
 a new piperidine derivative for (Finer & Rovenstine), 8: 619
 localization of catheters (Sarnoff), 11: 380
 methamphetamine as pressor agent during (Smessaert & Collins), 16: 795
 methedrine as a vasoconstrictor with (Anderson), 7: 1
 methoxamine as a pressor agent during (Poe), 13: 89
 monocaine formate
 anesthesia with (Nesbit & Butler), 9: 430
 anesthesia with (Rovenstine & Apgar), 5: 40
 motor driven, continuous (de Ciutiis & Fierro), 12: 708
 multiple autoclaving of drugs use in (Carter & others), 15: 480
 nausea and vomiting
 during (Crocker & Vandam), 20: 587
 during, effect of medication (Sellman), 2: 333
 new needle for intrathecal puncture (c.c.), 18: 336
 Nupercaine: see Anesthesia, spinal, dibucaine; Dibucaine
 oenethyl as a vasopressor with (Roman-Vega & Adriani), 7: 62
 Pontocaine: see Anesthesia, spinal, tetracaine; Tetracaine
 procaine Pontocaine solution (Marvin), 9: 434
 prolongation
 by vasoconstrictors (Sargent and Dripps), 10: 260
 by vasoconstrictors (Bonica & others), 12: 431
 prolonged (seven, eleven and fourteen days) (Ansbro & others), 15: 569
 prothrombin level effect on (Levy & Conroy), 7: 276
 pulmonary edema treatment of, by spinal anesthesia (Sarnoff & Farr), 5: 69
 reactions to, immediate (Berens), 11: 350
 respiratory sequelae in military practice (Kaye), 5: 383
 saddle
 hyperbaric for proctological surgery (Dye & Vaughn), 10: 489
 in obstetrics (Andros & others), 10: 517
 segmental
 segmental spinal (Saklad & others), 8: 270
 in poor risk patients (Brown), 13: 416

- and segmental peridural, sites of sensory blockade (Frumin & others), 14: 576 utilizing the continuous technique of Tuohy (Kamsler & others), 13: 397 serial spinal anesthesia (Haugen & others) 52 (corr.), 3: 214 specific gravities of common spinal anesthetic solutions (Davis & King), 13: 184 spread of drugs used for (c.c.), 17: 205 survey from 1949 through 1952 (Grady), 15: 310 technics (Schumacher & Eversole), 3: 630 temperature during (Foregger), 4: 392 tetracaine, hyperbaric, area of differential block in (Greene), 19: 45 tolerance to procaine (Burford), 3: 159 total block (CoTui & others), 1: 280 use of local anesthetic agents in, pharmacology of (Greene), 16: 573 with barbiturates (Morrison & others), 12: 315 stages: see Anesthesia, depth steroid effects of, upon cardiac rhythm of dog (Traina & others), 17: 787 use of (Howland & others), 17: 1 study commissions (edit.), 10: 755 succinylcholine and blood cholinesterases, interrelationship during (Borders & others), 16: 401 dose response relationship and duration of action, in (Espinosa & Artusio), 15: 239 surface agent, Tronothane (Peal & Karp), 15: 637 surgery, before the days of (Clement), 14: 473 in Sweden (corr.), 10: 234 teaching teaching of anesthesia (Mushin), 19: 131 at Tilton General Hospital (Martin), 3: 433 tetracaine (Pontocaine): see also Tetracline crystalline, subarachnoid block with (Garth), 2: 205 dextrose-epinephrine for (Potter & Whittacre), 7: 499 effect on blood volume (Guest & others), 10: 289 glucose prolongation of by vasopressors (Sargent and Dripps), 10: 260 hypobaric anesthesia with (Lund & Rumball), 8: 181 evaluation of (Ruben & Kistler), 10: 621 a new technic (Lund & Cameron), 6: 565 theory of, based on protoplasmic behavior (Seifriz), 2: 300 topical endolaryngeal (c.c.), 20: 119 hexylcaine (c.c.), 14: 315 use of hexylcaine (Orkin & Rovenstine), 13: 465 hyaluronidase with, for intubation (Howland & Papper), 12: 688 an objective method of evaluating, utilizing laryngeal reflex, effect of methylcellulose, triton A-20, and hyaluronidase (Clark & others), 15: 161 Pyribenzamine in bronchoscopy (Mathieu & Crandell), 14: 572 reflex circulatory responses to tracheal intubation performed under (King & others), 15: 231 transoral, device for (c.c.), 18: 507 tracheal with lidocaine (c.c.), 19: 803 transfusion reactions during (Nicholson), 9: 348 translaryngeal (Gold & Beuchel), 20: 181 transtracheal for endotracheal intubation (Bonica), 10: 736 pretracheal abscess after (c.c.), 20: 719 travel clubs (edit.), 8: 402 vaporizers: see under Apparatus, 19: volatile anesthetics, quantitative measurement of mucosal irritation (Lu & others), 14: 143 wartime: see Military Services
- Anesthesia Equipment: see Apparatus
- Anesthesia Study Commission, report of (Pallin), 12: 583
- Anesthesiologists as clinician (edit.), 13: 108 as consultant (edit.), 12: 244 billing of patient by (edit.), 9: 652 function in the management of the patient with extensive burns (Allen & Slocum), 13: 65 income of (edit.), 8: 641 malpractice related to (Murphy & Martin), 20: 99 mobilization of (edit.), 2: 90 need for and training of in the program of preparedness (Lahey), 1: 341 occupational hazard, "unguis dominantis" (c.c.), 20: 720 the place of in American Medicine (Haggard), 1: 1
- relation to hospital planning (Wheeler & Casals), 8: 567 relation to public (edit.), 10: 634 relations with surgeon (Sanders), 6: 273 relation with surgeon (corr.), 7: 204 role of, in management of intractable pain (Bonica), 16: 854 sociologic obligations of (edit.), 5: 192 surgeons and malpractice suits (edit.), 20: 377 training of, wartime (Tovell), 8: 62
- Anesthesiology
- Anesthesiology (edit.), 2: 339 Anesthesiology (edit.), 8: 641 application of blood volume studies utilizing radiochromium 51 method to (Abajian & others), 16: 733 biometry in (Ting), 13: 1 civil defense and (edit.), 15: 436 corporate practice of the professions (edit.), 13: 642 clinical research in (Adams), 11: 178 consultative practice (edit.), 15: 320 department of, in a Veterans Administration Hospital (Foregger & Tella), 12: 234

- doctor-patient relationship (edit.), 13: 545
 education in (edit.), 20: 879
 electroencephalography in (review) (Martin & others), 20: 359
 experimentation in (edit.), 14: 612
 future (edit.), 6: 196
 graduate education in (edit.), 7: 561
 group private practice, tested plan of organization (Eather), 15: 689
 group practice of (Ausherman), 11: 41
 in practice of medicine (edit.), 10: 223
 invitation for inquiries (edit.), 14: 203
 lure of (edit.), 13: 322
 on misunderstanding the opportunities in anesthesia (edit.), 18: 498
 organization and (edit.), 7: 198
 postgraduate training in (Murphy), 12: 50
 practice, fees (miscellany), 18: 344
 practice of (edit.), 13: 435
 problem in, sickle-cell disease (Shapiro & Poe), 16: 771
 post-war (edit.), 6: 528
 progress in (edit.), 6: 617
 relation of research to (Dripps), 10: 690
 Residency Review Committee (miscellany), 18: 914
 residents, supply of (edit.), 12: 388
 and semantics (edit.), 8: 312
 statistical systems in (Saklad & Sellman), 7: 146
 study commission (Pallin), 12: 583
 a surgeon comments on (edit.), 2: 207
 teaching of (Rupp), 12: 486
 therapeutic nerve block, emphasis on problems of pain relief (Vandam & Eckenhoff), 15: 89
 training of residents (edit.), 14: 90
 trends in (Lundy), 11: 238
 undergraduate education (Allen), 5: 441
 in Veterans Administration (edit.), 7: 310
 World Federation of Anesthesiologists (edit.), 15: 202
- Anesthetics: see also names of specific drugs and agents
 agents
 antiidiuretic effects of (Bachman), 16: 939
 effect of, and techniques on twenty-four hour 1-131 uptake (abs.), 20: 138
 effect on evoked central nervous system responses (Davis & others), 19: 441
 glutethimide as (abs.), 20: 137
 pharmacological action of, in irradiated animals (Wilson), 16: 503
 potency and uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation (Hulme & Krantz), 17: 43
 analysis of mixtures of oxygen, nitrous oxide, ether and nitrogen (Faulconer & Ridley), 11: 265
 bronchi and bronchioles, of excised lung tissue, effect on (Adriani & Rovenstine), 4: 253
 colon, effect on (Van Liere & others), 5: 597
 comparison of, on incidence of ventricular fibrillation in experimental hypothermic ventriculotomy (Anlyan & others), 19: 213
 drugs fate in the body (Adriani), 1: 312
 evaluation of new agents (Beecher), 2: 443
- evaluation of peripheral circulatory changes as a basis for (Hershey & others), 6: 362
 explosions
 the hazard of (Greene), 2: 144
 prevention of (Horton), 2: 121
 gaseous
 history of (Bourne), 8: 227
 uptake by body, factors governing (Kety), 11: 517
 general, effect on small blood vessels in the ear of the rabbit (Seldon & others), 3: 146
 influence on bacterial flora of the upper respiratory tract (Schapiro & Arnold), 2: 80
 inhalation, effect on myocardium (Fisher & others), 12: 19
 local
 composition, optimal, summary of studies on (Tainter), 2: 489
 cytotoxicity (Cittelson), 10: 202
 determination of (Strayer), 11: 599
 detoxication, studies on effects of calcium, potassium and sodium salts (Wastl), 2: 74, 661
 essential characteristics of (Beutner & others), 3: 673
 evaluation of, some general considerations in patients (Tainter & Winter), 5: 470
 hyaluronidase
 use of in caudal block (Payne & Rupp), 12: 164
 use of in local and nerve block analgesia (Moore), 12: 611
 use of in regional nerve blocks (Eckenhoff & Kirby), 12: 27
 use of with topical anesthesia for endotracheal intubation (Howland & Papper), 12: 688
 liver, effect on (Hugill), 11: 567
 in oil, effect on nerve fiber (Duncan & Jarvis), 4: 465
 mechanism of action, cell respiration and fermentation as a background for the study of (Field), 8: 127
 Monocaine hydrochloride, pharmacological effects of (Schamp & others), 3: 295
 new piperidine derivatives (Rose & others), 9: 373
 potency of some new piperidine derivatives (Hunt & Fosbinder), 1: 305
 reaction to (case report), 6: 421
 spinal, contamination of (c.e.), 11: 257
 theory of action (Seifriz), 11: 24
 peripheral vascular hemostasis, effect on (Hershey & Zweifach), 11: 145
 relation to cell metabolism (Gerard), 8: 453
 small intestine, tone and motility of, effect on (Golden & Mann), 4: 577
 sterilization of, spinal (corr.), 13: 441
 sulfonamide antagonism: an evaluation of local anesthetics for use with sulfonamide therapy (Pfeiffer & Grant), 5: 805
 topical
 peppermint flavored (c.c.), 9: 88
 a search for the least irritant (Dietrich & Beutner), 7: 255

- toxicity, a comparative study (Steinhaus), 13: 577
- uterine motility, effect on (Howard & others), 10: 151
- volatile action on muscle preparations (Sabawala & Dillon), 19: 587
- agents and muscle relaxants, effect on evoked central nervous system responses in cat (abs.), 19: 98
- drugs, determining vapor concentrations of (Fabian & others), 19: 51
- irritative action on the mucous membranes and the relationship between potency and chemical constitution (Krantz & others), 5: 291
- mixtures of, effect on arterial blood oxygen (Thornton & others), 6: 498
- water exchanges due to (Barbour), 1: 121
- Anesthetic Systems: see under Apparatus
- ANGELAKOS, E. T., see ANLYAN, F., jt. auth.
- Aniladeridine Dihydrochloride (Leritine) preoperative medication (c.c.), 20: 113
- studies of analgesic drugs (Keats & others), 18: 690
- studies of new potent analgesics (abs.), 18: 168
- ANLYAN, F., HASTINGS, E. P., and ANGELAKOS, E. T., Comparison of anesthetics on incidence of ventricular fibrillation in experimental hypothermic ventriculotomy, 19: 213
- Anoxia: see also Oxygen, deficiency
- blood sugar, effect on (Johnson), 10: 379
- brain and symptomatology of (Himwich), 10: 663
- central nervous system, effect on (Burdick & others), 10: 369
- detection of, by the oximeter (Stephen & others), 12: 541
- during Avertin anesthesia (corr.), 6: 417
- during intrathoracic surgery (Thornton & others), 4: 268
- during nitrous oxide anesthesia, hazard of (Barach & Rovenstine), 6: 449
- ether anesthesia and cerebral anoxia (Courville), 2: 44
- factors influencing (Bollman & others), 12: 420
- gastrointestinal effects, role of, in anesthesia (Van Liere), 5: 400
- neonatal, its prevention and treatment (Little & others), 13: 518
- some observations on (Lucas), 12: 762
- ANSBRO, F. P., IASON, A. H., SHAFTEL, H. E., HALPERN, A., LATTERI, F. S., and BODELL, B., Development of Efocaine, a new approach to prolonged local anesthesia, 13: 306
- ANSBRO, F. P., see BLUNDELL, A., jt. auth.
- Antabuse anesthetic agents and (Cooper & others), 14: 29
- Antagonism of barbiturate and meperidine by Ritalin (abs.), 19: 101
- Antibiotics, action of, on human intercostal nerve-muscle complex (Sabawala & Dillon), 20: 659
- Anticholinergic Drugs: see also Atropine; Scopolamine; Methantheline Bromide in preanesthetic medication (Stephen & others), 17: 303
- Antiemetics: see also under names of specific agents
- efficacy of cyclizine and triflupromazine (Bellville & others), 20: 761
- method for clinical evaluation of (Bellville & others), 20: 753
- Antihistamines: see also under names of specific drugs
- role of antihistaminic drugs in regional and spinal analgesia (Stephen & others), 15: 601
- Antisepsis: see also Decontamination endotracheal tubes and face masks (McDonald & others), 16: 206
- ANTONETTI, J., OTTOLENGHI, R., and DRIPPS, R. D., Use of a succinylcholine extender, 16: 742
- ANTOPOL, W., see HERSHY, S. G., jt. auth.
- Anuria, treatment, intravenous procaine (Graubard & Peterson), 10: 184
- Aorta double aortic arch, anesthetic management of infants and children with (abs.), 18: 176 insufficiency (aortic), anesthetic problems of surgical correction of (O'Donnell & McDermott), 16: 343
- roentgen study spinal analgesia for translumbar aortography (Feldman & others), 15: 66 spinal analgesia for translumbar, contraindication to (corr.), 16: 649
- Aortography: see Aorta, roentgen study
- APGAR, V., Continuous spinal anesthesia, 3: 522
- APGAR, V., Treatment of untoward effects from nitrogen, 3: 265
- APGAR, V., see FOOT, E. B., jt. auth.
- APGAR, V., see FRUMIN, M. J., jt. auth.
- APGAR, V., see ROCHBERG, S., jt. auth.
- APGAR, V., see ROVENSTINE, E. A., jt. auth.
- Aphonia, treatment of by the intravenous administration of Pentothal sodium (Gold & Garofalo), 1: 94
- Apnea arterial oxygen desaturation during (Weitzner & others), 20: 624
- compliance in apneic anesthetized adults (Safar & Aguto-Escarraga), 20: 283
- during anesthesia, influence of morphine alone and combined with atropine and scopolamine (Burstein), 2: 530
- and hypotensive effects of local anesthetic drugs in dogs and mice under general anesthesia (Woods & Haggart), 18: 831
- from neuromuscular block, urine secretion during diffusion respiration after (Irwin & others), 18: 594
- induced by intracister nal injection of procaine hydrochloride, urine secretion during diffusion respiration following (Irwin & others), 16: 665

- induced by succinylcholine, effect of calcium on duration (Irwin & others), 17: 759
 observation in conscious human subjects (Rumble & others), 18: 419
 oxygenation (Frumkin & others), 20: 789
 prolonged causes and treatment of (Churchill-Davidson), 20: 535
 following cardiac exploration (case report), 15: 441
 succinylcholine (c.c.), 17: 368
Apomorphine, the utility of in clinical anesthesia (Rovenstine & Hershey), 6: 574
Apparatus: see also specific items acoustic gas analyzer (Faulconer), 10: 1 adapter for ECG electrodes (c.c.), 20: 383 for gastrointestinal tubes (c.c.), 10: 643 air-embolism, device to prevent during venolysis (c.c.), 6: 308 airway, plastic (c.c.), 10: 358 ampule container (c.c.), 8: 645 holder (c.c.), 5: 303 aneroid manometer for arterial blood pressure (c.c.), 18: 906 anesthesia decontamination of (Gross), 16: 903 equipment "carry all" (inexpensive) (c.c.), 15: 439 equipment kits (c.c.), 15: 323 from 1914 to 1954, experiments leading to development (Jackson), 16: 953 suggestions for standardization (c.c.), 16: 1025 anesthetic cabinet (c.c.), 20: 712 equipment panel (c.c.), 10: 637 vaporizers: see also Apparatus, vaporizers design and function (Morris & Feldman), 19: 642 physical basis for functional classification (Faulconer), 18: 372
- arm** board double (c.c.), 8: 540 specifications for (c.c.), 9: 443 guard (c.c.), 11: 636 guard (c.c.), 13: 326 holder (c.c.), 4: 644 rest (c.c.), 5: 88 rest-screen (c.c.), 12: 254 support (c.c.), 6: 418 support (c.c.), 7: 569 for arterial bleeding (Hale), 9: 499 audiovisual monitoring of unborn infant (abs.), 19: 104 Ayre's T-piece, modified, positive-negative pressure ventilation with (Eger & Hamilton), 19: 611 ball point pen, an aid in regional anesthesia (c.c.), 8: 541 blood pressure automatic recording of (Slocum), 3: 141 cuffs for infants (c.c.), 17: 363
- improved (c.c.), 10: 764 indirect, photo-sphygmometer in measurements (c.c.), 20: 704 modified cuff (c.c.), 6: 533 stethoscope modification of (c.c.), 6: 310 for blood replacement, rapid (c.c.), 10: 645 blood transfusion agitator (c.c.), 9: 91 apparatus for (c.c.), 4: 203 bronchoscopy suction tip (new), improved method of obtaining wash specimens in bronchoscopy (c.c.), 16: 1038 brush for cleaning endotracheal catheters (c.c.), 17: 750 Buchanan oral-pharyngeal rebreathing tube, modified (c.c.), 11: 256 cabinet (c.c.), 9: 88 carivibograph, special method for recording actions of heart (Jackson), 16: 536 canister circle filter double (c.c.), 14: 415 carbon dioxide absorber experimental studies on (Adriani & Rovenstine), 2: 1 Heidbrink circle absorption head (No. 9B) for administration of mixtures of trichloroethylene and air (c.c.), 15: 327 improved (c.c.), 18: 339 absorption appliances, the canister (Adriani & Boyd), 2: 450 absorption defective in anesthetic machine (c.c.), 17: 829 analyzer (new and inexpensive) (abs.), 19: 97
- cardiac** monitoring (c.c.), 20: 217 pacemaker (c.c.), 19: 563 cardiotachoscope (Himmelstein & Scheiner), 13: 62
- Carlens catheter**: see Carlens Catheter cart for continuous spinal mattress (c.c.), 9: 313 with restraint strap (c.c.), 10: 639
- catheter**: see also endotracheal; epidural extra length for tracheobronchial aspiration (c.c.), 15: 208 stop (c.c.), 12: 664 chamber for anesthetization of small animals (c.c.), 20: 707 caudal anesthesia, a new needle for (c.c.), 12: 397
- chest** guard (c.c.), 19: 289 respirator for bronchoscopy and laryngoscopy (c.c.), 18: 135
- circle** absorbers design (abs.), 19: 99 adaptation of Jefferson ventilator for use with (c.c.), 18: 649 Foregger filter (CF-1) for a nonbreathing technique, simple adaptation (c.c.), 16: 1035
- collapsible bag, chemical sterilization of instruments in (c.c.), 18: 132

- combination resuscitator and aspirator (c.c.), 19: 408
 combined electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram with remote direct-writing recorder (c.c.), 17: 376
 combustible gas indicator (c.c.), 7: 203
 conductive heel application (c.c.), 20: 219
 operating shoes (c.c.), 18: 907
 shoe strips (c.c.), 17: 363
Copper Kettle
 "copper kettle" (corr.), 18: 509
Copper Kettle (c.c.), 19: 559
 adaption of "copper kettle" vaporizer (c.c.), 18: 508; (corr.), 18: 509
 vaporization of halothane and ether (Feldman & Morris), 19: 650
 dermalor, rectal element for (c.c.), 12: 122
 ear oximeter as circulatory monitor (Schotz & others), 19: 386
Eaton headrest (c.c.), 11: 131
 electric current resuscitator (c.c.), 20: 113
 electric shock apparatus for ventricular defibrillation (c.c.), 14: 207
 electronic pulse detector (c.c.), 16: 645
 electrophrenic respirator (c.c.), 12: 123
 electroshock devices, new approach to use in combating ventricular fibrillation (Schotz & Birkmire), 16: 441
 emergency cart (c.c.), 5: 195
endobronchial
 airway, improved (Ruth & others), 9: 422
 connector for (c.c.), 15: 106
 lamps (c.c.), 17: 362
 simple connector for double lumen tracheobronchial catheters (c.c.), 17: 209
endo-oesophageal stethoscope (c.c.), 15: 566
endotracheal
 adapter, stabilizing (c.c.), 16: 285
 catheter
 brush for cleaning (c.c.), 17: 750
 Carlen-Stille double lumen, resistance study with 15: 209
 clamp and bite block (c.c.), 14: 204
 combined endotracheal-bronchogram (c.c.), 20: 116
 cuffed with an incorporated endobronchial blocker (c.c.), 16: 468
 double lumen tracheobronchial, simple connector for (c.c.), 17: 209
 forceps for (c.c.), 12: 514
 for infants (Cole tube) (c.c.), 6: 87, 6: 627
 length of (c.c.), 7: 443
 marking of (c.c.), 10: 112
 marking of (corr.), 7: 678
 modification of (Dwyer & others), 10: 714
 modified for bronchography (c.c.), 18: 336
 optimal size of based on blood gas studies (Beecher), 11: 730
 for pediatric use (Adriani & Griggs), 15: 466
 reaction to improperly cleaned endotracheal catheter (c.c.), 18: 505
 scientific aspects (Macon & Bruner), 11: 313
 vinyl plastic, experience with (Gordon & Ainslie), 6: 359
connector
 pediatric (c.c.), 16: 1034
 improved (c.c.), 16: 287
cuffs
 cuffs (c.c.), 5: 526
 device for mounting (c.c.), 19: 559
 an easy method of applying (c.c.), 5: 526
 fabrication of (Whitehouse & others), 11: 120
 forceps for insertion of endotracheal tubes into (c.c.), 8: 89
 infant (c.c.), 17: 363
 inflating valve (c.c.), 17: 367
 instrument for inserting (c.c.), 10: 363
 manufacture of (c.c.), 8: 643
 instruments, new (Sanders), 8: 57
stilet
 stilet (c.c.), 12: 667
 stilet (c.c.), 9: 553
 stilets (c.c.), 18: 341
 lighted (c.c.), 20: 381
 vaporizer (c.c.), 6: 418
 epidural catheter (c.c.), 20: 893
ether
 dripper (c.c.), 3: 214
 insufflation (c.c.), 4: 311
 a method of administration of vapor (c.c.), 7: 321
 a method of administration by continuous insufflation (c.c.), 7: 206
 a simplified dripper for open drop (c.c.), 7: 83
 vaporizer (c.c.), 2: 695
face masks: see under masks
fluid carrier (c.c.), 10: 763
funnel, for opening cans and pouring ether (c.c.), 4: 545
gas
 analysis by thermal conductivity (c.c.), 20: 884
analyzer
 for carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide (Loomis & Beyer), 12: 173
 infrared (c.c.), 10: 766
 for rapid estimation of cyclopropane (Linde & Price), 19: 757
cylinder
 device to prevent interchange (c.c.), 5: 526
 hazard (corr.), 10: 364
 improved washer for (c.c.), 17: 829
 tight method for gastric drainage tube in circle circuit (c.c.), 17: 204
Gibbon-type pump-oxygenator, anesthesia and supportive care during intracardiac surgery with (Patrick & others), 18: 673
 grounding methods, practical (c.c.), 17: 621
head
 and arm support for the lateral position (c.c.), 6: 420
 device for support during tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy (c.c.), 16: 146

- headlight (c.c.), 20: 889
 hypothermia, inflatable plastic tub for (c.c.), 19: 287
 infrared gas analyzer (c.c.), 10: 766
 inflatable "rest" (c.c.), 20: 711
 infusion pump (corr.), 16: 652
 inhalation anesthetic systems, denitrogenation with (Hamilton & Eastwood), 16: 861
 inhaler tube support (c.c.), 18: 135
 inhalers for trichloroethylene, chlorform and Fluothane (abs.), 19: 109; (Ngai & others), 19: 488
 intubation, blind nasal, device for (c.c.), 20: 221
 insufflator (c.c.), 14: 206
 intravenous anesthesia
 apparatus for (c.c.), 4: 642
 apparatus for administering (Adams), 6: 191
 a method of administration (Mann), 6: 279
 barbiturates, kit for (c.c.), 5: 89
 manifold to facilitate intravenous injection (c.c.), 18: 646
 needle for (Gordh), 6: 258
 infusion (c.c.), 18: 501
 sets (c.c.), 19: 801
 introducer for malleable needle (c.c.), 3: 457, 458
 laryngeal spray (c.c.), 18: 790
 laryngoscope blade
 for lateral intubation (c.c.), 20: 380
 curved (c.c.), 3: 580
 Guedel, modified (c.c.), 13: 225
 modified (c.c.), 11: 750
 dual-vision laryngoscopy, attachment for (c.c.), 16: 284
 handle for (c.c.), 12: 770
 indirect (c.c.), 17: 619
 infant (c.c.), 17: 364
 infant (c.c.), 7: 205
 Miller, modified (c.c.), 16: 812
 mirror (Siker), 17: 38
 new (Miller), 2: 317
 new (Lloyd), 11: 206
 a new modification of and a technic for laryngoscopy (Wiggin), 5: 61
 non-reflecting surface (c.c.), 12: 516
 sterilization (c.c.), 8: 203
 suspension attachment for (c.c.), 12: 658
 washer for (c.c.), 18: 649
 lateral position mattress (c.c.), 20: 888
 masks
 adapter, universal (c.c.), 10: 233
 antiseptic of, and endotracheal tubes (McDonald & others), 16: 206
 with stomach tube (c.c.), 3: 460
 mattress for lateral decubitus (c.c.), 10: 758
 monitor system, simple constant (c.c.), 16: 466
 monitoring
 amplification of heart sounds (c.c.), 18: 790
 heart (corr.), 18: 343
 instrumentation and anesthesia (edit.), 19: 676
 physiological (c.c.), 17: 369
 telecor, esophageal probe device (c.c.), 18: 145
 visual and auditory, of heart beat (c.c.), 17: 748
 mouth
 gag, description of Whitman (c.c.), 15: 215
 to-mouth airway (c.c.), 18: 904
 prop (c.c.), 3: 94
 nasopharyngeal airway (c.c.), 15: 325
 substitute airway (c.c.), 11: 379
 nitrous oxide anesthesia (c.c.), 13: 552
 nebulizer for liquid anesthetics (c.c.), 18: 131
 needle: see also spinal; epidural; intravenous adaptors for ECG monitoring machines (c.c.), 19: 806
 plastic (c.c.), 12: 772
 storage rack for nerve block clinic (c.c.), 16: 1028
 nonbreathing
 device whereby circle rebreathing system may be interchanged with (c.c.), 14: 413
 mask (c.c.), 13: 226
 system (c.c.), 20: 886
 valve
 valve (c.c.), 9: 550
 valve (c.c.), 17: 618
 valve (c.c.), 20: 383
 valve, modified (c.c.), 17: 749
 of new design (Fink), 15: 471
 new (c.c.), 16: 643
 piston-type (c.c.), 16: 1037
 operating table screen (c.c.), 20: 381
 "operiscope" as an aid during anesthesia (c.c.), 11: 506
 oropharyngeal airway with amplifying chamber (c.c.), 18: 133
 overhead boom for gas piping systems (c.c.), 14: 413
 Oxford vaporizer for physiologic experiments (Foster & others), 6: 181
 oxygen: see also Oxygen therapy
 administration
 apparatus for (Bortin), 4: 48
 a new device for (c.c.), 11: 504
 analyzer (c.c.), 7: 82
 Beckman analyzer (Faulconer and Ridley), 11: 265
 oxygen (Cole), 12: 185
 mask apparatus, physiologically controlled (Barach & Eckman), 2: 421
 nostril insert for administration of (Penefsky & Karp), 13: 390
 tent, inexpensive (c.c.), 8: 642
 pad
 foam rubber, horseshoe, for prone positions (c.c.), 16: 1039
 for patients in prone position (c.c.), 16: 465
 patch for infusion tubing (c.c.), 18: 648
 pediatric: see also specific equipment, e.g., endotracheal catheters; Infants; Children
 circle absorber (c.c.), 18: 787
 ether screen (c.c.), 18: 647

- pillow for anesthesia (c.c.), 19: 681
 plastic, airway (corr.), 11: 136
 plethysmograph digital, a clinical guide to the peripheral circulation during anesthesia, shock, and hemorrhage (Foster & others), 6: 246
 pneumograph, calibrated (c.c.), 20: 216
 pneumotachograph, infant (abs.), 18: 168
 portable anesthesia (c.c.), 18: 789
 pressorometer (c.c.), 17: 373
 protector for needles and syringes (c.c.), 6: 199
 pump-oxygenator for open cardiac surgery (Mendelsohn & others), 18: 223
 rebreathing, in pediatric anesthesia, recommendations and improvements (Adriani & Griggs), 14: 337
 record holder for left handed anesthesiologist (c.c.), 15: 213
 regional anesthesia, mobile equipment for (c.c.), 16: 288; (corr.), 651
 remote control valve for aspirator (current comment), 20: 115
 respirator
 mechanical
 respirators (Adelman & others), 10: 673
 for the prevention of hypoventilation and mediastinal motion during intrathoracic surgery (Maloney & others), 13: 23
 physiological
 evaluation of respiratory assistors (abs.), 18: 177
 producing nitrous oxide amnesia-analgesia (Frumin), 18: 290
 pneumatic balance (c.c.), 13: 113
 respiratory valves and canisters (resistance in (Hunt), 16: 190
 resuscitation, bellows for (Kreiselman), 4: 608
 resuscitator, infant, home-made (c.c.), 13: 438
 rotameter in anesthesia (Foregger), 7: 549
 rubber catheter hook for ether insufflation (c.c.), 16: 648
 Sanders elbow (c.c.), 17: 364
 screens, home-made (c.c.), 10: 759
 semiclosed
 anesthesia systems, concentration of inhaled gases (Ruben), 14: 459
 inhalers
 inhalers, elimination of nitrogen using (Miles & others), 17: 213
 inhalers: studies of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions (Swartz & others), 14: 437
 shoes
 conductivity tester (c.c.), 12: 506
 inexpensive and comfortable conductive (c.c.), 18: 337
 operating room, grounding of (c.c.), 15: 215
 soda lime dispenser (c.c.), 20: 709
 "space helmet" for induction of pediatric anesthesia (c.c.), 16: 290
 spinal
 anesthesia, motor driven, continuous (De Ciutti and Fierro), 12: 708
 catheters, sterilization of (c.c.), 11: 258
 continuous
 metal protector (c.c.), 4: 645
 shield for continuous spinal needle (c.c.), 12: 256
 indicator for spinal epidural analgesia (c.c.), 17: 210
 needle
 directional (c.c.), 5: 413
 introducer
 modified for 26 gauge spinal needle (c.c.), 16: 470
 Moore, modified (c.c.), 9: 549
 new (Haraldson), 12: 321
 small bore, use of, technique to minimize occurrence of headache after lumbar puncture (Wetchler & Brace), 16: 270
 Tuohy
 modified (c.c.), 20: 712
 modification of, for continuous (c.c.), 12: 515
 twenty-six gauge (Greene), 11: 464
 standardization
 of equipment (edit.), 14: 408
 of anesthetic equipment, a plea for (c.c.), 17: 503
 Statometer, in detection of static (Uhl & others), 10: 479
 sterile anesthesia equipment, maintenance of (c.c.), 15: 566
 storage rack (needle) for nerve block clinic (c.c.), 16: 1028
 suction catheter (c.c.), 7: 445
 syringe
 adapter for cuffs (c.c.), 17: 620
 holder (c.c.), 4: 547
 holder (c.c.), 10: 642
 holder (c.c.), 17: 362
 super (c.c.), 20: 709
 table for thoracic surgery (Murphy and Sword), 9: 58
 three-way stopcock (c.c.), 19: 680
 to-and-fro
 Foregger assembly, adapter for (c.c.), 14: 97
 open system for children (c.c.), 6: 535
 topical device for transoral (c.c.), 18: 507
 tracheal sucker (c.c.), 19: 290
 tracheostomy
 adapter
 adapter (c.c.), 9: 441
 acrylic (c.c.), 9
 for connecting tracheostomy tubes (c.c.), 19: 803
 intratracheal inhaler to tracheotomy tubes, method of adapting, and a technic for its use with endotracheal tubes (c.c.), 14: 615
 modification of tube (c.c.), 19: 406
 tube connectors (c.c.), 17: 366
 T-tube slip joint adapter for tubes (c.c.), 14: 620
 trichlorethylene inhaler (c.c.), 13: 646
 vapor-proof lamp (c.c.), 10: 362
 vaporizer, see also ether, vaporizers; Copper Kettle
 Fluotec performance (c.c.), 19: 681

- improved, for intrathoracic operations under emergency circumstances (Neff & Lind), 6: 337
- for liquid anesthetics (Morris), 13: 587
- Vapotester (Uhl & others), 10: 479
- valve, inexpensive "homemade," for rebreathing technique for pediatric anesthesia (c.c.), 15: 107
- ventilating bronchoscope (c.c.), 19: 406
- ventilator (c.c.), 17: 504
- volume
displacement ventilator, ventilation and circulation during surgery (abs.), 19: 100
- ventilation valve (c.c.), 20: 885
- "Y" adapter for open system intubation anesthesia (c.c.), 14: 618
- AQUILAR, F. N., see COAKLEY, C. S., jt. auth.
- AQUINO, T. D., see WIDDOWSON, H. R., jt. auth.
- Aramine (Metaraminol)
use, as pressor agent during spinal anesthesia (Poe), 15: 547
- ARFEL, G., see DAVENPORT, H. T., jt. auth.
- ARCURI, R., NEWMAN, W., and BURSTEIN, C. L., Electrocardiographic studies during endotracheal intubation. V. Effects during general anesthesia and hexylcaine hydrochloride topical spray, 14: 46
- Arfonad
controlled hypotension with
clinical report (Clark & others), 16: 434
- comparison with pendiomid on renal hemodynamics and electrolyte excretion, and effect of norepinephrine (Moyer & others), 16: 355
- effect of, on anesthetic requirements during cyclopropane anesthesia (Bellville & Artusio), 17: 347
- induced hypotension and constant volume ventilation, respiratory studies with (abstract), 19: 106
- use, intravenous, for production of flexible and rapidly reversible hypotension during surgery (Nicholson & others), 14: 215
- urinary excretion by patients undergoing "controlled hypotension" during surgery (Gerten & others), 16: 495
- Arm
upper, regional block of great nerves of (c.c.), 19: 281
- ARNAY, G. K., see McCUNE, F. K., jt. auth.
- ARNOLD, G. T., and TOVELL, R. M., The production of fog as a therapeutic agent, 17: 400
- ARNOLD, L., and SCHAPIRO, M. M., Influence of general anesthetic agents upon the bacterial flora of the upper respiratory tract, 2: 80
- Arrhythmias: see also Ventricular Fibrillation, specific drugs, e.g., cyclopropane, epinephrine, etc.
during cyclopropane
influence of the autonomic nervous system on (Allen & others), 6: 261
a sympathomimetic effect of cocaine in (Evangelou & Adriani), 16: 1017
- effect of vagal stimulation and hypoxia (Jacoby & others), 16: 1004
- following inhalation of carbon dioxide, role of diffusion anoxia in production of (abs.), 18: 158
- produced by mechanical stimulation during hypothermia (abs.), 19: 113
- rhythm and endotracheal intubation (Denson & Joseph), 15: 650
- treatment with procaine (Burstein), 7: 113
- ventricular, epinephrine and norepinephrine in initiation of, during cyclopropane anesthesia (Price & others), 19: 619
- ARROWOOD, J. G., Mytolon chloride: a new agent for producing muscular relaxation. Preliminary report, 12: 753
- ARROWOOD, J. G., and FOLDES, F. F., A continuous drop method for subarachnoid analgesia: preliminary report, 5: 465
- ARROWOOD, J. G. and SARNOFF, S. J., Differential spinal block. V. Use in the investigation of pain following amputation, 9: 614
- ARROWOOD, J. G., see CAVALLITO, C. J., jt. auth.
- ARROWOOD, J. G., see ELLIOT, H. L., jt. auth.
- ARROWOOD, J. G., see KAPLIN, M. S., jt. auth.
- ARROWOOD, J. G., see THOMPSON, J. E., jt. auth.
- Arterenol, see norepinephrine
- Arterial bleeding, controlled (Hale), 9: 498
- Arteriogram, vocal cord paralysis following (case report), 12: 511
- Athralgia, treatment, intravenous procaine (Graubard & Peterson), 10: 175
- Arthritis, treatment, intravenous procaine (Graubard & Peterson), 10: 175
- Artificial Respiration: see Respiration, artificial
- ARTUSIO, J. F., and TROUSDELL, M., A comparative study of rectal Pentothal and morphine for basal anesthesia upon children for tonsillectomy, 11: 443
- ARTUSIO, J. F., see BELLVILLE, J. W., jt. auth.
- ARTUSIO, J. F., see EBERSOLE, C. M., jt. auth.
- ARTUSIO, J. F., see ESPINOSA, A. M., jt. auth.
- ARTUSIO, J. F., see TOVELL, R. M., jt. auth.
- ASH, W. H., The lateral approach for spinal anesthesia, 16: 445
- Asphyxia
effect of premedication on, during nitrous oxide (Allen & others), 10: 164
- neonatrum, the syndrome, its prevention and treatment (Little & others), 13: 518
- Aspiration
foreign body during anesthesia (c.c.), 15: 213
- prevention of, stomach contents (c.c.), 14: 506
- silent, and regurgitation during anesthesia (Berson & Adriani), 15: 644
- tracheobronchial, extra length catheter for (c.c.), 15: 208
- Asthma, effect on choice of anesthetic (Mousel), 11: 495
- ASTRÖM, A., see GORDH, T., jt. auth.
- Atelektasis
atelektasis (Brace), 3: 131
- clinical aspects of (with a case report of a death under anesthesia) (Schutz), 4: 293; (corr.), 4: 437

- during anesthesia (Cassels & Rapoport), 5: 174
 during operation on the upper urinary tract (Faulconer & others), 7: 635
 massive (Peterson & Pallin), 3: 79
 postoperative (case report), 4: 308
 prevention of following abdominal operations (Greene & Berkowitz), 14: 166
 relation of negative pressure to (Hilding), 5: 225
- Atropine**
 combined effect of thiopental-Flaxedil, intubation and atropine on dead space (abs.), 18: 157
 compared to scopolamine (West & Papper), 11: 279
 effect
 on action of mecholyl induced bronchospasm (Cohen & others), 10: 458
 on atelectasis (Pallin and Goldman), 10: 325
 on bronchi and bronchioles of isolated lung tissue (Adriani & Rovenstine), 4: 258
 of, on man (Orkin & others), 17: 30
 in morphine apnea (Burstein), 2: 530
 of morphine, atropine and scopolamine on humans (Wangeman & Hawk), 3: 24
 of, and scopolamine on subsequent injection of epinephrine in thyrotoxic and euthyroid patients (Sarnoff & Cope), 15: 484
 on signs of asphyxia, during nitrous oxide (Allen & others), 10: 164
- intravenous administration of, electrocardiographic effect of, and neostigmine, during cyclopropane anesthesia (Jacobson & Adelman), 15: 407
- methantheline bromide (Banthine) as substitute for, in pediatric and oral surgery (corr.), 16: 653
 poisoning (case report), 7: 566
- Aturbane: see Phenylglutaramid
- AUMANN, K. W., see YOUNMANS, W. B., jt. auth.
- AUSHERMAN, H. M., Group practice in anesthesia, 11: 41
- Autoclave
 adrenalin (c.c.), 17: 366; (corr.), 633; (corr.), 752
 multiple, of drugs used in spinal anesthesia (Carter & others), 15: 480
- Avertin: see Tribromethanol
- AVIADO, D. M., Cardiovascular effects of some commonly used pressor amines (review), 20: 71
- Azotemia effect of upon action of intravenous barbiturates (Dundee & Richards), 15: 333
- BAART, N., see FOLDEN, F. F., jt. auth.
- BACHMAN, L., The antidiuretic effects of anesthetic agents, 16: 939
- BACHMAN, L., see SAFAR, P., jt. auth.
- BACHMAN, L., see SMITH, R. M., jt. auth.
- Back, unflexed, and low incidence of severe spinal headache (Rosser & Schneider), 17: 288
- BACKUP, P. H., see BONICA, J. J., jt. auth.
- Bacterial flora of the respiratory tract, effect of anesthetics (Schapiro & Arnold), 2: 80
- BAEKELAND, F., and GREENE, N. M., Effect of diethyl ether on tissue distribution and metabolism of pentobarbital in rats, 19: 724
- BAEZ, A., see ROVENSTINE, E. A., jt. auth.
- BAEZ, S., see ROVENSTINE, E. A., jt. auth.
- BAGEANT, W. E., and RAPEE, L. A., Treatment of pulmonary embolus by stellate block, 8: 500
- BAILEY, P. J., and MURPHY, F. J., Syncurine in endotracheal intubation, 12: 63
- BAILEY, P. J., see GARLINGTON, L. N., jt. auth.
- BAIRD, J. W., Geriatrics and anesthesia, 4: 17
- BAIRD, J. W., Pentothal-curare mixture, 8: 75
- BAIRD, J. W., JOHNSON, W. R., and VAN BERGEN, F. H., Pentothal-curare solution: A preliminary report and analysis of its use in 160 cases, 9: 141
- BAKAMJIAN, V., see BROWN, E. S., jt. auth.
- BAKER, A. B., see COHEN, H. P., jt. auth.
- BALAGOT, R. C., see SADOVE, M. S., jt. auth.
- BALDES, E. J., see JONES, C. S., jt. auth., 11
- BALDWYN, M., see HALL, K., jt. auth.
- BALLINGER, C. M., see GERLICH, N. A., jt. auth.
- Ballistocardiograph: see under Heart
- BALOVICH, V., see HOWARD, J. P., jt. auth.
- Baltimore Anesthesia Study Committee organization and preliminary reports (Phillips & Frazier), 18: 33
- Banthine: see Methantheline Bromide
- BARACH, A. L., and ECKMAN, M., Physiologically controlled oxygen mask apparatus, 2: 421
- BARACH, A. L., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., The hazard of anoxia during nitrous oxide anesthesia, 6: 449
- Baralyme, preliminary report (Kilborn), 2: 621
- Barbiturates: see also specific compounds
 analgesic effects of (Hart & Weaver), 9: 276
 analysis of blood for certain barbiturates and the variability of their concentration in the blood (Anderson & Essex), 4: 113
 anesthesia, respiratory effects of oxygen deficiency and carbon dioxide excess during (Gordh & Aström), 16: 245
- antagonist—Ritalin (abs.), 19: 101
 compatibility with neuromuscular blocking agents (c.c.), 14: 92
 cross tolerance of (Carmichael), 9: 532
 cross tolerance to (Green & Koppanyi), 5: 329
 with Demerol, dangers during labor (Brown & others), 10: 15
 depression in anesthetized man, comparative effects of levallorphan tartrate on respiratory responses to carbon dioxide during (Landmesser & others), 16: 520
 depression of heart of dog, cardiovascular-stimulant drugs in (Boniface & Brown), 14: 23
 determination of (Strayer), 11: 599
 duration of anesthesia with, influence of the liver and the kidney (Masson & Beland), 6: 483
- effect on
 blood sugar (Johnson), 10: 379
 bronchi (Adriani & Rovenstine), 4: 253

- cardiac vagus nerve (Halbeisen & others), 10: 585
 heart muscle (Halbeisen & others), 10: 585
 liver (Hugill), 11: 567
 pain (Beecher), 12: 636
 procaine toxicity (Isenberger), 10: 343
 respiratory minute volume (Bennett & others), 10: 548
 signs of asphyxia (Allen & others), 10: 164
 ethinyl, (Dormison) pharmacologic study (O'Malley), 17: 585
 factors influencing distribution, metabolism and action of (Richard & Taylor), 17: 414
 failure to prevent cyclopropane-epinephrine tachycardia (Orth & others), 2: 628
 hypnotic actions of (Hart & Weaver), 9: 276
 intravenous
 bronchomotor effects on vagal stimulation in dogs (Bernstine & others), 18: 866
 effect of azotemia upon action of (Dundee & Richards), 15: 333
 potency (abs.), 19: 110
 obstetrics, use in (Hershenson), 9: 73
 poisoning
 the role of picrotoxin in the treatment (Richards & Menaker), 3: 37
 studies on analgesic action of electrical stimulation in (Blachly & Brookhart), 16: 151
 severe barbiturate-morphine (case report), 14: 97
 preliminary report of five new intravenous (Stoelting & Graf), 15: 61
 premedication with vinbarbital sodium (Lorhan), 5: 370
 secobarbital, evaluation of intravenously administered (Virtue & Gootee), 12: 642
 spinal anesthetic effects (Morrison & others), 12: 315
 synergism with morphine (Salter & White), 10: 553
 ultrashort acting
 cardiovascular responses to (Greisheimer & others), 17: 385
 with decamethonium for endotracheal intubation (Volpitto), 12: 648
 BARBOUR, C. M., Polycythemia in relation to anesthesia and surgery, 11: 155
 BARBOUR, C. M., Preoperative evaluation (edit.), 19: 275
 BARBOUR, C. M., and TOVELLI, R. M., Experiences with procaine administered intravenously, 9: 514
 BARBOUR, C. M., see LITTLE, D. M., jt. auth.
 BARBOUR, H. G., Water exchanges due to anesthetic drugs, 1: 121
 BARENDRICK, E. H., see BISHOP, H. F., jt. auth.
 BARILA, T. G., see RILEY, P. A., jt. auth.
 Barium hydroxide, efficiency of, in the absorption of carbon dioxide (Adriani & Batten), 3: 1
 BARTON, G. D., WICKS, W. R., and LIVINGSTON, H. M., Effect of Pentothal alone and in combination with oxygen or nitrous oxide-oxygen on arterial blood gases, 7: 505
 BASS, W. P., WATTS, D. T., and CHASE, H. F., Ether hyperglycemia as influenced by pre-medication and Pentothal induction, 14: 18
 BASSETT, D. L., see BEECHER, H. K., jt. auth.
 BASTRESS, E. K., see LAWRENCE, J. S., jt. auth.
 BATES, W., and JUDOVICH, B. D., Intractable pain, 3: 663
 BATES, W., see JUDOVICH, B. D., jt. auth.
 BATTEN, C. T., and COURVILLE, C. B., Mental disturbances following nitrous oxide anesthesia, 1: 261
 BATTEN, D. H., see ADRIANI, J., jt. auth.
 BATTERMAN, R. C., and OSHLAG, A. M., The effectiveness and toxicity of methadon, a new analgesic agent, 10: 214
 BATTERMAN, R. C., see MARTIN, S. J., jt. auth.
 BATTERMAN, R. C., see ROVENSTINE, E. A., jt. auth.
 BAUMGARTEN, O., and BETCHER, A. M., The use of the nonrebreathing method of anesthesia, 15: 188
 BAXTER, C. R., see McCCLUNE, F. K., jt. auth.
 BAY, E., see COTTEN, M. DEV., jt. auth.
 BEACONSFIELD, P., and MESSENT, D., Blood flow after general anaesthesia in sympathectomized limbs, 16: 428
 BEANS, R. B., Recent advances in transfusion therapy, 3: 331
 BECKER, R. F., see TABARI, K., jt. auth.
 BECKER, T. J., see CASSELS, W. H., jt. auth.
 BECKERT, F. E., see HARROUN, P., jt. auth.
 BEECHER, H. K., First anesthesia death with some remarks suggested by it on the fields of the laboratory and the clinic in the appraisal of new anesthetic agents, 2: 443
 BEECHER, H. K., On misunderstanding the opportunities in anesthesia (edit.), 18: 498
 BEECHER, H. K., A note on the optimal size of endotracheal tubes based upon studies of blood gases, 11: 730
 BEECHER, H. K., Pain and factors that modify it, 12: 633
 BEECHER, H. K., Resuscitation and anesthesia, 7: 644
 BEECHER, H. K., BENNETT, H. S., and BASSETT, D. L., Circulatory effects of increased pressure in the airway, 4: 612
 BEECHER, H. K., see KEATS, A. S., jt. auth.
 BEHNKE, A. R., Certain physiological principles underlying resuscitation and oxygen therapy, 2: 245
 BELAND, E., see MASSON, G. MC., jt. auth.
 BELDA, F. B., see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
 BELINKOFF, S., Choice of anesthesia in cardiac disease, 7: 268
 BELINKOFF, S., Intercostal block with long-acting anesthetic in upper abdominal operations, 5: 500
 BELL, F. K., see CARR, C. J., jt. auth.
 BELL, J. K. S., see GREENE, N. M., jt. auth.
 BELLET, S., Preoperative preparation of the patient with coronary artery disease, 17: 391
 BELLVILLE, J. W., and ARTUSIO, J. F., Effect of Arfonad on anesthetic requirements during cyclopropane anesthesia, 17: 347

- H. F.,
ly pre-
14: 18
th.
uth.
e pain,

Mental
anes-

effec-
a new
h.
A., jt.
the use
sthesia,

h.
d flow
tecto-
n ther-

in some
elds of
the ap-
443
opportu-
98
size of
ties of
ify it,
sia, 7:
ETT, D.
ressure

nciples
in ther-

cardiac

-acting
rations,

h.
patient
1
fect of
during
- BELLVILLE, J. W.**, and **ARTUSIO, J. F.**, Electroencephalographic frequency spectrum analysis during ether and cyclopropane anesthesia, 17: 653
BELLVILLE, J. W., and **ARTUSIO, J. F.**, Electroencephalographic pattern and frequency spectrum analysis during diethyl ether analgesia, 16: 379
BELLVILLE, J. W., **BROSS, I. D. J.**, and **HOWLAND, W. S.**, The antiemetic efficacy of cyclizine (Marezine) and trifluromazine (Vesprin), 20: 761
BELLVILLE, J. W., **BROSS, I. D. J.**, and **HOWLAND, W. S.**, A method for the clinical evaluation of antiemetic agents, 20: 753
BELLVILLE, J. W., and **HOWLAND, W. S.**, Prognosis after severe hypoxia in man, 18: 389
BELLVILLE, J. W., **HOWLAND, W. S.**, **SEED, J. C.**, and **HOODE, R. W.**, The effect of sleep on the respiratory response to carbon dioxide, 20: 628
BELLVILLE, J. W., **SCHWEIZER, O.**, and **HOWLAND, W. S.**, Anesthesia for bilateral adrenalectomy: a statistical and clinical analysis, 19: 217
BELLVILLE, J. W., **WALLENSTEIN, S. L.**, **WALD, G. H.**, **DOWLING, M. D.**, and **HOODE, R. W.**, Effect of noscapine and codeine on the respiratory response to carbon dioxide, 19: 545
BELLVILLE, J. W., **ULANG, K. C.**, **WALLENSTEIN, S. L.**, and **HOWLAND, W. S.**, The effects of caffeine, codeine, morphine and combinations of caffeine and narcotics on the respiratory center (abs.), 19: 95
BELLVILLE, J. W., see **BOYAN, C. P.**, jt. auth.
BELTON, M. K., see **LEIGH, M. D.**, jt. auth.
BENDIXEN, H. H., **SURTEES, A. D.**, **OYAMA, T.**, and **BUNKER, J. P.**, Postoperative disturbances in ventilation following the use of muscle relaxants in anesthesia, 20: 121
BENDIXEN, H. H., see **BUNKER, J. P.**, jt. auth.
Benedryl, effect as bronchodilator under anesthesia (Cohen & others), 10: 451
BENNETT, B., see **BONICA, J. J.**, jt. auth.
BENNETT, H. A., **GRAY, C. E.**, and **CULLEN, S. C.**, The effects of large doses of barbiturates and morphine and scopolamine on respiratory minute volume exchange, 10: 548
BENNETT, H. S., see **BEECHER, H. K.**, jt. auth.
BENNETT, J. H., Anesthetic management for drainage of abscess of the submandibular space (Ludwig's angina), 4: 25
BENNETT, L. L., see **FISHER, C. W.**, jt. auth.
BENNETT, W. D., see **CLARK, S. S.**, jt. auth.
BENTON, C. C., see **VOLPITTO, P. P.**, jt. auth.
Benzimidazole, comments on, illustrating method of approach to introduction of new drugs (edit.), 16: 142
Benzomorphan: see under Phenazocine
BERARD, W., see **LEMEVE, F.**, jt. auth.
BERENS, J. J., Immediate reactions to spinal anesthesia, 11: 350
BERGMAN, N. A., The legacy of John Snow. An appreciation of his life and scientific contribution on the 100th anniversary of his death, 19: 595
BERGMAN, N. A., **RACKOW, H.**, and **FRUMIN, M. J.**, The collision broadening effect of nitrous oxide upon infrared analysis of carbon dioxide during anesthesia, 19: 19
BERGMAN, N. A., see **FURMIN, M. J.**, jt. auth.
BERGMAN, P. S., see **ORKIN, L. R.**, jt. auth.
BERGNER, R. P., Cardiac arrest: some etiological considerations, with reports of seventeen cases, 16: 177
BERGNER, R. P., **HERD, R. M.**, **KLINE, K.**, **LAWRENCE, D.**, and **HUTTON, C. E.**, Nitrous oxide, oxygen, and trichloroethylene for office dental anesthesia, 15: 696
BERGNER, R. P., **ROSEMAN, E.**, **JOHNSON, H.**, and **SMITH, H. R.**, Severe neurologic complications following spinal anesthesia: report of six cases, 12: 717
BERGNER, R. P., see **WEAKLEY, L. S.**, jt. auth.
BERKER, E., see **BERNSTINE, M. L.**, jt. auth.
BERKOWITZ, S., and **GREENE, B. A.**, Spinal anesthesia in children: report based on 350 patients under 13 years of age, 12: 376
BERKOWITZ, S., see **GREENE, B. A.**, jt. auth.
BERMAN, R. A., see **ADELMAN, M. H.**, jt. auth.
BERNSTEIN, E., see **PAPPER, E. M.**, jt. auth.
BERNSTINE, M. L., **BERKER, E.**, and **CULLEN, M.**, The bronchomotor effects of certain intravenous barbiturates on vagal stimulation in dogs, 18: 866
BERQUIST, H. C., see **HAUGEN, F. P.**, jt. auth.
BERSON, W., and **ADRIANI, J.**, "Silent" regurgitation and aspiration during anesthesia, 15: 644
BETANCOURT, R. R., see **MILOWSKY, J. L.**, jt. auth.
BETCHER, A. M., A ride through central park (edit.), 18: 785
BETCHER, A. M., and **CASTEN, D. F.**, Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: criteria for diagnosis and treatment, 16: 994
BETCHER, A. M., **CILIBERTI, B. J.**, **WOOD, P. M.**, and **WRIGHT, L. H.**, The jubilee year in organized anesthesia, 17: 226
BETCHER, A. M., and **TANG, Z. T.**, Pyribenzamine: evaluation of effectiveness as an analgesic agent in regional anesthesia, 16: 214
BETCHER, A. M., see **BAUMGARTEN, O.**, jt. auth.
BETHEA, R. C., see **ANDROS, G. J.**, jt. auth.
BETLACH, C. J., Intravenous use of dihydromorphinone hydrochloride (Dilauidid) for analgesia 2: 170
BEUCHER, D. R., see **GOLD, M. I.**, jt. auth.
BEUTNER, R., Essential characteristics of local anesthetics, 3: 673
BEUTNER, R., see **DIETRICH, W. C.**, jt. auth.
BEYER, R. E., see **LOOMIS, T. A.**, jt. auth.
BICKERS, D. S., see **RUMBLE, L.**, jt. auth.
BICKFORD, R. G., see **FAULCONER, A.**, jt. auth.
BICKFORD, R. G., see **KIERSEY, D. K.**, jt. auth.
BICKFORD, R. G., see **MARTIN, J. T.**, jt. auth.
BICKFORD, R. G., see **PITTINGER, C. B.**, jt. auth.
BICKFORD, R. G., see **SOLTERO, D. E.**, jt. auth.

- Biliary tract, spasm, morphine and nalorphine (c.c.), 20: 713
- BINDER, L. S., see ELDER, J. H., jt. auth.
- BINGER, G. G., and DEVNICH, G., Treatment of two cases of tetanus with d-tubocurarine chloride in peanut oil with myricin, 11: 199
- BINGER, G. G., see FENDER, F. A., jt. auth.
- Biometrics and statistics in anesthesia (edit.), 20: 881
- Biometry, in anesthesiology (Ting), 13: 1
- BIRKMIRE, E. L., see SCHOTZ, S., jt. auth.
- BISHOP, H. F., Operating room deaths, 7: 651
- BISHOP, H. F., CILIBERT, B. J., and BARENDRICK, E. H., Venous pressure during surgical anesthesia. A preliminary report, 13: 297
- BISHOP, H. F., see BURSTEIN, C. L., jt. auth.
- BISHOP, H. F., see LIVINGSTON, M. W., jt. auth.
- BISHOP, H. F., see STEINBERG, B., jt. auth.
- BISHOP, K., see FOOT, E. B., jt. auth.
- BISHOP, K., see JUDOVICH, B. D., jt. auth.
- BITTENBENDER, G., see BUSH, O. F., jt. auth.
- BJÖRK, V. O., CARLENS, E., and FRIBERG, O., Endobronchial anesthesia, 14: 60
- BJURSTROM, R. O., see PEARCY, W. C., jt. auth.
- BLACHLY, P. H., and BROOKHART, J. M., Studies on the analeptic action of electrical stimulation in barbiturate poisoning, 16: 151
- BLACK, C., SHANNON, G. E., and KRANTZ, J. C., Studies with cyclopropyl methyl ether (cyprome ether) in man, 1: 274
- BLACK, G. W., see PRICE, H. L., jt. auth.
- Black, Joseph, identification of carbon dioxide (Foregger), 18: 257
- BLACK, M. G., Spinal fluid findings in spinal anesthesia, 8: 382
- BLAIR, H. A., see WEDD, A. M., jt. auth.
- Blast injury, anesthetic management (Martin & Schwab), 6: 131
- Bleeding
- arterial, controlled (Hale), 9: 498
 - effect of pentamethonium iodide on (case report), 12: 253
- Block: see under Anesthesia; Muscles; Nerves; Pain, relief of
- Blocking Agents: see under names of specific substances and procedures
- Blood
- arterial
 - ether content of, required for surgical anesthesia, effect of preanesthetic medication on (Taylor & others), 18: 849
 - ether levels in ether analgesia, concentrations and flammability (Ebersole & Artusio), 19: 607
 - oxygen
 - desaturation
 - during apnea in humans (Weitzner & others), 20: 624
 - in severely burned patients: significance to anesthesiologist (abs.), 20: 133
 - saturation
 - changes in during bronchoscopies (De Kornfeld & Siebecker), 18: 466
- and pulmonary ventilation during ether-air anesthesia (Ikezono & others), 20: 597
- and respiratory minute volume, during induction with nitrous oxide (abs.), 19: 94
- tension
- during nitrous oxide anesthesia (McQuiston & others), 4: 145
 - studies during nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia, polarographic method for (abs.), 20: 126
- carbon dioxide and oxygen levels with carbon dioxide controlled artificial respirator (Frumkin & others), 20: 313
- cells
- stimulation of wound healing by (Seldon & others), 5: 566
 - survival of, after transfusion (Denstedt & others), 5: 237
- cholinesterases, interrelationship of succinyl-choline during anesthesia (Borders & others), 16: 401
- circulation:
- arrest, electroencephalogram in hypothermia with (Pearcy & Virtue), 20: 341
 - cerebral and metabolism, effect of, in man of acute reduction in blood pressure by means of intravenous hexamethonium bromide and head-up tilt (Stone & others), 16: 168
 - cerebral and stellate ganglion blockade (edit.), 20: 697
 - cessation of, in general hypothermia, anesthetic management (Zeavin & others), 15: 113
- changes associated with thiopental anesthesia (Elder & others), 16: 394
- clinical and laboratory effects of trifluoroethylvinyl ether (abs.), 18: 166
- during
- anesthetic procedures (edit.), 15: 700
 - cyclopropane anesthesia, effects of controlled respiration on (Etsten & others), 16: 365
 - dynamics of venous return during positive-negative pressure respiration (Hubay & others), 15, 445
 - effect of
 - chlorpromazine before and during cyclopropane anesthesia (Etsten & Li), 18: 203
 - cyclopropane
 - anesthesia on cardiac output and related hemodynamics (Li & Etsten), 18: 15
 - on the blood pressure, stroke-volume and heart size of the dog, (Brace & others), 2: 261
 - upon peripheral blood flow in man (Abramsom & others), 2: 186
 - dihydrocodeine upon (Eckenhoff & others), 18: 891
 - muscle relaxants on (abs.), 20: 122
 - promethazine upon (Eckenhoff & others), 18: 703

- ether-
(abs.), 20:
- during
(abs.),
- (Mc-
- oxygen
od for
- carbon
pirator
- don &
- edt &
- ccinyl-
ers &
- hermia
- nan of
means
- de and
168
- ockade
- anes-
(15:
- sthesia
- fluoro-
- 00
con-
(s), 16:
- positive-
day &
- cyclo-
(18:
- nd re-
(Ststen),
- ne and
ace &
- n (Ab-
- thers),
- 2
thers).
- thyroid hormones on hemodynamic and metabolic response to epinephrine and norepinephrine (abs.), 18: 156
- extracorporeal: see oxygenator
- pulmonary, in anesthetized patient with controlled respiration (abs.), 18: 173
- validity of features of decompensatory phase of shock as signs of irreversibility (abs.), 18: 166
- circulatory effects
- of chloroform anesthesia in dogs (Pearcy & others), 18: 88
- of muscle relaxants during cyclopropane anesthesia (abs.), 20: 131
- clot observation test for clinical diagnosis of clotting defects (Poe), 20: 825
- clotting
- and cardiovascular disturbances during massive replacement (Howland), 19: 140
- disturbances associated with multiple transfusions (abs.), 18: 157
- effect of cyclopropane and cyclopropane plus hypercarbia on (abs.), 20: 128
- coagulation time, effect of curare (Ting & others), 13: 594
- donor, fatality (corr.), 4: 202
- early changes in dogs following intravenous pentobarbital anesthesia (Graca & Garst), 18: 461
- epinephrine-level, effect of cyclopropane (Youmans & others), 4: 31
- ethylvinyl ether, estimation of, (Linde), 19: 254
- ether
- concentrations correlated with electroencephalographic patterns during ether-oxygen and nitrous oxide, oxygen, ether anesthesia (Faulconer), 13: 361
- determination of (Price & Price), 17: 293
- levels, determination of, with special reference to methyl n-propyl ether (Kibler), 8: 288
- rapid determination of (Criscuolo & others), 20: 593
- flow
- after general anesthesia in sympathectomized limbs (Beaconsfield & Messent), 16: 428
- changes in the velocity of during spinal anesthesia (Doud & Rovenstine), 1: 82
- and oxygen consumption of the human brain, effect of thiopental on (Wechsler & others), 12: 308
- pulmonary continuous alveolar carbon dioxide analysis as monitor of (Leigh & others), 18: 878
- gases
- and electro-encephalographic observations in human surgical patients during xenon anesthesia (Morris & others), 16: 312; (erratum), 563
- analysis
- with mass spectrometer
- with mass spectrometer (Faulconer), 14: 405
- determination of concentration of cyclopropane by total extraction (Possati & others), 15: 196
- determination of diethyl ether (Jones & others), 14: 490
- determination of nitrous oxide (Hattox & others), 14: 584
- total extraction of gases for determination of carbon dioxide and oxygen (Patrick & others), 15: 95
- changes, associated with various methods of induction for endotracheal anesthesia (Lachman & others), 16: 29
- during
- diffusion respiration in the dog (Whitehead & others), 10: 54
- parturition, effect of amnesic regimens on (Brown & Volpitto), 11: 651
- propylene anesthesia (Evans & Krantz), 6: 159
- spinal anesthesia (Latterell & Lundy), 10: 677
- effect
- of endotracheal tube size (Beecher), 11: 730
- of thiopental alone and in combination with oxygen or nitrous oxide oxygen (Burton & others), 7: 505
- fetal, effect of amnesic regimens (Brown & Volpitto), 11: 651
- glucose level, effect of cyclopropane (Youmans & others), 4: 31
- groups (Wilson), 10: 188
- hemodynamics
- studies during thiopental sodium and nitrous oxide anesthesia (Fieldman & others), 16: 473
- sympatho-adrenal responses in man to general anesthesia and their relation to (Price & others), 20: 563
- loss
- during surgical procedures (Bonica & Lyter), 12: 90
- at surgery, rapid method for evaluating suction bottle component (Rosenberg), 16: 722
- serial microhematocrit determinations in anesthesia (Norris & Hall), 20: 799
- oozing during surgery problem of, (review) (Crosby), 20: 685
- oxygen
- after rectal thiopental, in children (Misbury), 11: 589
- effect
- anesthetic mixtures on (Thornton & others), 6: 498
- of variations in intratracheal pressure on (Thornton & others), 6: 498
- oxygenation as affected by tidal volume and tension of nitrous oxide-oxygen inhaled at one mile altitude (Weaver & Virtue), 16: 57
- P_{O₂} and P_{CO₂} determinations, electrodes for (abs.), 20: 136

- pressure: see Blood Pressure
- promethazine
- measurement of concentration of, in fetal cord (abs.), 19: 93
 - venous, measurement of concentration of (abs.), 19: 93
- replacement (massive), cardiovascular and clotting disturbances during (Howland), 19: 140
- Rh
- factor (Collins & Nicholson), 5: 254
 - factor and the anesthesiologist (Pender), 13: 608
 - solution for administration (Buschle & Saklad), 14: 53, (corr.), 14: 319
 - sugar
 - effect of prolonged thiopental anesthesia (Booker), 7: 405
 - effect of thiopental and thiopental plus nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia on (Sessoms & others), 16: 235 - ether hyperglycemia as influenced by pre-medication and pentothal induction (Bass & others), 14: 18
 - thiopental, concentrations of (Bollman & others), 11: 1
- transfusion
- additive for (c.c.), 17: 625; (corr.), 17: 830
 - agitator for (c.c.), 9: 91
 - of blood and plasma (Seldon & others), 5: 22
 - exchange in erythroblastosis (Wiener & Wexler), 9: 296
 - multiple, disturbances of blood clotting associated with (abs.), 18: 157
 - positive pressure, an evaluation of (Hehre), 13: 621
 - reaction (Strumia), 12: 85
 - reactions
 - etiology and treatment (Wilson), 10: 188
 - hemolytic (Nicholson), 9: 345
 - hemorrhage associated with (case report), 10: 359 - recent advances (Beans), 3: 331
 - Rh factor in (Pender), 13: 608
 - service, dangers and safeguards (Seldon & others), 7: 122, (corr.), 7: 446
 - a simplified technic for (corr.), 4: 203
 - in treatment of massive hemorrhage (Cappe & Pallin), 12: 728
 - venous pressure following (Anderson & Lundy), 10: 145
- trifluoroethylvinyl ether (Fluoromar), estimation of, in (Linde), 17: 777
- tubocurarine
- measurements of concentration of (Cohen & others), 18: 300
 - placental transmission of from maternal to fetal circulation in dogs (Pittinger & Morris), 14: 238
- volume
- determination of cardiac output by dye dilution method, modifications, comparison with Fick method, application during anesthesia (Etsten & Li), 15: 217
- effect of pontocaine spinal anesthesia on (Guest & others), 10: 289
- in men and women over sixty years of age as determined by modified Cr³¹ method (Smith), 19: 752
- studies utilizing radiochromium-51 method, application to anesthesiology (Abajian & others), 16: 733
- Blood Pressure
- after cyclopropane anesthesia, "cyclopropane shock" (Dripps), 8: 15
 - arterial
 - aneroid manometer for (c.c.), 18: 906
 - and central venous during cyclopropane anesthesia, increase in (Price & others), 14: 1 - effects of common respiratory phenomena during general anesthesia on (Jones & others), 17: 325
 - recording of (Eather & others), 10: 125
 - automatic recording (Slocum), 3: 141
 - changes, effect on cerebral blood flow (Kety), 10: 610
 - in children (Leigh & Belton), 11: 598
 - control during eclampsia by conduction anesthesia (Lund), 12: 694
 - control of, by arterial bleeding (Hale), 9: 498
 - coronary circulation, relation to (Eckenhoff), 11: 168
 - diastolic, high (case report), 9: 655
 - during
 - diffusion respiration (Parry & others), 10: 615 - spinal anesthesia (Kruel & Orth), 12: 455
 - spinal anesthesia, regulation of (Milwidsky & de Vries), 9: 258
 - total body perfusion (Moffitt & others), 20: 18
 - effect of
 - curare (Gross & Cullen), 6: 231
 - decamethonium (Harris & Dripps), 11: 215
 - pituitary extract and ephedrine (Melville), 7: 176
 - positive pressure breathing (Watrous & others), 11: 661
 - posture (corr.), 9: 555
 - rise in, on cyclopropane-epinephrine cardiac irregularities (Murphy & others), 10: 416 - high: see Hypertension
 - infant determination by the flush method (c.c.), 13: 648
 - influence of premedicating drugs on vasomotor stability during spinal anesthesia (abs.), 20: 135
 - low: see Hypotension
 - monitor system for, simple constant (c.c.), 16: 466
 - position of cuff and diaphragm for recording (c.c.), 5: 196
 - and pulse, effects of common respiratory phenomena during general anesthesia on (Jones & others), 17: 325
 - and pulse rate during Fluothane anesthesia (Moyers & Pittinger), 20: 605

- reduction (acute), by means of intravenous hexamethonium bromide and head-up tilt, effect on cerebral circulation and metabolism (Stone & others), 16: 168
- renal hemodynamics and water electrolyte excretion, controlled hypotension with Pendiomid on—comparison with hexamethonium and Arfonad and effect of norepinephrine (Moyer & others), 16: 355
- use of photo-sphygmometer in indirect measurements (c.c.), 20: 704
- venous, relation to blood volume (Anderson & Lundy), 10: 145
- Blood Vessels: see also Cardiovascular System disease of, nerve block for (edit.), 4: 301
- effect of anesthetics on, in the rabbit ear (Seldon & others), 3: 146
- effects of depth of anesthesia on behavior of peripheral vascular bed (Hershey & others), 14: 245
- finger block for local vasodilatation (c.c.), 20: 704
- paravertebral lumbar sympathetic block in treatment of peripheral vascular disease (Crandell & Page), 18: 454
- peripheral circulatory stress, an evaluation of protective action of autonomic blocking agents in (Hershey & others), 15: 589
- renal vasoconstrictor responses (Boba & others), 20: 268
- BLOOM, S. S., see SCHOTZ, S., jt. auth.
- BLOXSON, A., Resuscitation of the newborn infant, 16: 41
- BLUNDELL, A. E., BODELL, B., ANDOREK, J. E., SWEENEY, J. C., and ANSBRO, F. P., Clinical evaluation of drugs used in obtaining lumbar epidural anesthesia, 16: 386
- BOBA, A., and CONVERSE, J. G., Ganglionic blockade and its protective action in hemorrhage: a review, 18: 559
- BOBA, A., POWERS, S. R., and STEIN, A. A., Studies on renal vasoconstrictor responses, 20: 268
- BODANSKY, M., JINKINS, J. L., LEVINE, H., and GILBERT, A., Clinical and experimental studies on paraldehyde, 2: 20
- BODELL, B., see ANSBRO, F. P., jt. auth.
- BODELL, B., see BLUNDELL, A. E., jt. auth.
- BOLLMAN, J. L., BROOKS, L. M., FLOCK, E. V., and LUNDY, J. S., Tissue distribution with time after single intravenous administration of Pentothal sodium (sodium ethyl (1-methylbutyl) and Pentothal S[®] thiobarbiturate), 11: 1
- BOLLMAN, J. L., FAZIO, A. N., and FAULCONER, A., Jr., Some factors influencing the effects of anoxic anoxia, 12: 420
- Bonamine: see Meclizine Hydrochloride
- Bone
- concentration of pentothal in (Bollman & others), 11: 1
 - marrow
 - infusions via (Tarrow & others), 13: 501
 - route for injecting fluids (Papper), 3: 307
- BONE, J. R., Regional nerve block anesthesia, 6: 612
- BONICA, J. J., Clinical investigation of local anesthetics, 18: 110
- BONICA, J. J., The management of pain of malignant disease with nerve blocks, 15: 184; 280
- BONICA, J. J., Regional anesthesia with tetracaine, 11: 606, 716
- BONICA, J. J., Role of the anesthesiologist in the management of intractable pain, 16: 854
- BONICA, J. J., Tracheal anesthesia for endotracheal intubation, 10: 736
- BONICA, J. J., BACKUP, P. H., ANDERSON, C. E., HADFIELD, D., CREPPS, W. F., and MONK, B. F., Peridural block: analysis of 3,837 cases and a review, 18: 723
- BONICA, J. J., BACKUP, P. H., and PRATT, W. H., Use of vasoconstrictors to prolong spinal anesthesia, 12: 431
- BONICA, J. J., CREPPS, W., MONK, B., and BENNETT, B., Postanesthetic nausea, retching and vomiting. Evaluation of cyclizine (Marezine) for treatment, 19: 532
- BONICA, J. J., and HALL, W. M., Endobronchial anesthesia for intrathoracic surgery, 12: 344
- BONICA, J. J., and LYTER, C. S., Blood loss during surgical operations, 12: 90
- BONIFACE, K. J., and BROWN, J. M., Quantitative evaluation of cardiovascular-stimulant drugs in barbiturate depression of the heart of the dog, 14: 23
- BONIFACE, K. J., see SUGIOKA, K., jt. auth.
- BONIFACE, K. J., see TAIT, C. A., jt. auth.
- BONNYCASTLE, D. D., see GERTNER, S. B., jt. auth.
- BOOKER, W. M., Observations on the carbohydrate metabolism during prolonged Pentothal anesthesia in dogs: I. The blood sugar and the liver glycogen, 7: 405
- BOOKHAMER, J. W., and CULLEN, S. C., Pulmonary edema during anesthesia—case reports, 4: 263
- BOONE, J. D., MUÑOZ, R., and DILLON, J. B., Neraval sodium: a new ultrashort acting thiobarbiturate: preliminary clinical investigations, 17: 284
- BOOZER, J., see DANCE, C. L., Jr., jt. auth.
- BORDERS, R. W., STEPHEN, C. R., NOWILL, W. K., and MARTIN, R., The interrelationship of succinylcholine and the blood cholinesterases during anesthesia, 16: 401
- BORTIN, A. W., A new oxygen therapy apparatus: preliminary report, 4: 48
- BORTOLUZZI, E., Associated movements in anesthesia: the winking-jaw phenomenon, 20: 585
- BOSOMWORTH, P. B., ZIEGLER, C. H., and JACOBY, J., The oculo-cardiac reflex in eye muscle surgery, 19: 7
- BOUGAS, T., see SMITH, R. M., jt. auth.
- BOURGEOIS-GAVARDIN, M., NOWILL, W. K., MARCOLIS, G., and STEPHEN, C. R., Chlorpromazine, a laboratory and clinical investigation, 16: 829
- BOURGEOIS-GAVARDIN, M., see FABIAN, L. W., jt. auth.

- BOURGEOIS-GAVARDIN, M., see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- BOURNE, W., Breathing in anesthesia (edit.), 3: 204
- BOURNE, W., Gaseous anaesthetics, 8: 227
- BOURNE, W., Impressions of the centenary celebrations of anaesthesia in Great Britain, 9: 239; 358
- BOURNE, W., On learning anaesthesia, 10: 157
- BOURNE, W., Presidential address (edit.), 3: 448
- BOURNE, W., Pure ether and impurities: a review, 7: 599
- BOURNE, W., Significant form in anaesthesia (edit.), 16: 454
- BOURNE, W., LEIGH, D., INGLIS, A. N., and HOWELL, G. R., Spinal anesthesia for thoracic surgery, 3: 272
- BOURNE, W., see GRIFFITH, H. R., jt. auth.
- BOURNE, W., see HOSEIN, E. A., jt. auth.
- BOWERS, F. W., Endotracheal anesthesia in the combat zone, 6: 492
- BOWERS, M. A., see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- BOWERS, W. F., see NELSON, T. G., jt. auth.
- BOYAN, C. R., BELLVILLE, J. W., WANG, K. C., and HOWLAND, W. S., The relative potency of β,β -methylethylglutarimide (Megimide) and pentamethylenetetrazole (Metrazole), 19: 321
- BOYAN, C. P., see HOWLAND, W. S., jt. auth.
- BRACE, D. E., Atelectasis, 3: 131
- BRACE, D. E., SCHERF, D., and SPIRE, L. J., Effect of cyclopropane on the blood pressure, stroke-volume and heart size of the dog, 2: 261
- BRACE, D. E., see REID, L. C., jt. auth.
- BRACE, D. E., see WETCHLER, B. V., jt. auth.
- Brachial Plexus
block, axillary (c.c.), 19: 683
paresis, prevention of (c.c.), 14: 206
- BRADASCH, G. A., Comparative value of various parenteral fluids, 5: 1
- BRADLEY, S. E., see ROVENSTINE, E. A., jt. auth.
- BRAHEN, L. S., see LU, G., jt. auth.
- Brain
blood flow of, during thiopental anesthesia (Wechsler & others), 12: 308
cerebral
anoxia, symptomatology of (Himwich), 10: 663
circulation
and metabolism, effect on, of acute reduction in blood pressure by intravenous hexamethonium bromide and head-up tilt (Stone & others), 16: 168
stellate ganglion blockade and (edit.), 20: 697
- cortex, and medulla oblongata, sodium succinate in pentobarbital depression of (Larson & others), 16: 239
- effect of d-tubocurarine, lack of (Smith & others), 8: 1
- physiology, acute effect of low-flow extracorporeal circulation on (abs.), 18: 169
- vascular
accidents, clinical evaluation of cervico-thoracic sympathetic nerve block in management of (Poletti & others), 20: 576
occlusions, stellate ganglion block in (Volpito & Ristene), 4: 403
- circulation of (Kety), 10: 610
- cranial arteriography, use of intracarotid arterial procaine (abs.), 19: 96
- effect of
anoxia on (Burdick & others), 10: 369
anoxia on (Lucas), 12: 762
- local anesthetics on respiration of rat cortex in vitro (Geddes & Quastel), 17: 666
- electroencephalogram
automatic control of thiopental anesthesia (Kiersey & others), 15: 356
- and blood gas observations in human surgical patients during xenon anesthesia (Morris & others), 16: 312; (erratum), 563
- cardiac arrest during chloroform monitored by (c.c.), 18: 504
- of cat after intravenous injection of lidocaine and succinylcholine (Acheson & others), 17: 802
- changes occurring during cardiopulmonary bypass (Coons & other), 20: 804
- and circulatory effects of chloroform anesthesia in dogs (Pearcy & others), 18: 88
- and clinical study of changes during prolonged administration of low, graded concentrations of diethyl ether (abs.), 20: 129
- and clinical study of the traditional signs and stages of anesthesia (Galla & others), 19: 328
- correlations of, with trifluoroethylvinyl ether (abs.), 18: 167
- of dog, effects of drug-induced hypotension on (Schallek & Walz), 15: 673
- during nitrous oxide anesthesia (Faulconer & others), 10: 601
- effect of succinate on (Tucci & others), 10: 25
- frequency spectrum analysis during ether and cyclopropane (Bellville & Artusio), 17: 653
- in hypothermia with circulatory arrest (Pearcy & Virtue), 20: 341
- manifestations of amnesia and analgesia produced by nitrous oxide and ether (abs.), 18: 172
- new apparatus (c.c.), 17: 376
- and other observations in monkeys during xenon anesthesia at elevated pressures (Pittenger & others), 16: 551
- in patients undergoing open heart surgery with heart-lung bypass (Davenport & others), 20: 674
- pattern and frequency spectrum analysis during diethyl ether analgesia (Bellville & Artusio), 16: 379
- patterns during nitrous oxide-trifluoroethyl-vinyl ether anesthesia (Brechner & Dornette), 18: 321
- persistence of effects of Pentothal (Brazier & others), 17: 95

- electroencephalography
in anesthesia (review) (Martin & others), 20: 359
unipolar, studies on nitrous oxide, meperidine and levallorphan (Pearcy & others), 18: 310
with methitural sodium (c.c.), 18: 140
human, rates of uptake and release of thiopental by, relation to kinetics of thiopental anesthesia (abs.), 18: 171
Indoklon-induced cerebral cortical seizures, effect of anesthesia with ether, Fluoromar and thiopental on (Ling & others), 20: 173
kinetics of transfer of xenon and chloroform between blood and brain in dog (Pittinger & others), 17: 523
oxidative-phosphorylation in, effect of ethyl ether on (Hulme & Krantz), 16: 627
oxygen consumption during thiopental anesthesia (Wechsler & others), 12: 308
phosphokinase and anesthetics (Carr & others), 16: 738
pneumoencephalography and air embolism; simulated anesthetic death (Jacoby & others), 20: 336
scalp potential, effect of anesthesia (Burge), 6: 61
respiration, effect of picrotoxin on, in vitro (Goldbaum & Hubbard), 11: 773
stem, responses evoked in, by tooth stimulation, effects of nitrous oxide on (Haugen & Melzack), 18: 183
and symptomatology of anoxia (Himwich), 10: 663
thiopental, concentration of (Bollman & others), 11: 1
tissue, metabolic activity of, influence of nitrous oxide (Hosein & others), 16: 708
BRANCATO, G. J., see WEINER, A. S., jt. auth.
BRAND, L., see LYNCH, S., jt. auth.
BRANDES, T. H., and ANDERSON, B. M., Use of a new synthetic muscle relaxant in clinical anesthesia, 18: 155
BRASHER, C. A., see CRAWFORD, O. B., jt. auth.
BRAY, K. E., KATZ, S., and ADRIANI, J., The effect of vasoconstrictors upon the duration of spinal anesthesia: a controlled study in man, 10: 40
BRAZELL, E. H., see ABAJIAN, J., jt. auth.
BRAZIER, M. A. B., HAMLIN, H., DELGADO, J. M. R., and CHAPMAN, W. P., The persistence of electroencephalogram effects of Pentothal, 17: 95
BRAZIER, M. A. B., see TUCCI, J. H., jt. auth.
Breath test, single, method of evaluating pulmonary ventilatory function (Miller & others), 17: 480
Breathing: see Respiration
BRECHER, G. A., see HUBAY, C. A., jt. auth.
BRECHNER, V. L., and DORNETTE, W. H. L., Electroencephalographic patterns during nitrous oxide-trifluoroethylvinyl ether anesthesia, 18: 321
BREHM, W. F., KING, A. B., COUGHLIN, J. B., and YOUNG, J., Use of intracarotid arterial cocaine during cranial arteriography, 19: 96
BRENA, S., see POLETTI, T., jt. auth.
Brevidil E: see Suxethonium Dibromide
BREWSTER, W. R., ISAACS, J. P., and OSGOOD, P. F., The effects of thyroid hormones on the hemodynamic and metabolic response to epinephrine and norepinephrine, 18: 156
BRIDENBAUGH, L. D., see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
BRITTON, J. B., and VOLPITTO, P. P., Compatibility of neuromuscular blocking agents with barbiturates, 14: 92
BRIZZEE, K. R., see WU, J. J., jt. auth.
BRODIE, B. B., see FRUMIN, M. J., jt. auth.
BRODIE, B. B., see HELRICH, M., jt. auth.
BRODIE, B. B., see PAPPER, E. M., jt. auth.
BRODY, J., The use of curare in sodium Pentothal nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia, 6: 381
Bromethyl (see tribromethyl alcohol)
1-Brom propene-1, anesthetic potency and biochemical effects (Abreu & others), 2: 535
2-Brom propene-1, anesthetic potency and biochemical effects (Abreu & others), 2: 535
Bromsalizol, in polyethylene glycol to prolong sympathetic block (Harmel & others), 8: 266
Bronchi
caliber of
a method for recording (Landmesser & Dripps), 9: 159
effects of alternating positive and negative endotracheal pressures on (Lynch & others), 20: 325
effect of
anesthetic drugs upon bronchi and bronchioles of excised lung tissue (Adriani & Rovinstine), 4: 253
decamethonium on (Harris & Dripps), 11: 215
isopropyl adrenalin on (Cohen & others), 10: 451
quantitative evaluation of the constrictor, effect of curare on (Landmesser & others), 13: 275
Bronchography
the anesthetists interest in (Sommerfield), 3: 61
endotracheal catheter modified for (c.c.), 18: 335
Bronchopneumonia, the anesthetists responsibility (Waters), 1: 136
Bronchoscopy
anesthesia for (Carabelli), 13: 169
changes in oxygen saturation during (De-Kornfeld & Siebecker), 18: 466
chest respirator for (c.c.), 18: 135
method of ventilation during (c.c.), 18: 335
pyribenzamine as a topical anesthetic agent in (Mathieu & Crandell), 14: 572
suction tip (new), improved method of obtaining wash specimens in (c.c.), 16: 1038
ventilating bronchoscope (c.c.), 19: 406
ventilation during anesthesia for (c.c.), 17: 623
with wrap-around chest respirator (abs.), 20: 127

- Bronchus**
- bronchomotor effects of certain intravenous barbiturates on vagal stimulation in dogs (Bernstine & others), 18: 866
 - preoperative recognition and treatment of bronchopulmonary disease (Miller & others), 18: 483
 - ruptured right (c.c.), 15: 704
 - subarachnoid hemorrhage following tracheobronchial suction and "stir-up" regimen, (case report), 15: 211
 - tracheobronchial aspiration, extra length catheter for (c.c.), 15: 208
- BROOKHART, J. M.**, see **BLACHLY, P. H.**, jt. auth.
- BROOKS, L. M.**, see **BOLLMAN, J. L.**, jt. auth.
- BROSS, I. D. J.**, see **BELLVILLE, J. W.**, jt. auth.
- BROTMAN, M.**, and **CULLEN, S. C.**, Supplementation with Demerol during nitrous oxide anesthesia, 10: 696
- BROTMAN, M.**, **CULLEN, S. C.**, and **WILKENS, D. S.**, Intravenous supplementation during nitrous oxide anesthesia: comparison of Demerol, morphine and a new potent analgesic (15431), 11: 527
- BROTMAN, M.**, see **WILKINS, D. S.**, jt. auth.
- BROWN, E. B.**, see **BUCKLEY, J. J.**, jt. auth.
- BROWN, E. S.**, The activity and surface area of fresh soda lime, 19: 208
- BROWN, E. S.**, Factors affecting the performance of absorbents, 20: 198
- BROWN, E. S.**, Performance of absorbents: continuous flow, 20: 41
- BROWN, E. S.**, Voids, pores and total air space of carbon dioxide absorbents, 19: 1
- BROWN, E. S.**, **BAKAMJIAN, V.**, and **SENIFF, A. M.**, Performance of absorbents: effect of moisture, 20: 613
- BROWN, E. S.**, **ELAM, J. O.**, and **TEN PAS, R. H.**, Carbon dioxide homeostasis during anesthesia. I. Instrumentation, 16: 876
- BROWN, E. S.**, see **ELAM, J. O.**, jt. auth.
- BROWN, E. S.**, see **TEN PAS, R.**, jt. auth.
- BROWN, H. O.**, **THOMSON, J. M.**, and **FITZGERALD, J. E.**, An analysis of 500 obstetrical cases with continuous caudal anesthesia using Pontocaine, 7: 355
- BROWN, H. O.**, see **NICKERSON, M.**, jt. auth.
- BROWN, H. O.**, see **SMITH, S. M.**, jt. auth.
- BROWN, I. A.**, see **VAN BERGEN, F. H.**, jt. auth.
- BROWN, J. M.**, and **VOLPITTO, P. P.**, Effects of various amniotic regimens on the human maternal and fetal blood gases during parturition, 11: 651
- BROWN, J. M.**, **VOLPITTO, P. P.**, and **TORRIN, R.**, Intravenous Demerol-scopolamine amnesia during labor, 10: 15
- BROWN, J. M.**, see **BONIFACE, K. J.**, jt. auth.
- BROWN, J. M.**, see **COTTEN, M. DEV.**, jt. auth.
- BROWN, S.**, Fractional segmental spinal anesthesia in poor risk surgical patients: report of 600 cases, 13: 416
- BROWN, T. G.**, and **LUDUENA, F. P.**, Penetrance of local anesthetics, 14: 555
- BROWN, W. E.**, Some suggestions for the conduct of continuous spinal anesthesia, 10: 193
- BRUNER, H. D.**, see **MACON, E. B.**, jt. auth.
- BRUNN, H. M.**, **FOLDES, F. F.**, **MCNALL, P. G.**, and **KOUKAL, L. R.**, The combined use of narcotics and narcotic antagonists for pre-medication, 20: 122
- BRYCE-SMITH, R.**, and **HINGSON, R. A.**, Intravenous sodium Seconal, 15: 347
- BUCHANAN**, oral-pharyngeal rebreathing tube, modified (c.c.), 11: 256
- BUCKINGHAM, W. W.**, see **CRAWFORD, O. B.**, jt. auth.
- BUCKLEY, J. J.**, **VAN BERGEN, F. H.**, **DOBKIN, A. B.**, **BROWN, E. B.**, **MILLER, F. A.**, and **VARCO, R. L.**, Postanesthetic hypotension following cyclopropane: its relationship to hypercapnia, 14: 226
- BUCKLEY, J. J.**, **VAN BERGEN, F. H.**, **HEMINGWAY, A.**, **DEMORSET, H. L.**, **MILLER, F. A.**, **KNIGHT, R. T.**, and **VARCO, R. L.**, Portable mass spectrometer for continuous alveolar gas analysis: certain technical considerations inherent in its use, 13: 455
- BUCKLEY, J. J.**, see **MATTHEWS, J. H.**, jt. auth.
- BUCKLEY, J. J.**, see **VAN BERGEN, F. H.**, jt. auth.
- BUEDING, E.**, see **PAPPER, E. M.**, jt. auth.
- BULL, A. B.**, see **ACHESON, F.**, jt. auth.
- BUNKER, J. P.**, Disturbances in blood clotting associated with multiple transfusions, 18: 157
- BUNKER, J. P.**, **BENDIXEN, H. H.**, **MURPHY, A.**, and **RAND, W. M.**, The evaluation of a new and inexpensive carbon dioxide analyzer, 19: 97
- BUNKER, J. P.**, **BENDIXEN, H. H.**, **SYKES, M. K.**, **TODD, D. P.**, and **SURTEES, A. D.**, A comparison of ether anesthesia with thiopental-nitrous oxide-succinylcholine for upper abdominal surgery, 20: 745
- BUNKER, J. P.**, see **BENDIXEN, H. H.**, jt. auth.
- BURDICK, D. L.**, **LISA, J. R.**, and **EJAS, M. G.**, Anoxia and the central nervous system: a review and case report, 10: 369
- BURDICK, D. L.**, and **ROVENSTINE, E. A.**, Mono-caine formate: its application in spinal anesthesia, 3: 514
- BURDICK, D. L.**, see **PHelps, McK. L.**, jt. auth.
- BURFORD, G. E.**, Hyperthermia following anesthesia, 1: 208
- BURFORD, G. E.**, Tolerance of humans for procaine injected into the subarachnoid space, 3: 159
- BURGE, W. E.**, The effect of anesthesia upon scalp potential, 6: 61
- BURGISON, R. M.**, see **CARR, C. J.**, jt. auth.
- BURHAM, P. J.**, Ministers of death, 15: 544
- BURKE, J. C.**, **LINEGAR, C. R.**, **FRANK, M. N.**, and **MCINTYRE, A. R.**, Eserine and neostigmine antagonism to d-tubocurarine, 9: 251
- BURNAP, R. W.**, **GAIN, E. A.**, and **WATTS, E. H.**, Basal anaesthesia in children using sodium Pentothal by rectum, 9: 524
- BURNAP, T. K.**, **GALLA, S. J.**, and **VANDAM, L. D.**, Anesthetic, circulatory and respiratory effects of Fluothane, 19: 307

- P. G.,
use of
or pre-
venous
modi-
B., jt.
IN, A.
, and
ension
hip to
GWAY,
F. A.,
portable
alveolar
sidera-
uth.
auth.
ng as-
, 18:
a., and
a new
alyzer,
M. K.,
com-
ental-
er ab-
h.
M. G.,
em: a
Mono-
spinal
th.
anes-
caine
ce, 3:
scalp
., and
gmine
I
E. H.,
odium
L. D.,
ry ef-
- Burns**
arterial oxygen desaturation in severely burned patients: significance to anesthesiologists (abs.), 20: 133
Dolitrene in management of patients with (c.c.), 18: 143
function of the anesthesiologist in the treatment of (Allen & Slocum), 13: 65
treatment of, with procaine (Barbour and Tovell), 9: 514
BURNS, J. J., see FRUMIN, M. J., jt. auth.
BURNS, J. J., see PAPPER, E. M., jt. auth.
BURSTEIN, C. L., Apnea during anesthesia, 2.
Influence of morphine alone and combined with atropine or scopolamine, 2: 530
BURSTEIN, C. L., Evipal for induction of anesthesia, 13: 198
BURSTEIN, C. L., Pediatric preanesthetic preparation, 14: 587
BURSTEIN, C. L., Preanesthetic medication with procaine amide. A preliminary clinical report, 13: 510
BURSTEIN, C. L., Treatment of acute arrhythmias during anesthesia by intravenous procaine, 7: 113
BURSTEIN, C. L., The utility of intravenous procaine in the anesthetic management of cardiac disturbances, 10: 133
BURSTEIN, C. L., and **ALEXANDER, F. A. D.**, Anesthesia for thoracic surgery. Management in an army general hospital overseas, 8: 36
BURSTEIN, C. L., JACKSON, A., BISHOP, H. F., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Curare in the management of autonomic reflexes, 11: 409
BURSTEIN, C. L., LOPINTO, F. L., and NEWMAN, W., Electrocardiographic studies during endotracheal intubation. I. Effects during usual routine techniques, 11: 224
BURSTEIN, C. L., MARANGONI, B. A., DEGRAFF, A. C., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Laboratory studies on the prophylaxis and treatment of ventricular fibrillation induced by epinephrine during cyclopropane anesthesia, 1: 167
BURSTEIN, C. L., WOLOSHIN, G., and NEWMAN, W., Electrocardiographic studies during endotracheal intubation. II. Effects during general anesthesia and intravenous procaine, 11: 299
BURSTEIN, C. L., ZAINO, G., and NEWMAN, W., Electrocardiographic studies during endotracheal intubation. III. Effects during general anesthesia and intravenous diethylaminoethanol, 12: 411
BURSTEIN, C. L., see ARCURI, R. A., jt. auth.
BURSTEIN, C. L., see CoTUI, jt. auth.
BURSTEIN, C. L., see DANCE, C. L., jt. auth.
BURSTEIN, C. L., see MARK, L. C., jt. auth.
BURSTEIN, C. L., see PETERS, N. S., jt. auth.
BURSTEIN, C. L., see ROSNER, S., jt. auth.
BURSTEIN, C. L., see TRAINA, V., jt. auth.
BUSCHLE, D. F., and **SAKLAJ, M.**, A compatible solution for administration with blood, 14: 53
BUSH, O. F., BITTENBENDER, G., and ADRIANI, J., Electrocardiographic changes during ethyl chloride and vinyl ether anesthesia in the dog and man, 13: 197
BUSH, O. F., PENTECOST, P. S., and ADRIANI, J., Seconal sodium as a basal hypnotic and adjunct to anesthesia—an evaluation of an improved preparation for intravenous administration, 12: 447
BUSH, R. C., Caudal analgesia for vaginal delivery. I. Organization, medication, technique, maternal and perinatal infant mortality, 20: 31
BUSH, R. C., Caudal analgesia for vaginal delivery. II. Analysis of complications, 20: 186
Butethamine: see Monocaine
BUTLER, W. J., see NEBBIT, R. M., jt. auth.
Butoxycaine Hydrochloride (Sympocaine), local anesthetic (new) (Luduena), 16: 751
BYRD, M. L., Misuse of epinephrine during ether anesthesia: case report, 2: 654
BYRD, M. L., POSTNA, E. Y., and VAN DOMMELLEN, G. M., Lumbar sympathetic nerve block for obstetrical analgesia; preliminary report of over 1,200 cases, 19: 98
BYRD, M. L., see ADRIANI, J., jt. auth.

CADE, J. R., see MILLER, W. F., jt. auth.
Caffeine, effects on respiratory center (abs.), 19: 95
Calcium, effect of, on duration of apnea induced by succinylcholine (Irwin & others), 17: 759
Calcium hydroxide, efficiency of, in the absorption of carbon dioxide (Adriani & Batten), 3: 1
CALESNICK, B., see BEUTNER, R., jt. auth.
CAMERON, J. D., see LUND, P. C., jt. auth.
CAMERON-CURRY, V., see POLETTI, T., jt. auth.
Cancer; see also Pain
trichloroethylene for reduction of pain of malignant disease (c.c.), 17: 208
Canisters: see also Carbon Dioxide Absorbers; Apparatus
carbon dioxide (Adriani & Boyd), 2: 450
resistance in, and respiratory valves (Hunt), 16: 190
with shunt valve arm (c.c.), 19: 565
CANN, J. E., and **WYCOFF, C. C.**, Continuous spinal anesthesia: a modification of the ureteral catheter technic, 9: 288
CANN, J. E., and **WYCOFF, C. C.**, Incidence of headache with use of 27 gauge spinal needle, 11: 294
CAPPE, B. E., and **DEUTSCH, E. V.**, A malleable cone-tip needle for fractional spinal anesthesia, 14: 398
CAPPE, B. E., and **PALLIN, I. M.**, Treatment of massive hemorrhage in obstetric cases by transfusion and norepinephrine, 12: 728
CARABELLI, A. A., Use of pontocaine in sub-sesophageal quantities for bronchoscopy and bronchography, 13: 169
CARANNA, L. J., see **VIRTUE, R. W.**, jt. auth.

- Carbon Dioxide**
- Baralyme, a new absorbent (Kilborn), 2: 621
 - absorbents
 - continuous flow (Brown), 20: 41
 - factors affecting performance (Brown), 20: 204
 - performance of, effect of moisture (Brown & others), 20: 613
 - voids, pores and air space (Brown), 19: 1
 - absorbers
 - absorbers (Adriani & Rovenstine), 2: 1
 - absorbers (corr.), 18: 793
 - absorbers (c.c.), 19: 414
 - channeling and overpacking (c.c.), 19: 403
 - improved (c.c.), 18: 339
 - absorption
 - chemical, from anesthetic atmospheres (Waters), 4: 596
 - circle versus the to-and-fro (Ten Pas & others), 19: 231
 - a clinical study during anesthesia (Mousel & others), 7: 375
 - control of temperature during (c.c.), 9: 197
 - defective, in anesthetic machine (c.c.), 17: 829
 - during anesthesia, factors influencing (Nealon & others), 19: 75
 - effect of varying the moisture content of soda lime upon the efficiency of (Adriani), 6: 163
 - the efficiency of mixtures of barium and calcium hydroxides in (Adriani & Batten), 3: 1
 - experimental studies on (Adriani & Rovenstine), 2: 1
 - Jan Ingen Housz and Joseph Priestley, controversy on (Foregger), 17: 511
 - nitrous oxide anesthesia adapted to the "to and fro" absorption technic (Lyons), 2: 321
 - properties of ion exchange resins (Smart & Derrick), 18: 216
 - properties of monoethanolamine (Derrick & Smart), 18: 551
 - regeneration of soda lime following (Foregger), 9: 11
 - soda lime containing indicators (Adriani), 5: 45
 - studies in (Conroy & Seavers), 4: 160
 - analysis (continuous alveolar) as monitor of pulmonary blood flow (Leigh & others), 18: 878
 - analyzer (new and inexpensive) (abs.), 19: 97
 - Black, Joseph, and identification of (Foregger), 18: 257
 - blood
 - level during labor, effect of amnestic regimens on (Brown & Volpitto), 11: 651
 - levels with carbon dioxide controlled artificial respirator (Frumin & others), 20: 313
 - content in alveolar air, simple method of determining (c.c.), 20: 702
 - determination (Strayer), 11: 599
 - determination in blood, analysis of gases in blood with mass spectrometer, total extraction of gases for (Patrick & others), 15: 95
 - effect of
 - changes in tidal volume and alveolar P_{CO_2} on physiological dead space (abs.), 18: 160
 - cyclopropane and cyclopropane plus hypercarbia on blood clotting (abs.), 20: 128
 - hypocapnia on development of ether anesthesia in dog (Guy & others), 20: 55
 - effect on coronary circulation (Eckenhoff), 11: 168
 - electrodes for blood oxygen and (abs.), 20: 136
 - elevated end-expiratory tensions, cardiac rate and rhythm during steady levels of cyclopropane anesthesia at (Lurie & others), 19: 457
 - excess and oxygen deficiency during ether and barbiturate anesthesia in dog, respiratory effects (Gordh & Aström), 16: 245
 - homeostasis (corr.), 18: 510
 - during anesthesia
 - evaluation of partial rebreathing system (Elam & Brown), 17: 128
 - instrumentation (Elam & others), 16: 876
 - total sampling for determination of dead space, alveolar ventilation and carbon dioxide output (Elam & Brown), 16: 886
 - ventilation and carbon dioxide elimination (Elam & Brown), 17: 116; (corr.), 631
 - hypercapnia, effect of narcotics, thiopental and nitrous oxide upon respiration and respiratory response to (Eckenhoff & Helrich), 19: 240
 - infrared analysis
 - in inspired gases containing cyclopropane and ether (Linde & Lurie), 20: 45
 - collision broadening effect of nitrous oxide upon (Bergman & others), 19: 19
 - inhalation
 - during cyclopropane anesthesia, epinephrine and norepinephrine in initiation of ventricular arrhythmias by (Price & others), 19: 619
 - of, role of diffusion anoxia in production of arrhythmias following (abs.), 18: 158
 - measurement of (Loomis & Beyer), 12: 173
 - respiratory response to
 - during narcotic and barbiturate depression in anesthetized man, comparative effects of levallorphan tartrate (Landmesser & others), 16: 520
 - effect of
 - sleep on (Bellville & others), 20: 628
 - N-allylnormorphine upon respiratory depression (Landmesser & others), 14: 535
 - noscapine and codeine on (Bellville & others), 19: 545
 - retention during hypoventilation (Earle & others), 19: 153
 - tension
 - effect on cerebral vessels (Kety), 10: 611

- ases in extrac-
(s), 15:
- ar Pco₂
18: 160
- hyper-
128
- r anes-
55
- F), 11:
- 20: 136
- ic rate
cyclo-
(others),
- er and respiratory
- system
- : 876
- f dead
carbon
(), 16:
- ination
(), 631
- al and
respira-
(Schirlich),
- ne and
oxide
- phrine
entric-
(), 19:
- ion of
58
- 173
- on in
cts of
er &
- 3
y de-
4: 535
- ille &
le &
- 611
- studies during use of semiclosed inhalers (Swartz & others), 14: 437
- transients
- during ether and cyclopropane anesthesia, respiratory responses to (Cobb & others), 19: 359
- respiratory responses to (Landmesser & others), 18: 807
- Carbon tetrafluoride, to prevent cyclopropane-oxygen explosion (Jones & others), 11: 562
- Cardiac: see Heart
- Cardiac Arrest: see Heart, arrest
- Cardiotachoscope (Himmelstein & Scheiner), 13: 62
- Cardiovascular Disease
- anesthesia for urgent intra-abdominal surgical procedures in patients with (Johnson & Livingstone), 15: 150
- Cardiovascular Stimulants: see also names of specific substances
- barbiturate depression of the heart of dog, drugs in (Boniface & Brown), 14: 23
- Cardiovascular System: see also Heart; Blood Vessels; Blood, circulation
- and clotting disturbances during massive blood replacement (Howland), 19: 140
- cardiorespiratory effects and pharmacologic properties of hydroxydione (abs.), 19: 108
- cardiovascular effects of continuous intravenous infusion of norepinephrine, epinephrine and neosynephrine during cyclopropane and ether anesthesia in dog (Deterling & others), 15: 11
- circulation
- during surgery using volume displacement ventilator (abs.), 19: 100
- ear oximeter as monitor (Schotz & others), 19: 386
- renal hemodynamics in hypertensive patients following administration of pendiomide (Moyer & others), 17: 9
- circulatory effects of Fluothane (Burnap & others), 19: 307
- comparison of cardiovascular properties of new nonbarbiturate intravenous anesthetic agent (dolitronite) with thiopental (Cotten & Bay), 17: 103
- control of vagal reflexes during surgery (Fisher & Winsor), 14: 596
- dynamics of venous return during positive-negative pressure respiration (Hubay & others), 15: 445
- effects of
- commonly used pressor amines (review) (Aviado), 20: 71
- Fluothane (abs.), 106 (Hall & Norris), 19: 339
- functions in dog, effect of morphine and cyclopropane upon (Greisheimer & others), 18: 196
- and ether upon (Greisheimer & others), 18: 73
- and thiopental sodium-oxygen upon (Greisheimer & others), 17: 798
- hemodynamic effects of chlorpromazine, including cardiac work and coronary blood flow (Maxwell & others), 19: 64
- modification of circulatory response to electroshock therapy by thiopental (Egbert & others), 20: 309
- properties of hydroxydione (Montmorency & others), 19: 450
- reflex circulatory responses to tracheal intubation performed under topical anesthesia (King & others), 15: 231
- responses to ultrashort acting barbiturates (Greisheimer & others), 17: 385
- studies of adrenergic and ganglionic stimulating drugs administered during cyclopropane (Cummings & Hays), 17: 314
- studies on muscle relaxants (abs.), 18: 161
- surgery, renal function during anesthesia for (Morris & others), 20: 608
- CARDWELL, J. L., Anesthesia trends in naval hospitals, 6: 83
- CARLENS, E., see Björk, V. O., jt. auth.
- Carlens catheter, lack of laryngeal trauma after use (Siebecker & Land), 17: 660
- CARMICHAEL, E. B., Median lethal dose (LD_{50}) of Pentothal sodium for both young and old guinea pigs and rats, 8: 589
- CARMICHAEL, E. B., Mutual cross tolerance and tolerance studies with pentobarbital and Delvinal sodium in rats, 9: 532
- CARMICHAEL, E. B., Seasonal variations of the LD_{50} of Delvinal sodium for both young and old rats, 9: 418
- CARMICHAEL, E. B., and JOHNSON, W. H., LD_{50} of pentobarbital sodium for both nursed and unnursed newborn rats, 12: 340
- CARMICHAEL, E. B., see KAY, F. A., jt. auth.
- CARMICHAEL, E. B., see PHILLIPS, G. W., jt. auth.
- CARNEY, T. P., see Rose, C. L., jt. auth.
- Carotid Sinus Reflex
- effect of curare (Burstein & others), 11: 409
- hypersensitive, failure of curare to block (Clark), 16: 716
- CARR, C. J., BELL, F. K., and KRANTZ, J. C., JR., Anesthesia. XLVII. Brain phosphokinase and anesthetics, 16: 738
- CARR, C. J., BURGISON, R. M., BELL, F. K., and KRANTZ, J. C., JR., Anesthesia XXXVI. Anesthesia with deuterocarbons and cardiac automaticity, 12: 230
- CARR, C. J., FARSON, DEC. B., and KRANTZ, J. C., JR., Anesthesia XXIII. The anesthetic properties of three isomeric ethers, 8: 53
- CARR, C. J., KIBLER, D., and KRANTZ, J. C., JR., Anesthesia XIV. A study of certain physical properties of isopropenyl vinyl ether, 5: 495
- CARR, C. J., see EVANS, W. E., jt. auth.
- CARR, J. C., see KRANTZ, J. C., JR., jt. auth.
- CARR, J. C., see OSTER, R. H., jt. auth.
- CARRON, H., Anaphylaxis and anesthesia (a preliminary report), 8: 625
- CARRON, H., Nembutal in the fenestration operation, 12: 465

- CARRON, H., STOELTING, V. K., and CULLEN, S. C., Pentobarbital sodium-curare induction for endotracheal intubation, 9: 11
- CARTER, A. B., HERBERT, C. L., DeWALD, W. S., and TALLEY, A. W., Multiple autoclaving of drugs used in spinal anesthesia, 15: 480
- CARTER, H. R., see GROSS, E. G., jt. auth.
- CASE, E. H., Present status of trichlorethanol, 4: 523
- CASE, E. H., and STILES, J. A., Effect of various surgical positions on vital capacity, 7: 29
- CASSELS, W. H., BECKER, T. J., and SEEVERS, M. H., Convulsions during anesthesia 1: 56
- CASSELS, W. H., and GITTLESON, L. A., Diaphragmatic paralysis, 9: 48
- CASSELS, W. H., and RAPORT, A. E., Atelectasis during anesthesia, 5: 174
- CASSELS, W. H., and YEAGER, H. E., Anesthetic and postanesthetic respiratory problems in an infant operated on for tracheo-bronchial fistula (case report), 6: 268
- CASSELS, W. H., see CONROY, W. A., jt. auth.
- CASSELS, W. H., see HOLINGER, P. H., jt. auth.
- CASSELS, W. H., see TEPLINSKY, L. L., jt. auth.
- CASSELS, W. H., see WHEELER, E. T., jt. auth.
- CASTEN, D. F., see BETCHER, A. M., jt. auth.
- CASTILLO, C., see MAXWELL, G. M., jt. auth.
- Catheterization: see Heart, catheterization
- Catheters: see Apparatus
- CATTANEO, A. D., see CIOCOTTO, E., jt. auth.
- Causalgia (Gerard), 12: 1
- CAVALLITO, C. J., ARROWOOD, J. G., and O'DELL, T. B., Influence of anesthesia on the neuromuscular blocking activity of mylaxen, 17: 547
- CEDARLEAF, S. J., SCHULTZ, E. A., GORDON, J. R., and VAN BERGEN, F. H., The combined effect of thiopental-Flaxedil, intubation and atropine on dead space, 18: 157
- Celiac plexus reflex, effect of curare (Burstein & others), 11: 409
- Cell metabolism and anesthetics (Gerard), 8: 453
- respiration and fermentation: a background for the study of narcotic action (Field), 8: 127
- Cephalgia: see Anesthesia, spinal, headache; Complications, post spinal headache
- Cerebrospinal Fluid concentration of Pontocaine hydrochloride in, influence of epinephrine in prolonging sensory anesthetic effect (Converse & others), 15: 1
- densities of human beings (Davis & King), 15: 666
- measurement of concentration of promethazine in (abs.), 19: 93
- pH of, relation to failure of spinal anesthesia (Cohen & Knight), 8: 594
- pressure, effect of meperidine (Kepes), 13: 281
- specific gravity (corr.), 12: 129
- specific gravity of (Davis & King), 13: 184
- Cerebrovascular: see under Brain
- Cerebrum: see Brain
- Cerium oxalate, as a prophylactic against post-operative vomiting (Gordh & Rydin), 7: 526
- Cervical arachnoiditis, after spinal anesthesia (Haynes & Smith), 3: 444
- Cesarean section: see Obstetrics
- CHAFFEE, W. R., see HAMPTON, L., jt. auth.
- CHAMBERS, R., see HERSHY, S. G., jt. auth.
- CHAPMAN, D. W., see HUGGINS, R. A., jt. auth.
- CHAPMAN, W. P., see BRAZIER, M. A. B., jt. auth.
- CHASE, H. F., and HAMPTON, L. J., The role of diffusion anoxia in the production of arrhythmias following inhalation of carbon dioxide, 18: 158
- CHASE, H. F., see BASS, W. P., jt. auth.
- CHASE, H. F., see NEALON, T. F., jt. auth.
- CHASE, H. F., see SESSOMS, G. W., jt. auth.
- CHEN, A., see MONTMORENCY, F. A., jt. auth.
- CHEN, K. K., see ROSE, C. L., jt. auth.
- Chest: see Thorax
- CHESTER, R. V., see CRAWFORD, O. B., jt. auth.
- CHERRY, H., and PALLIN, I. M., Music as a supplement in nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia, 9: 391
- Children: see also Anesthesia, pediatric; Infants; under names of specific diseases and procedures
- anatomic considerations of the infant larynx (Eckenhoff), 12, 401
- anesthesia
- basal blood oxygen saturation in, during rectal thiopental (Marbury), 11: 589
- comparison of rectal thiopental and morphine for (Artusio & Trousdale), 11: 443
- with rectal thiopental (Burnap & others), 9: 524
- for cardiac catheterization in (Keown & others), 18: 270
- cardiac surgery, management of (Harris), 11: 328
- for children (case report), 9: 319
- cleft lip and cleft palate (Leigh and Kester), 9: 32
- considerations in the choice of agents and methods (Leigh and Belton), 11: 592
- for diagnostic cardiac catheterization (Fieldman & others), 16: 868
- endotracheal (Leigh and Kester), 9: 32
- endotracheal (Pender), 15: 495
- rebreathing in (corr.), 16: 813
- pulse during (Jackson), 9: 573
- spinal for (Berkowitz and Greene), 12
- spinal, hypobaric pontocaine (Slater and Stephen), 11: 709
- anesthetic management of, with double aortic arch (abs.), 18: 175
- apparatus
- for children (c.c.), 9: 88
- endotracheal tube
- for children (c.c.), 6: 87, 627
- improved for pediatric use (Adriani & Griggs), 15: 466
- sizes for (Slater & others), 16: 950

- post-, 7:
sthesia
th.
uth.
auth.,
role of ar-
carbon
- auth.
a sup-
thesia,
infants;
d pro-
larynx
rectal
mor-
1: 443
thers),
wn &
, 11:
ester),
s and
2 Field-

2 and
aortic

ani &
- equipment (c.c.), 16: 808
a nonbreathing mask for (Stephen & Slater), 13: 226
recommendations and descriptions of improvements in apparatus (Adriani & Griggs), 14: 337
use of "space helmet" for induction of (c.c.), 16: 290
Banthine, use of, as a drying agent for (Alver & Vander Wood), 17: 73
curare in, use of (Smith), 8: 176
hypno-induction techniques in (c.c.), 19: 279
induction, simple aid for, in children (c.c.), 15: 214
newer anesthetic agents in (Stephen & Slater), 12: 135
nonbreathing method—technics in pediatric anesthesia (Stephen), 13: 77
preanesthetic medication for, oral and intramuscular routes (Root), 20: 49
premedication in (Leigh & Belton), 7: 611
preparation (Burstein), 14: 567
psychologic preparation of children (Jackson), 12: 293
psychological preparation and premedication (Francis & Cutler), 18: 106
succinylcholine
bradycardia following intravenous (Leigh & others), 18: 698
in cardiovascular surgery of (Telford & Keats), 18: 841
valve, new low resistance for (c.c.), 16: 805
CHINN, H. Y. H., see FELDMAN, E., jt. auth.
CHIPPS, J. E., see MAKEL, H. P., jt. auth.
CHIRON, A. E., see KOTKIN, S., jt. auth.
CHIRON, A. E., see LEAR, E., jt. auth.
Chloroform
anesthesia
cardiac arrest during, monitored by electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram (c.c.), 18: 504
in dogs, electroencephalographic and circulatory effects (Pearcy & others), 18: 88
epinephrine induced cardiac irregularities in dog during (Morris & others), 14: 153
centennial of (Kindschi), 9: 1
chloroform (Stewart), 2: 635
determination (Strayer), 11: 599
effect on
blood sugar (Johnson), 10: 379
isolated auricle of the cat (Acierio and DiPalma), 12: 567
liver (Hugill), 11: 567
myocardium (Fisher & others), 12: 19
inhalers for (abs.), 19: 109; (Ngai & others), 19: 488
kinetics of transfer between blood and brain in dog (Pittinger & others), 17: 523
neuromuscular effects of (Watland & others), 18: 883
nomogram for (c.c.), 20: 378
Pituitrin with (Parsloe & others), 11: 76
report of seven administrations of, for open thoracic operations (Siebecker & Orth), 17: 792
2-Chlorprocaine hydrochloride, a new local anesthetic (Foldes & McNall), 13: 287
Chlorpromazine: see under Phenothiazine
1-Chlor propene-1, anesthetic potency and biochemical effects (Abreu & others), 2: 535
2-Chlor propene-1, anesthetic potency and biochemical effects (Abreu & others), 2: 535
Cholinesterase
blood, interrelationship of succinylcholine during anesthesia (Borders & others), 16: 401
inhibitory effect of neuromuscular blocking agents and their antagonists on (abs.), 18: 163
relation to procaine (Oppenheimer & others), 10: 406
CHRISTENSEN, E. M., URRY, A. G., and CULLEN, S. C., Alveolar and arterial oxygen contents during oropharyngeal oxygen therapy, 7: 399
CERISTENSEN, E. M., see GROSS, E. G., jt. auth.
Cerium, radiochromium-51 method, blood volume studies utilizing, application to anesthesiology (Abajian & others), 16: 733
CHURCHILL-DAVIDSON, H. C., The causes and treatment of prolonged apnoea, 20: 535
CHURCHILL-DAVIDSON, H. C., Neuromuscular block in man, 17: 88
CHURCHILL-DAVIDSON, H. C., see MILES, B. E., jt. auth.
Ciliary action, production of negative pressure in the respiratory tract by, and its relation to atelectasis (Hilding), 5: 225
CILIBERTI, B. J., GOLDFEIN, J., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Hypertension during anesthesia in patients with spinal cord injuries, 15: 273
CILIBERTI, B. J., see BETCHER, A. M., jt. auth.
CILIBERTI, B. J., see BISHOP, H. F., jt. auth.
CILIBERTI, B. J., see TRAINI, V., jt. auth.
CIOCATTO, E., and CATTANEO, A. D., Experimental and clinical results with controlled hypothermia, 17: 16
CIOCATTO, E., see DOGLIOTTI, A. M., jt. auth.
Circulation: see also Blood, circulation: Heart; Cardiovascular System
cerebral (Kety), 10: 610
changes during anesthesia for neurosurgery (Howland & Papper), 13: 343
coronary, physiology (Eckenhoff), 11: 168
during anesthesia
anesthesia (corr.), 6: 530
studies (Ether & others), 10: 125
shock, and hemorrhage; the digital plethysmograph as a clinical guide (Foster & others), 6: 246
during intravenous procaine (Taylor & others), 11: 185
effects of
anesthesia on peripheral vascular homeostasis (Hershey & Zweifach), 11: 145
controlled respiration on (Watrous & others), 12: 33

- decamethonium (Harris & Dripps), 11: 215
 increased pressure in the airway (Beecher & others), 4: 612
 morphine on and upon the circulatory and respiratory responses to tilting (Drew & others), 7: 44
 pituitary extract and ephedrine on (Melville), 7: 176
 positive pressure respiration (Watrous & others), 11: 661
 respiration (Watrous & others), 11: 538
 spinal anesthesia in normal man with reference to the autonomy of arteriolar tone (Rovenstine & others), 3: 421
 factors affecting anesthesia in surgery for congenital heart disease (Smith), 13: 38
 immediate decrease in blood pressure at the conclusion of cyclopropane anesthesia (Dripps), 8: 15
 neurogenic control in dogs under ether anesthesia (McAllister & Root), 3: 491
 peripheral reactions as a basis for evaluating anesthetic agents (Hershey & others), 6: 362
 pulmonary embolus, treatment of by stellate block (Bageant and Rapee), 8: 500
 reflex responses of, to laryngoscopy and intubation (King and others), 12: 556
 Civil defense, anesthesiologist and (edit.), 15: 438
 CLAASSEN, L., see JACOBY, J., jt. auth.
 CLAPPISON, G. B., and HAMILTON, W. K., Respiratory adjustments to increases in external dead space, 17: 643
 CLARKE, D. C., see FITZPATRICK, L. J., jt. auth.
 CLARK, B. B., see MARTIN, S. J., jt. auth.
 CLARK, R. E., Failure of curare to block the hypersensitive carotid sinus reflex, 16: 716
 CLARK, R. E., ORKIN, L. R., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., An objective method of evaluating topical anesthesia in man utilizing the laryngeal reflex. The effect of methylcelulose, Triton A-20, and hyaluronidase as determined thereby, 15: 161
 CLARK, R. E., see POLLACK, P., jt. auth.
 CLARK, S. S., Anesthesia for thoracolumbar sympathectomy, 11: 345
 CLARK, S. S., BENNETT, W. D., and FLAUTT, J. R., Clinical report on controlled hypotension with Arfonad, 16: 434
 Cleaning: see also under Detergents; Apparatus, sterilization of
 reaction to improperly cleaned endotracheal catheter (c.c.), 18: 505
 CLEMENT, F. W., Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia, 7: 616
 CLEMENT, F. W., Surgery before the days of anesthesia, 14: 473
 CLEMENT, F. W., and ELDER, C. K., Observations on wartime anesthesia, 4: 516
 CLIFFTON, E. E., see HOWLAND, W. S., jt. auth.
 COAKLEY, C. S., MAUK, M. H., AQUILAR, F. N., YAMASKI, Y., and ECCLESTON, H. N., A study of drugs used for preanesthetic medication, 18: 159
 COAKLEY, C. S., see MOUSEL, L. H., jt. auth.
- COAKLEY, C. S., see SPENCER, C. H., jt. auth.
 COAKLEY, C. S., see TOVELL, R. M., jt. auth.
 COBB, S., CONVERSE, J. G., and LANDMESSER, C. M., Respiratory responses to carbon dioxide transients during ether and cyclopropane anesthesia, 19: 359
 COBB, S., see LANDMESSER, C. M., jt. auth.
 Cobefrin, with procaine, sensitivity to (case report), 6: 86
 Cocaine
 effect on heart (Burstein and others), 12: 411
 with Pentothal-curare for suspension laryngoscopy (Davis), 11: 245
 sympathomimetic effect of, in production of cardiac arrhythmias during cyclopropane anesthesia (Evangelou & Adriani), 16: 1017
 Codeine
 effect on
 respiratory response to carbon dioxide (Bellville & others), 19: 545
 respiratory center (abs.), 19: 95
 COHEN, E. N., and KNIGHT, R. T., Hydrogen ion concentration of the spinal fluid and its relation to spinal anesthetic failures, 8: 594
 COHEN, E. N., PAULSON, W. J., and ELERT, B., Studies of *d*-tubocurarine with measurements of concentration in human blood, 18: 300
 COHEN, E. N., VAN BERGEN, F., and KNIGHT, R. T., Bronchodilation under anesthesia with 1(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-isopropyl aminooctanol hydrochloride, a comparative study (preliminary report), 10: 451
 COHEN, G., see FRUMIN, M. J., jt. auth.
 COHEN, H. P., COHEN, M. M., LIN, S., and BAKER, A. B., Tissue levels of trichloroethylene after acute or chronic exposure, 19: 188
 COHEN, M. M., see COHEN, H. P., jt. auth.
 Cold: see Hypothermia
 COLE, F., Defense of spinal anesthesia, 13: 407
 COLE, F., Intravenous oxygen, 12: 181
 COLE, F., A new lethal dose of curare, with some observations on the pathology produced by large doses, 7: 190
 COLE, F., The use of curare in anesthesia: a review of 100 cases, 6: 48
 COLE, F. V., see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
 COLE, V. V., see HULPIEU, H. R., jt. auth.
 COLGAN, F. J., DEWESE, J. A., MANNING, J. A., and MAHONEY, E. B., Hypothermia and coronary perfusion for surgery of atrial and valvular defects, 20: 811
 COLGAN, F. J., and KEATS, A. S., Subglottic stenosis: a cause of difficult intubation, 18: 265
 COLLIER, T. J., Crawford Williamson Long, 1815-1878, 4: 279
 COLLINS, C. C., and NICHOLSON, M. J., The Rh factor, 5: 254
 COLLINS, C. G., see HOWARD, J. P., jt. auth.
 COLLINS, V. J., The anesthetist's second power, (edit.), 9: 437
 COLLINS, V. J., Endotracheal anesthesia with sodium Pentothal for maxillofacial surgery: report on 48 cases, 9: 62

- uth.
h.
er, C.
dioxide
ropoane
(case
2: 411
ryngos-
ion of
ropoane
1017
(Bell-
en ion
nd its
8: 594
rt, B.
measur-
blood,
HT, R.
a with
amino-
study
., and
chloro-
posure,
407
n some
iced by
a re-
J. A.,
a and
ial and
e sten-
8: 265
1815-
he Rh
. power,
h sod-
ry: re-
- COLLINS, V. J.**, see **ROBIN, P. A.**, jt. auth.
COLLINS, V. J., see **SMESSAERT, A.**, jt. auth.
COLLINS, W. F., see **DAVIS, H. S.**, jt. auth.
Colon, effect of various anesthetics on, in the dog (Van Liere & others), 5: 597
COLON-YORDAN, E., **MACKRELL, T. N.**, and **STONE, H. H.**, An evaluation of the use of thiopental and decamethonium bromide for rapid endotracheal intubation, 14: 255
Coma, incidence, diagnosis and management of (Rovenstine), 6: 1
Commissurotomy: see **Heart Surgery**
Compliance: see under **Respiration**
Complications: see also specific techniques and systems
air embolism (case report), 10: 357
anesthetic
and their management (Mousel & others), 7: 69
of tracheo-esophageal fistula in infant (Cassels & Yeager), 6: 268
aspiration of gastric contents (Weiss), 11: 102
breaking of Magill forceps (c.c.), 10: 511
of continuous caudal block in obstetrics (Brown & others), 7: 355
dermatitis from rubber (case report), 12: 771
during spinal anesthesia (Bevens), 11: 350
embolism under anesthesia (case report), 5: 300
fat embolism, a case report (Doud & Rovenstine), 7: 291
following
ammonium sulfate injection (Guttman & Pardee), 5: 347
angiogram (case report), 12: 511
brachial plexus block (Shaw), 10: 627
cleft palate surgery (Leigh & Kester), 9: 32
cardiac surgery (McQuiston), 10: 590
cardiac surgery (Harris), 11: 328
intravenous procaine (Schiff & Schiff), 10: 753
intubation
intubation (Shaw), 7: 416
intubation (Donnelly & others), 9: 490
intubation (Dwyer), 10: 714
granuloma (case report), 9: 554
granuloma (corr.), 12: 776
granuloma and other laryngeal complications of endotracheal anesthesia (Jackson), 14: 425
neurosurgery (Teplinsky & others), 10: 82
paravertebral injection (case report), 12: 391
paravertebral lumbar sympathetic block, acute aseptic meningitis (Adelman & Irwin), 7: 422
spinal anesthesia
spinal anesthesia (case report), 10: 231
spinal anesthesia (edit.), 11: 254
spinal anesthesia (Kruel & Orth), 12: 455
abducens nerve
bilateral paralysis of the abducens and hypoglossal nerves (Milowsky & Betancourt), 6: 600
palsy following spinal anesthesia (Steinberg & Bishop), 7: 296
palsy, following spinal anesthesia (case report), 9: 440
paresis (Kennedy & Lockhart), 13: 189
cervical arachnoiditis (Haynes & Smith), 3: 444
headache
after spinal anesthesia (Haraldson), 12: 321
etiology and treatment of (Krueger & others), 12: 477
following lumbar puncture (Glesne), 11: 702
incidence of, with use of 27 gauge needle (Cann & Wycoff), 11: 294
peridural and subarachnoid saline in the treatment of (Rice & Dabbs), 11: 17
prevention of with epidural saline (Kaplin & Arrowood), 13: 103
treatment of with intravenous ethanol (Deutsch), 13: 496
value of a 26 gauge needle in prophylaxis of (Greene), 11: 464
in obstetrics (Greenhill), 11: 288
in obstetrics (Hingson & Hellman), 12: 749
laryngeal tumor after spinal anesthesia (case report), 12: 129
Lucaine (Cull & Schotz), 11: 353
neurologic complications (Bergner & others), 12: 717
pulmonary edema as a complication (case report), 4: 640
unusual, following, report of two cases (Smith), 7: 419
surgery, nerve injuries (Dhuner), 11: 289
thoracic surgery (Gruenwald & Sword), 10: 295
thoracic surgery, responsibility of the anesthetist in the prevention of (Maier), 5: 11
tonsillectomy (Zweighaft), 10: 729
heat stroke postoperative (Genauer), 7: 303
laryngeal stridor (corr.), 13: 327
neurologic
convulsions during anesthesia (Cassels & others), 1: 58
decrebrate rigidity (case report), 4: 543
mental disturbances following nitrous oxide anesthesia (Batten & Courville), 1: 261
nerve paralysis (case report), 10: 641
neurologic (case report), 9: 439
paraplegia, postoperative (case report), 11: 635
postpartum, cerebral embolism (case report), 11: 752
postanesthetic, causative factors (Courville), 2: 44
regurgitation of gastric contents (Weiss), 11: 102
respiratory
atelectasis
during
anesthesia (Cassels & Rapoport), 5: 174
massive pulmonary collapse (Pallin & Goldman), 10: 325

- operations on the upper urinary tract (Faulconer & others), 7: 635
- bronchopneumonia, the anesthetists responsibility (Waters), 1: 136
- in military practice (Kaye), 5: 383
- prevention and treatment of postoperative pulmonary, with special reference to suction bronchoscopy (Eversole), 1: 72
- pulmonary edema during anesthesia, case reports (Bookhamer & Cullen), 4: 263
- relation of intubation (Gillespie & Conroy), 2: 28
- role of bacterial flora (Schapiro & Arnold), 2: 80
- urticaria following thiopental anesthesia (case report), 7: 84
- value of recovery room in prevention (Lowenthal & Russell), 12: 470
- Computers: see Analog Computers
- COMROE, J. H., and DRIPPS, R. D., Histamine-like action of curare and tubocurarine injected intracutaneously and intra-arterially in man, 7: 260
- COMROE, J. H., see DREW, J. H., jt. auth.
- COMROE, J. H., see DRIPPS, R. D., jt. auth.
- Conductive Footwear: see under Apparatus
- Congenital spastic disease, treatment, intravenous procaine (Graubard & Peterson), 10: 174
- CONN, H. L., see PITTINGER, C. B., jt. auth.
- Connectors: see Apparatus
- CONNER, E. H., and DRIPPS, R. D., The use of Lucaine in the study of spinal anesthesia, 11: 686
- CONNER, E. H., see PRICE, H. L., jt. auth.
- CONROY, L., see LEVY, S., jt. auth.
- CONROY, W. A., and SEEVERS, M. H., Studies in carbon dioxide absorption, 4: 160
- CONROY, W. A., CASSELS, W. H., and STODSKY, B., The Chicago Keysort anesthesia record, 9: 121
- CONROY, W. A., see GILLESPIE, N. A., 2: jt. auth.
- CONVERSE, J. G., LANDMESSER, C. M., and HARTEL, M. H., The concentration of Pontocaine hydrochloride in the cerebrospinal fluid during spinal anesthesia, and the influence of epinephrine in prolonging the sensory anesthetic effect, 15: 1
- CONVERSE, J. G., LANDMESSER, C. M., and HARTEL, M. H., Electrocardiographic changes during extubation. A study of electrocardiographic patterns during endotracheal anesthesia including those seen during intubation, endotracheal suction, and particularly extubation, 13: 163
- CONVERSE, J. G., see BOBA, A., jt. auth.
- CONVERSE, J. G., see COBB, S., jt. auth.
- CONVERSE, J. G., see LANDMESSER, C. M., jt. auth.
- Convulsions
- clonus (paraplegic), intrathecal alcohol for (Evangelou & Adriani), 16: 594
 - during anesthesia (Cassels & others), 1: 56
 - general anesthesia, experimental results with neurotropic streptococci from nasopharynges of patients (Rosenow & others), 6: 12
- drug induced, effect of high oxygen atmosphere (Cotten & Walton), 12: 491
- ether
- controlled by curare (Greenfield), 7: 299
 - experimental production (Owens & others), 18: 583
- fetal anoxic, experimental study (Fender & others), 7: 8
- following
- Demerol intravenously (Allen & others), 10: 164
 - pontocaine intraspinally (case report), 10: 231
- COOK, E. V., see CULLEN, S. C., jt. auth.
- COOK, E. V., see McQUISTON, W. O., jt. auth.
- COOLEY, D. A., see COONS, R. E., jt. auth.
- COOLEY, D. A., see KEATS, A. S., jt. auth.
- COON, J. M., see JACOBY, J. J., jt. auth.
- COONS, R. E., KEATS, A. S., and COOLEY, D. A., Significance of electroencephalographic changes occurring during cardiopulmonary bypass, 20: 804
- COOPER, B. M., SLOCUM, H. C., and ALLEN, C. R., Tetraethylthiuram disulfide (Antabuse) and the anesthetic agents, 14: 29
- COOPER, B. M., see ALLEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- COOPER, B. M., see SLOCUM, H. C., jt. auth.
- COOPER, D. Y., and LAMBERTSON, C. J., Effect of changes in tidal volume and alveolar pCO₂ on physiological dead space, 18: 160
- COOPER, M. N., see RUMBLE, L., jt. auth.
- COPE, O., see SARNOFF, S. J., jt. auth.
- Copper Kettle: see under Apparatus
- COPPOCK, W. J., see HAUGEN, F. P., jt. auth.
- CORDER, V. W., see HELLIJAS, V., jt. auth.
- Cordotomy: see Spinal Cord
- Coramine, effect on coronary circulation (Eckenhoff), 11: 168
- CORSSSEN, G., EGGERS, G. W. N., GADELMANN, E., GIESE, M., and ALLEN, C. R., Myocardial irritability: pharmacodynamic control by mepazine (Pacatal) in dogs, 19: 733
- CORSSSEN, G., see EGGER, G. W. N., jt. auth.
- Cortex: see under Brain
- Cortisone (Cortone; compound E) problems involving anesthesia (Lundy), 14: 376
- COTTEN, M. DEV., and BAY, E., Comparison of the cardiovascular properties of a new nonbarbiturate intravenous anesthetic agent with those of thiopental, 17: 103
- COTTEN, M. DEV., BROWN, J. M., and KRONEN, P. S., Heart force responses to pressor amines during hypotension produced by hexamethonium, 15: 126
- COTTEN, M. DEV., and WALTON, R. P., Effects of high oxygen atmospheres on drug induced convulsions, 12: 491
- CoTUI, F., BURSTEIN, C. L., and RUGGIERO, W. F., Total spinal anesthesia: a preliminary report, 1: 280

- atmos-
299
thers),
der &
, 10:
, 10:
uth.

D. A.,
graphic
monary

C. R.,
abuse)

effect of
veolar
, 18:

h.

Ecken-

N, E.,
cardial
ol by

th.

ns in-
6
on of
new
agent

ONEN,
pressor
ed by

cts of
duced

V. F.,
y re-
- Cough reflex
comparison of thiopental, lidocaine and meperidine as depressants of (abs.), 20: 136
effect of procaine on (Taylor & others), 11: 185
test for determination of level of spinal anesthesia (c.c.), 10: 639
- COUGHLIN, J. B., see BREHM, W. F., jt. auth.
- COURVILLE, C. B., Ether anesthesia and cerebral anoxia, 2: 44
- COURVILLE, C. B., Problem of serious complications of anesthesia (edit.), 2: 686
- COURVILLE, C. B., see BATTEN, C. T., jt. auth.
- CRANDELL, D. L., and PAGE, W. G., Re-evaluation of paravertebral lumbar sympathetic block in treatment of peripheral vascular disease, 18: 454
- CRANDELL, W. B., see MATHIEU, T. J., jt. auth.
- Cranium, intracranial tension, influence of anesthetic drugs and techniques (Stephen & others), 15: 365
- CRAWFORD, E. J., and GAUDINO, M., Changes in cellular fluid volume, renal function, and electrolyte excretion induced by intravenous saline solution and by short periods of anesthesia, 13: 374
- CRAWFORD, O. B., Comparative qualities of three new local anesthetic drugs, Xylocaine, Cyclaine, and Pravocaine, 14: 278, correction, 14: 623
- CRAWFORD, O. B., The technic of continuous peridural anesthesia for thoracic surgery, 14: 316
- CRAWFORD, O. B., BRASHER, C., and BUCKINGHAM, W. W., Peridural anesthesia for thoracic surgery, 18: 241
- CRAWFORD, O. B., and CHESTER, R. V., Caudal anesthesia in obstetrics: a combined procaine-Pontocaine single injection technic, 10: 473
- CRAWFORD, O. B., OTTOSEN, P., BUCKINGHAM, W. W., and BRASHER, C. A., Peridural anesthesia in thoracic surgery, a review of 677 cases, 12: 73
- CRAWFORD, O. B., see TILLMAN, W. W., jt. auth.
- CREPPS, W., see BONICA, J. J., jt. auth.
- CREHAN, J. P., see NICHOLSON, M. J., jt. auth.
- CREUTEUR, C. A. J., see LITTLE, D. M., jt. auth.
- CRISCUOLO, D., LEE, W. L., TARROW, A. B., and WARD, R. J., Rapid determination of diethyl ether levels in blood, 20: 593
- CROCKER, J. S., and VANDAM, L. D., Concerning nausea and vomiting during spinal anesthesia, 20: 587
- CROSBY, W. H., The problem of oozing during surgery, 20: 685
- CROSS, F. S., see MENDELSON, D., jt. auth.
- CROW, J. B., see GREEN, H. D., jt. auth.
- CRUMPTON, C. W., see MAXWELL, G. M., jt. auth.
- CRUMPTON, C. W., see MURPHY, Q., jt. auth.
- Crush syndrome (case report), 18: 342
- Cuffs: see under Apparatus, Endotracheal Cuff
- CULL, W. A., and SCHOTZ, S., Some clinical observations on Lucaine, 11: 353
- CULLEN, M., see BERNSTINE, M. L., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., Clinical and laboratory observations on the use of curare during inhalation anesthesia, 5: 166
- CULLEN, S. C., Clinical practice with muscle relaxants, 20: 530
- CULLEN, S. C., Curare: its past and present, 8: 479
- CULLEN, S. C., What price tranquilization (edit.), 20: 697
- CULLEN, S. C., MCQUISTON, W. O., and PETERSON, V. W., Nitrous oxide anesthesia for thoracoplasty, 2: 310
- CULLEN, S. C., and SANTOS, C. C., Analgesia for postoperative pain without respiratory depression, 16: 674
- CULLEN, S. C., WEIR, E. F., and COOK, E., Rationale of oxygen therapy during fever therapy, 3: 123
- CULLEN, S. C., see BENNETT, H. A., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., see BOOKHAMER, J. W., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., see BROTMAN, M., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., see CARRON, H., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., see CHRISTENSEN, E. M., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., see GROSS, E. G., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., see HAMILTON, W. K., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., see HESSELSCHWERDT, D. W., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., see MCQUISTON, W. O., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., see PITTINGER, C. B., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., see PRICKETT, M. D., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., see RENCE, W. G., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., see SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., see WATLAND, D. C., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, S. C., see WILKINS, D. S., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, W. G., see GRIFFITH, H. R., jt. auth.
- CULLEN, W. G., see ROBSON, J. G., jt. auth.
- CUMMINGS, J. R., and HAYS, H. W., Cardiovascular studies of adrenergic and ganglionic stimulating drugs administered during cyclopropane, 17: 314
- Curare: see also under Muscles, relaxing agents; d-Tubocurare; Curare-like Substances; specific drugs
- abdominal surgery, in seriously injured patients, use of (Doud & Shortz), 7: 522
- action
of, on blood pressure and smooth muscle of the small intestine (Gross & Cullen), 6: 231
on the motility of noninnervated smooth muscle and its relationship to acetylcholine (Ferguson), 13: 615
- adjustment of statements regarding (corr.), 9: 320
- antagonism by Eserine and Neostigmine (Burke & others), 9: 251
- antagonist, clinical investigation of R01-5733 (abs.), 20: 130
- assay (Strayer), 11: 599
- bronchoconstrictor effect
and hypotension (Landmesser), 8: 506

- quantitative evaluation of (Landmesser & others), 13: 275
 carotid sinus reflex, failure of, to block hypersensitive (Clark), 16: 716
 cerebral effects, lack of (Smith & others), 8: 1
 and curare-like compounds: A review (Robbins & Lundy), 8: 253
 depot, advantages of preoperative use of (Fulcher), 13: 370
 during cardiac surgery (Harris), 11: 328
 early use of (corr.), 10: 766
 effect on
 autonomic reflexes (Burstein & others), 11: 409
 blood coagulation time (Ting & others), 13: 594
 liver (Hugill), 11: 567
 ether convulsions controlled with (Greenfield), 7: 299
 Evipal sodium with, for intubation (Volpitto & Benton), 11: 164
 for infants and children (Smith), 8: 176
 histamine-like action of in man (Comroe & Dripps), 7: 260
 hypotensive and bronchoconstrictor action of (Landmesser), 8: 506
 misconceptions regarding discovery, development and present form of (Gill), 7: 14
 lethal dose of, with some observations on the pathology produced (Cole), 7: 190
 nitrous oxide
 anesthesia for lengthy operations (Harroun & others), 7: 24
 cyclopropane anesthesia, a review of 200 cases (Holaday), 7: 426
 Tensilon with (Morris & others), 14: 117
 for thoracoplasty (Grief & others), 9: 637
 use of with Pentothal-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia (Brody), 6: 381
 its past and present (Cullen), 8: 479
 with pentobarbital sodium, for endotracheal intubation (Carson & others), 9: 11
 Pentothal
 cocaine combination, for suspension laryngoscopy (Davis), 11: 245
 mixture (Baird), 8: 75
 use in 160 cases (Baird & others), 9: 141
 with Pentothal (Paulson & others), 10: 387
 precipitation of by (c.c.), 6: 307, 531
 placental transmission of *d*-tubocurarine chloride from maternal to fetal circulation in dogs (Pittinger & Morris), 14: 238
 preparations, a clinical evaluation of (Hessel-schwerdt & others), 12: 14
 prolongation of action of, with gelatin-dextrose mixtures (Heringman & others), 9: 506
 with procaine analgesia (Isenberger), 10: 343
 use of
 in anesthesia (Cole), 6: 48
 in anesthesia (Whitacre & Fisher), 6: 124
 in general anesthesia (Griffith & Johnson), 3: 418
 tetanus
 in the management of systemic (Van Bergen & Buckley), 13: 599
 in oil, in treatment of (Binger and Deunich), 11: 199
 for tonsillectomy adult (c.c.), 6: 626
 torticollis
 case report, 11: 751
 for treatment of (corr.), 12: 517
 Curare-like Substances
 bronchoconstrictor and hypotensive action of (Landmesser), 8: 506
 review (Robbins & Lundy), 8: 252
 CURRY, C. W., and HALE, D. E., Statistical analysis of anesthesia at the Cleveland Clinic, 10: 101
 CURTIS, J. K., see SIEBECKER, K. L., jt. auth.
 CUTRIGHT, E. G., Why keep an anesthetic record? (edit.), 14: 311
 CUSHING, I. E., see MILLER, W. F., jt. auth.
 CUSHING, I. E., see WU, N., jt. auth.
 CUTLER, R. P., see FRANCIS, L., jt. auth.
 CWIK, J. C., see LUND, P. C., jt. auth.
 Cyclaine: see Hexylcaine Hydrochloride
 Cyclizine Hydrochloride (Marezine Hydrochloride)
 antiemetic efficacy of (Bellville & others), 20: 761
 control of postoperative vomiting with (Moore & others), 17: 690
 evaluation of, in lowering incidence of post-operative nausea and vomiting (Tillman & others), 17: 112
 for postanesthetic nausea, retching and vomiting (Bonica & others), 19: 532
 Cyclobutane
 anesthetic properties (Krantz & others), 9: 594
 anesthetic properties (Vandam & Dripps), 16: 48
 further study of (Carr & others), 10: 469
 Cyclohexamine (N-ethyl-1-phenylcyclohexamine monohydrochloride) new intravenous agent (Lear & others), 20: 330
 Cyclopental sodium, (cyclopentenylallyl barbiturate) pharmacology of (Dille & Kipple), 4: 135
 Cyclopentane, as an anesthetic agent (Virtue), 10: 318
 Cyclopropane
 acid-base balance during (Stormont & others), 3: 369
 air, oxygen anesthesia (Haas & Hibshman), 1: 31
 anesthesia
 blood, ammonia levels during (Goldberg & Hamilton), 20: 836
 cardio-circulatory effects of muscle relaxants during (abs.), 20: 131
 cardiovascular effects of continuous intravenous infusion of norepinephrine, epinephrine and Neo Synephrine during (Deterling & others), 15: 11
 circulatory effect of chlorpromazine before and during (Etsten & Li), 18: 203

- effect of
 Arfonad on anesthetic requirements during (Bellville & Artusio), 17: 347
 on cardiac output and related hemodynamics (Li & Etsten), 18: 15
 controlled respiration on circulation during (Etsten & others), 16: 365
 electrocardiographic effects of intravenous administration of neostigmine and atropine during (Jacobson & Adelman), 15: 407
 electroencephalographic frequency spectrum analysis during (Bellville & Artusio), 17: 653
 heart sounds during (Rence & others), 17: 26
 increase in central venous and arterial blood pressures during (Price & others), 14: 1
 measurements of electrical and mechanical events of cardiac cycle during (abs.), 20: 132
 at normal and elevated end-expiratory carbon dioxide tensions, cardiac rate and rhythm during steady levels of (Lurie & others), 19: 457
 respiratory responses to carbon dioxide transients during (Cobb & others), 19: 359
 review (Guedel), 1: 13
 sympathomimetic effect of cocaine in production of cardiac arrhythmias during (Evangelou & Adriani), 16: 1017
 arrhythmias: see also cyclopropane-epinephrine
 action of procaine amide, on cardiac irregularities during (Morris and Haid), 12: 328
 arrhythmias (Thienes & others), 2: 611
 bradycardia during (case report), 4: 204
 during, mechanism of (Stutzman & Pettinga), 10: 374
 influence of the autonomic nervous system upon (Allen & others), 6: 261
 the mechanism of production with high concentrations (Lee & others), 4: 487
 carbon tetrafluoride with, to prevent explosions (Jones & others), 11: 562
 cardiac surgery, anesthesia for (McQuiston), 10: 592
 cardiovascular studies of adrenergic and ganglionic stimulating drugs administered during cyclopropane (Cummings & Hays), 17: 314
 clinical evaluation of (Griffith), 12: 109
 combined with regional anesthesia for abdominal relaxation (McCoskey), 1: 26
 determination in blood, analysis of gases in blood with mass spectrometer, total extract (Possati & others), 15: 196
 effect of
 aliphatic sympathomimetic amines on cardiac automatic tissue during (Murphy & others), 11: 437
 blood pressure rise on cardiac irregularities (Murphy & others), 10: 416
 intrathecal vasoconstrictors, on cardiac automaticity during (Howard & others), 11: 694
 and morphine upon cardiovascular function in dog (Greisheimer & others), 18: 196
 plus hypercarbia on blood clotting (abs.), 20: 128
 in shocked rats (Virtue & others), 17: 47
 effect on
 blood-epinephrine (Youmans & others), 4: 31
 blood glucose levels (Youmans & others), 4: 31
 blood pressure stroke-volume and heart size of the dog (Brace & others), 2: 261
 blood sugar (Johnson), 10: 379
 bronchi (Adriani & Rovenstine), 4: 253
 heart, during endotracheal intubation (Peters & others), 12: 673
 heart, work capacity (Moe & others), 10: 706
 isolated auricle of the cat (Acierno & Di-Palma), 12: 567
 liver (Hugill), 11: 567
 myocardium (Fisher & others), 12: 19
 effect on peripheral blood flow in man (Abramson), 2: 186
 peripheral vascular homeostasis (Hershey & Zweifach), 11: 150
 uterine motility (Howard & others), 10: 151
 electrocardiographic studies
 during endotracheal intubation (Burstein & others), 12: 412
 during induction (Virtue & Pierce), 12: 442
 epinephrine
 arrhythmias
 in dogs by phenothiazine derivatives, suppression of (Winbury & others), 19: 743
 effect of
 dibenamine on (McMillen & others), 11: 8
 dibenamine on (Nickerson & Smith), 10: 562
 ether on (Greisheimer & others), 15: 51
 quinidine on (Hoggens & others), 11: 623
 protection from by various drugs (Allen & others), 2: 503
 induced cardiac irregularities in dog (Morris & others), 14: 153
 and norepinephrine in initiation of ventricular arrhythmias by carbon dioxide inhalation (Price & others), 19: 619
 response of the digitalized heart (Stutzman & others), 3: 644
 ventricular fibrillation
 failure of procaine to reverse (Stutzman & others), 6: 57
 laboratory studies on the prophylaxis and treatment of (Burstein & others), 1: 167
 mephentermine as antifibrillatory drug against (Lynch & others), 16: 632
 ventricular tachycardia
 failure of barbiturates to prevent (Orth & others), 2: 628
 further studies (Stutzman & others), 8: 579
 prevention by diethyl ether (Stutzman & others), 3: 259
 production of (Allen & others), 1: 158
 explosion, prevention of by dilution with helium (Jones & Thomas), 2: 138

- gas analyzer for rapid estimation (Linde & Price), 19: 757
infrared analysis for carbon dioxide in respired gases containing (Linde & Lurie), 20: 45
insulin shock during (Papper & others), 3: 660
mechanism of intestinal inhibition by (Youmans & others), 3: 303
neuromuscular effects of (Watland & others), 18: 883
neurosurgery, anesthesia with (Teplinsky & others), 10: 82
nitrous oxide and curare, a review of 200 cases (Holaday), 7: 426
and oxytocics, effect of, on cardiac rhythm in parturient woman (Ichiyanagi & Morris), 20: 669
Pituitrin with (Parsloe & others), 11: 76
positive inotropic action of, on intercostal muscle *in vitro* and modification by *d*-tubocurarine (Sabawala & Dillon), 19: 473
postanesthetic hypotension following, relationship to hypercapnia (Buckley & others), 14: 226
prolonged administration of (case report), 6: 536
a report of the results in 41,690 administrations (Taylor), 2: 641
roentgen therapy and (Foster), 17: 735
"shock," the immediate decrease in blood pressure seen at the conclusion of cyclopropane anesthesia (Dripps), 8: 15
thoracic compliance in anesthetized subject using (abs.), 19: 116
thoracic surgery, anesthesia for (Gruenwald & Sword), 10: 295
value in the management of patients with recent hemorrhage (Hershey & Rovenstine), 5: 149
Cylinders, apparatus to prevent mix-up (c.c.), 5: 526
Cyprome ether: see Ether, cyclopropyl methyl
Cypreth ether: see Ether, cyclopropyl ethyl
- DABBS, C. H., see KAMSLER, P. M., jt. auth.
DABBS, C. H., see RICE, G. G., jt. auth.
DAMARJIAN, E., Pentothal anesthesia, 6: 402
DANCE, C. L., JR., BOOZER, J., NEWMAN, W., and BURSTEIN, C. L., Electrocardiographic studies during endotracheal intubation: VII. Epival sodium induction, 17: 730
Daptazole: see Diaminophenylthiazole
DAVENPORT, H. T., ARFEL, G., and SANCHEZ, F. R., The electroencephalogram in patients undergoing open heart surgery with heart-lung bypass, 20: 674
DAVID, N. A., see KIRCHHOF, A. C., jt. auth.
DAVIS, D. A., The induction of anesthesia for suspension laryngoscopy with cocaine, sodium Pentothal and curare, 11: 245
DAVIS, D. A., ELLIS, F. C., REESE, N. O., and GROSSKREUTZ, D. C., The prolonged effects of succinylcholine and some possible explanations for these phenomena, 16: 333
DAVIS, D. A., see SUGIOKA, K., jt. auth.
- DAVIS, D. A., see TAIT, C. A., jt. auth.
DAVIS, D. A., see THORNTON, W., jt. auth.
DAVIS, D. L., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
DAVIS, E. H., and KRANTZ, J. C., Jr., Anesthesia. XII. Studies with isopropenyl vinyl ether (propylene ether) in man, 5: 159
DAVIS, E. H., see KRANTZ, J. C., Jr., jt. auth.
DAVIS, F. E., see WATROUS, W. G., jt. auth.
DAVIS, H. S., COLLINS, W. F., RANDT, C. T., and DILLON, W. H., The effect of gaseous anesthetic agents on evoked central nervous system responses (abs.), 18: 160
DAVIS, H. S., COLLINS, W. F., RANDT, C. T., and DILLON, W. H., Effect of anesthetic agents on evoked central nervous system responses: gaseous agents, 18: 634
DAVIS, H. S., DILLON, W. H., COLLINS, W. F., and RANDT, C. T., The effect of volatile agents and muscle relaxants on evoked central nervous system responses in the cat (abs.), 19: 98
DAVIS, H. S., DILLON, W. H., COLLINS, W. F., and RANDT, C. T., The effect of anesthetic agents on evoked central nervous system responses: muscle relaxants and volatile agents, 19: 441
DAVIS, H., and KING, W. R., Densities of cerebrospinal fluid of human beings, 15: 666
DAVIS, H., and KING, W. R., Densities of common spinal anesthetic solutions at body temperature, 13: 184
DAVIS, M. T., see GREENE, N. M., jt. auth.
DAVIS, N., The phylogenetic planes in anesthesia, 14: 299
DAWSON, R. E., see OWENS, G., jt. auth.
Dead Space: see Respiration
Deaths
anesthetic
first death from, with some remarks suggested by it in the appraisal of new anesthetic agents (Beecher), 2: 443
pathology of (edit.), 10: 105
role of muscle relaxants in (Dripps), 20: 542
simulated, pneumoencephalography and air embolism (Jacoby & others), 20: 336
"clinical," electrical activity in heart after (Sabawala & others), 18: 236
deaths (Burnham), 544 (edit.), 15: 559
operating room (Bishop), 7: 651
operating room (Waters & Gillespie), 5: 113
sudden, during cyclopropane-ether anesthesia following the administration of epinephrine (Adelman), 2: 657
DEBACKER, L. J., KIENZLE, W. K., and KEASLING, H. H., A study of stellate ganglion block for pain relief, 20: 618
DEBAKEY, M. E., see MORRIS, C. C., Jr., jt. auth.
DE BEER, E. J., The chemistry of the muscle relaxants, 20: 416
DE BEER, E. J., see WNUCK, A. L., jt. auth.
DEBOER, B., Factors affecting Pentothal anesthesia in dogs, 8: 375
DEBOER, B., and EDERSTROM, H. E., Lethal hypothermia in dogs of various ages, 7: 518

- Decamethonium Bromide (C10; Syncurine):** see also Muscle Relaxants
 clinical evaluation (Spencer & Coakley), 16: 125; (corr.), 16: 296
 combined with ultrashort acting barbiturates for intratracheal intubation (Volpitto), 12: 648
 depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and intraocular pressure *in vivo* (Dillon & others), 18: 439
 in endotracheal intubation (Bailey & Murphy), 12: 63
 for muscular relaxation (Harris & Dripps), 11: 215
 use, and thiopental for rapid endotracheal intubation (Colon-Yordan & others), 14: 255
 with thiopental and nitrous oxide-oxygen in abdominal surgery (Foldes & Machaj), 12: 366
- DeCiUTIS, V. L., and FIERO, F. E.**, Motor driven continuous spinal anesthesia with Jersey glass "Injectomat," 12: 708
- Decontamination of anesthesia apparatus (Gross)**, 16: 903
- DE GOSSE, J. J.**, see McCUNE, K., jt. auth.
- DE GRAFF, A. C.**, see BURSTEIN, C. L., jt. auth.
- DEKORNFIELD, T. J., PARK, C. J., and SAFAR, P.**, Effects of muscle relaxants on the lungs and circulation in man (abs.), 20: 122
- DEKORNFIELD, T. J., and SIEBECKER, K. L.**, Changes in oxygen saturation during bronchoscopies, 18: 466
- DELGADO, E.**, see STEVEN, R. J. M., jt. auth.
- DELGADO, J. M. R.**, see BRAZIER, M. A. R., jt. auth.
Delvinal Sodium (Vinbarbital)
 cross tolerance, with pentobarbital (Carmichael), 9: 532
 preanesthetic use (Lorhan), 5: 370
 toxicity, seasonal variations (Carmichael), 9: 418
- Demerol:** see Meperidine
- DEMAYER, M.**, see GRUBER, C. M., jt. auth.
- DEMAREST, H. L.**, see BUCKLEY, J. J., jt. auth.
- Denitrogenation:** see under Nitrogen
- DENSON, J. S., and JOSEPH, S. I.**, Cardiac rhythm and endotracheal intubation—a clarification, 15: 650
- DENSTEDT, O. F., OSBORNE, D. E., STANSFIELD, H., and ROCHLIN, I.**, The survival of preserved red cells after transfusion, 5: 237
- DENSTEDT, O. F.**, see HOSEIN, E. A., jt. auth.
- DENT, S. J., RAMACHANDRA, V., and STEPHEN, C. R.**, Postoperative vomiting: incidence, analysis and therapeutic measures in 3,000 patients, 16: 564
- DENT, S. J., WILSON, W. P., and STEPHEN, C. R.**, Clinical experiences with Viadril, 17: 672
- DENT, S. J.**, see FABIAN, L. W., jt. auth.
- DENT, S.**, see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- DENTE, G. A.**, see ABAJIAN, J., jt. auth.
- Dentistry**
 anesthesia (corr.), 10: 234
 for in the presence of cautery and diathermy (Elliot & Arrowood), 6: 32
- extractions under lidocaine anesthesia, severe methemoglobinemia following (c.c.), 17: 204
- nitrous oxide, oxygen and trichloroethylene for office dental anesthesia (Bergner & others)**, 15: 696
- Pentothal anesthesia for (Hubbell)**, 4: 174
- DE POLO, E. J.**, see TAMERIN, J. A., jt. auth.
- Dermatitis**
 after metycaine (c.c.), 10: 512
 allergic, due to rubber (c.c.), 14: 211
- Dermalor, rectal element for (c.c.)**, 12: 122
- DE ROETH, A.**, see SCHWARTZ, H., jt. auth.
- DERRICK, W. S., and SMART, R. C.**, Observations on the carbon dioxide absorption properties of monoethanolamine, 18: 551
- DERRICK, W. S.**, see MALONEY, J. V., jt. auth.
- DERRICK, W. S.**, see MATHEWS, W. A., jt. auth.
- DERRICK, W. S.**, see SMART, R. C., jt. auth.
- Desoxyephedrine Hydrochloride**
 clinical use (Poe & Karp), 10: 484
 a comparison with other vasopressors (Yeakel & others), 9: 605
- Detergents:** see also under names of specific detergents
 effects of, intrathecally (c.c.), 18: 143
 use of Alavaire and spreading factor as aids in pulmonary expansion in resuscitation of newborn infant (Bloxsom), 16: 41
- DETERLING, R. A., JR., NAGI, S. H., LARAGH, J. H., and PAPPER, E. M.**, The cardiovascular effects of continuous intravenous infusion of norepinephrine, epinephrine and neosynephrine during cyclopropane and ether anesthesia in the dog, 15: 11
- Deuterocarbons, anesthesia with and cardiac automaticity (Carr & others)**, 12: 230
- DEUTSCH, E. V.**, Treatment of postspinal headache with intravenous ethanol: a preliminary report, 13: 496
- DEUTSCH, E. V.**, see CAPPE, B. E., jt. auth.
- DEVINE, J. C., HAMILTON, W. K., and DITTINGER, C. B.**, Respiratory studies in man during Fluothane anesthesia, 10: 11
- DEVLOO, R. A.**, see JONES, C. S., jt. auth.
- DEVNICH, G.**, see BINGER, G. G., jt. auth.
- DE VRIES, A.**, see MILWIDSKY, H., jt. auth.
- DEWALD, W.**, see CARTER, A. B., jt. auth.
- DEWEENE, J. A.**, see COLGAN, F. J., jt. auth.
- Dextran**, reaction in man from infusion (Tarrow & Pulaski), 14: 359
- Dextrose**
 gelatin, to prolong curare (Heringman & others), 9: 506
 with pontocaine-ephedrine for spinal anesthesia (Potter & Whitacre), 7: 499
- DHUNÉR, K. G.**, Nerve injuries following operations: a survey of cases occurring during a six-year period, 11: 289
- Diabetes**
 complication during anesthesia (Peterson & others), 4: 625
 effect on choice of anesthetics (Mousel), 11: 495

- insulin shock, during anesthesia (Papper & others), 3: 660
- "juvenile" (fulminant), anesthetic management during hypophysectomy for (Anderson & Kinsell), 16: 375
- Diagnosis**
- headache (atypical) of cervical origin by use of cervical plexus block (Pentecost & Adriani), 16: 726
 - of clotting defects, clot observation test for (Poe), 20: 825
- Diaminophenylthiazole (Daptazole) effects of morphine compared with mixture of morphine and (Fraser & others), 18: 531
- Diaphragm**
- electromyography of (abs.), 20: 124
 - paralysis of (Cassels & Gittelson), 9: 48
 - paralysis of, during brachial plexus anesthesia (Shaw), 10: 627
- Dibenamine
- effect on cyclopropane-epinephrine arrhythmias (McMillen & others), 11: 8
 - effect on pain threshold (Gross & other), 9: 459
 - epinephrine arrhythmias protection against (Nickerson & Smith), 10: 562
 - protection by, against spontaneous arrhythmias during cyclopropane anesthesia (Nickerson & Brown), 12: 216
- Dibucaine (Nupercaine): see also under Anesthesia, spinal, dibucaine
- for abdominal perineal resection (Wilkinson), 3: 437
 - cytotoxicity (Gittelson), 10: 202
 - dextrose solution for spinal anesthesia (Sankey & Whitacre), 2: 203
 - dextrose, spinal anesthesia with (Roman & Adriani), 10: 270
 - dilutions of greater than 1:1500 for spinal anesthesia (Fisher & Whitacre), 8: 584
 - hyperbaric, for proctological surgery (Dye & Vaughn), 10: 494
 - hypobaric spinal anesthesia with (Snyder), 12: 303
 - vasoconstrictors with, effect on the duration of spinal anesthesia (Bray & others), 10: 40
- DICKLER, D., see KOTKIN, S., jt. auth.
- Diet, effect on dose of paraldehyde (Phillips & others), 5: 287
- Diethylaminoethanol, effect during intubation electrocardiographic study (Burstein & others), 12: 411
- Diethyl Ether: see Ether, diethyl
- DIETRICH, W. C., and BEUTNER, R., A search for the least irritant topical anesthetic, 7: 255
- Diffusion Respiration: see Respiration
- DiGiovanni, A. J., and DRIPPS, R. D., Abnormal motor movements during divinyl ether anesthesia, 17: 353
- Digitalis
- effect on heart during cyclopropane-epinephrine (Stutzman & others), 3: 644
 - operative course of digitalized surgical patients (Powell), 14: 159
 - preoperative use (Harken), 11: 321
- Dihydro-beta-erythrodine, a new curarizing agent for the production of muscular relaxation during anesthesia and surgery (Dripps & Sergent), 8: 241
- Dihydrocodeine
- effect upon respiration and circulation (Eckenhoff & others), 18: 891
 - studies of new potent analgesics (abs.), 18: 188
- Dihydroergotamine methane-sulfonate, effect on cyclopropane-epinephrine arrhythmias (Nickerson & Smith), 10: 562
- Dilaudid, intravenously for analgesia (Betlach), 2: 170
- DILLE, J. M., and KIPPLE, H. M., Pharmacology of sodium cyclopentenylallyl barbiturate (Cyclopal), 4: 135
- DILLE, J. M., see HORITA, A., jt. auth.
- DILLE, J. M., see HURLBUT, D. B., jt. auth.
- DILLON, J. B., SABAWALA, P. B., TAYLOR, D. B., and GUNTER, R., Action of succinylcholine on extraocular muscles and intraocular pressure, 18: 44
- DILLON, J. B., SABAWALA, P. B., TAYLOR, D. B., and GUNTER, R., Depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and intraocular pressure *in vivo*, 18: 439
- DILLON, J. B., and WYCOFF, C. C., Continuous spinal anesthesia; modification for control of dosage, 7: 631
- DILLON, J. B., see BOONE, J. D., jt. auth.
- DILLON, J. B., see SABAWALA, P. B., jt. auth.
- DILLON, W. H., see DAVIS, H. S., jt. auth.
- Diethane, cytotoxicity (Gittelson), 10: 202
- DI PALMA, J. R., and HITCHCOCK, P., Neuromuscular and ganglionic blocking action of thiamine and its derivatives, 19: 762
- DI PALMA, J. R., see ACIERNO, L. J., jt. auth.
- Diseases: see under names of specific diseases
- Disinfection
- chemical sterilization of instruments in collapsible bag (c.c.), 18: 132
 - heat sterilization of spinal anesthesia ampuls (abs.), 18: 164
 - simple sterilization of polyethylene tubing (corr.), 17: 830
- Diisopropylfluorophosphate, effect on pain threshold (Gross & others), 9: 459
- Divinyl Ether: see Ether, divinyl
- DOBKN, A. B., The effect of Fluothane on acid-base balance, 20: 10
- DOBKN, A. B., GILBERT, R. G. B., and MELVILLE, K. I., Chlorpromazine: review and investigation as a premedicant in anesthesia, 17: 135
- DOBKN, A. B., see BUCKLEY, J. J., jt. auth.
- DOBKN, A. B., see VAN BERGEN, F. H., jt. auth.
- DODD, R. B., see LIANG, H. S., jt. auth.
- DODD, R. B., see SANTIAGO, M., jt. auth.
- DOERR, J. C., see TAYLOR, H. E., jt. auth.
- DODGE, H. C., see SCHOTZ, S., jt. auth.
- DOGLIOTTI, A. M., and CIOCATTI, E., Method of differential block in pain relief, 16: 623
- Dolitrene
- in management of patients with burns (c.c.), 18: 143

- new intravenous anesthetic (Tait & others), 17: 536
 new nonbarbiturate intravenous anesthetic agent, comparison of cardiovascular properties with thiopental (Cotten & Bay), 17: 103
 Dolophine (see Methadon)
 Dolorimeter, experiences with Hardy-Wolff Goodell dolorimeter (Haugen & Livingstone), 14: 109
 DONALD, D. E., see MOFFITT, E. A., jt. auth.
 DONNELLY, W. A., GROSSMAN, A. A., and GREM, F. M., Local sequelae of endotracheal anesthesia as observed by examination of one hundred patients, 9: 490
 Doriden: see Glutethimide
 Dormison: see Barbiturates, ethinyl
 DORNETTE, W. H. L., see BRECHNER, V. L., jt. auth.
 DOUD, E. A., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Changes in the velocity of blood flow during spinal anesthesia, 1: 82
 DOUD, E. A., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Fatal fat embolism: a case report, 7: 291
 DOUD, E. A., and SHORT, G., Use of curare for abdominal surgery in seriously injured patients, 1: 522
 DOWLING, M. D., see BELLVILLE, J. W., jt. auth.
 DOWNING, D. F., see KEOWN, K. K., jt. auth.
 Dramamine
 Dramamine (corr.), 12: 257
 effect on nausea (corr.), 10: 767
 parenteral use of to control postoperative vomiting (Moore & others), 13: 354
 use in control of postoperative nausea and vomiting (Hume & Wilner), 13: 302
 DRAPER, W. B., and WHITEHEAD, R. W., Diffusion respiration in the dog anesthetized by pentothal sodium, 5: 262
 DRAPER, W. B., WHITEHEAD, R. W., and SPENCER, J. N., Studies on diffusion respiration. III. Alveolar gases and venous blood pH of dogs during diffusion respiration, 8: 524
 DRAPER, W. B., see IRWIN, R. L., jt. auth.
 DRAPER, W. B., see PARRY, T. M., jt. auth.
 DRAPER, W. B., see ROTH, L. W., jt. auth.
 DRAPER, W. B., see WHITEHEAD, R. W., jt. auth.
 DREW, C. R., Early recognition and treatment of shock, 3: 176
 DREW, J. H., DRIPPS, R. D., and COMROE, J. H., Jr., Clinical studies on morphine. II. The effect of morphine upon the circulation of man and upon the circulatory and respiratory responses to tilting, 7: 44
 DRILL, V. A., see McMILLEN, N. R. J., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., How can I "keep up" with medical progress? (edit.), 6: 81
 DRIPPS, R. D., Immediate decrease in blood pressure seen at the conclusion of cyclopropane anesthesia: "cyclopropane shock," 8: 15
 DRIPPS, R. D., Research and its relationship to clinical anesthesiology, 10: 690
 DRIPPS, R. D., The role of muscle relaxants in anesthesia deaths, 20: 542
 DRIPPS, R. D., and COMROE, J. H., Clinical studies on morphine. I. The immediate effect of morphine administered intravenously and intramuscularly upon the respiration of normal man, 6: 462
 DRIPPS, R. D., HANKS, E. C., NGAI, S. H., OECH, S. R., PAPPER, E. M., and SECHZER, P. H., A clinical study of the muscle relaxant—Imbretil, 20: 646
 DRIPPS, R. D., and SERGENT, W. F., Use of a new curarizing agent, dihydro-beta-erythroidine, for the production of muscular relaxation during anesthesia and surgery, 8: 241
 DRIPPS, R. D., see ANTONETTI, J., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see COMROE, J. H., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see CONNER, E. H., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see DiGIOVANNI, A. J., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see DREW, J. H., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see DUNDEE, J. W., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see EATHER, K. F., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see ECKENHOFF, J. E., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see HARRIS, L. C., Jr., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see KING, B. D., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see LANDMESSER, C. M., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see LURIE, A. A., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see PRICE, H. L., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see SERGENT, W. F., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see VANDAM, L. D., jt. auth.
 DRIPPS, R. D., see WECHSLER, R. L., jt. auth.
 Dromoran: see Racemorphan
 Drugs: see also under names of specific substances
 action on myoneural junction, basic problems (Nachmansohn), 20: 421
 anesthetic
 effect on bronchi (Adriani & Rovenstine), 4: 253
 inhalation, hepatotoxicity of (Jones & others), 19: 715
 antianaleptic (edit.), 3: 83
 belladonna alkaloids, role in clinical anesthesia (Phelps), 3: 71
 effects (respiratory), interpretation of (Tenney), 17: 82
 effect of
 drugs used in anesthesiology on the tone and motility of the small intestine (Golden & Mann), 4: 577
 central nervous system stimulants in morphine depression (Handley & Ensberg), 6: 561
 morphine, atropine and scopolamine on human subjects (Wangeman & Hawk), 3: 24
 injection into bone marrow (Papper), 3: 307
 new, method of approach to introduction of, comments on benzimidazole (edit.), 16: 142
 potentiation (c.c.), 20: 724
 preanesthetic, anticholinergic (Stephen & others), 17: 303
 protection against shock, relationship of bowel and liver to (Rovenstine & others), 290
 spread of, spinal anesthesia (c.c.), 17: 205

- stimulant, action with morphine and relationship to the treatment of morphine poisoning (Hazleton & Koppányi), 2: 427
- used in spinal anesthesia, multiple autoclaving of (Carter & others), 15: 480
- volatile anesthetic, determining vapor concentrations of (Fabian & others), 19: 51
- Drying Agents: see Methantheline Bromide; Atropine; Scopolamine
- DUMAS, P. A., see EGBERT, L. E., jt. auth.
- DUNCALF, D., see KOUKAL, L. R., jt. auth.
- DUNCAN, D., and JARVIS, W. H., Comparison of the actions on nerve fibers of certain anesthetic mixtures and substances in oil, 4: 465
- DUNDEE, J. W., and DRIPPS, R. D., Effects of diethyl ether, trichloroethylene and trifluoroethylvinyl ether on respiration, 18: 282
- DUNDEE, J. W., LINDE, H. W., and DRIPPS, R. D., Observations on trifluoroethylvinyl ether, 18: 66
- DUNDEE, J. W., and RICHARDS, R. K., Effect of azotemia upon the action of intravenous barbiturate anesthesia, 15: 333
- DUNDEE, J. W., see PRICE, H. L., jt. auth.
- Dura, low terminating (case report), 5: 412
- DURANT, T. M., see LONG, J. H., jt. auth.
- DUSHANE, J. W., see FIELDMAN, E. J., jt. auth.
- Dwyer, C. S., KRONENBERG, S., and SAKLAD, M., The endotracheal tube: a consideration of its traumatic effects with a suggestion for the modification thereof, 10: 714
- Dwyer, C. S., STROUT, W. G., and THOMAS, P. B., Intravenous Avertin anesthesia, 14: 291
- Dwyer, C. S., see SAKLAD, M., jt. auth.
- Dyclonine Hydrochloride (Dyclone)
new local anesthetic agent, clinical evaluation (Harris & others), 17: 648
- DYE, F. C., and VAUGHN, J. A., Jr., Hypobaric saddle anesthesia for proctological surgery, 10: 489
- DYE, W. S., see SADOVE, M. S., jt. auth.
- Dystrophy, reflex sympathetic, criteria for diagnosis and treatment (Betcher & Casten), 16: 994
- EARLE, R. H., PERKINS, J. F., Jr., and ADAMS, W. E., Carbon dioxide retention during hypoventilation in experimental animals, 19: 153
- EASON, E., and KARP, M., Acute pulmonary edema—case report, 4: 508
- EASTWOOD, D. W., see ANDREWS, P. M., jt. auth.
- EASTWOOD, D. W., see ELDER, J. D., Jr., jt. auth.
- EASTWOOD, D. W., see HAMILTON, W. K., jt. auth.
- EATHER, K. F., The group private practice of anesthesiology: A tested plan of organization, 15: 689
- EATHER, K. F., PETERSON, L. H., and DRIPPS, R. D., Studies of the circulation of anesthetized patients by a new method for recording arterial pressure and pressure pulse contours, 10: 125
- Eaton headrest (c.c.), 11: 131
- EBERSOLE, C. M., and ARTUSIO, J. F., Jr., Ether analgesia: inspired concentrations, flammability and levels in arterial blood, 19: 607
- ECCLESTON, H. N., see COAKLEY, C. S., jt. auth.
- ECHOLS, R. S., see ALLEN, C. R.; jt. auth.
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., Introduction to muscle relaxant symposium, 20: 407
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., Phenazocine, a new benzomorphan narcotic analgesic, 20: 355
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., The physiology of the coronary circulation, 11: 168
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., Some anatomic considerations of the infant larynx influencing endotracheal anesthesia, 12: 401
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., What you read (edit.), 20: 698
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., and DRIPPS, R. D., The use of norepinephrine in various states of shock, 15: 681
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., and HELRICH, M., The effect of narcotics, thiopental and nitrous oxide upon respiration and respiratory response to hypercapnia, 19: 240
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., HELRICH, M., and HEGE, M. J. D., A method for studying respiratory functions in awake or anesthetized patients, 17: 66
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., HELRICH, M., and ROLPH, W. D., The effects of dihydrocodeine upon respiration and circulation in man, 18: 891
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., HELRICH, M., and ROLPH, W. D., The effects of promethazine upon respiration and circulation of man, 18: 703
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., HOFFMAN, G. L., and DRIPPS, R. D., N-allyl normorphine: an antagonist to the opiates, 13: 242
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., and KIRBY, C. K., Use of hyaluronidase in regional nerve blocks, 12: 27
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., see EGBERT, L. D., jt. auth.
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., see HELRICH, M., jt. auth.
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., see JONES, R. E., jt. auth.
- ECKENHOFF, J. E., see VANDAM, L. D., jt. auth.
- ECKMAN, M., see BARACH, A. L., jt. auth.
- Eclampsia, anesthesia in management of (Lund), 12: 693
- Economics, relation of anesthesia (edit.), 5: 521
- Edema: see under specific structures; complications
- EDERSTROM, H. E., see DEBOER, B., jt. auth.
- Edrophonium: see Tensilon
- Education
in anesthesiology (edit.), 20: 879
residents, training in anesthesiology (edit.), 14: 90
teaching of anesthesia (Mushin), 19: 131
undergraduate and anesthesiology (Allen), 5: 441
- EDWARDS, W. B., see HINGSON, R. A., jt. auth.
- Efocaine
effect of, on oral mucous membrane (Piro & others), 15: 397
a new approach to prolonged local anesthesia (Ansbro & others), 13: 306
study (Jurgens), 16: 615

- Ether
ammone
: 607
auth.
- relax-
benzo-
e cor-
rations
acheal
- : 698
use of
shock,
effect
oxide
spose
- e, M.
latory
d pa-
- h, W.
upon
, 18:
- h, W.
on re-
, 703
RIPPIST
gonist
- use of
blocks,
uth.
n.
n.
uth.
ound),
- 521
cations
n.
- , 14:
1, 5:
uth.
Piro &
sthesia
- EGBERT, L. D., DUMAS, D. A., GINTER, G. C., and ECKENHOFF, J. E., Modification of the circulatory response to electroshock therapy by thiopental, 20: 309
- EGBERT, L. D., SECHZER, P. H., and ECKENHOFF, J. E., Comparative hypnosis produced by methitural (Neraval) and thiopental, 19: 656
- EGER, E. I., and HAMILTON, W. K., The effect of reserpine on the action of various vaso-pressors (abs.), 20: 123
- EGER, E. I., and HAMILTON, W. K., The effect of reserpine on the action of various vaso-pressors, 20: 641
- EGER, E. I., and HAMILTON, W. K., Positive-negative pressure ventilation with a modified Ayre's T-piece, 19: 611
- EGER, E. I., and KEASLING, H. H., Comparison of meprobamate, pentobarbital, and placebo as preanesthetic medication for regional procedures, 20: 1
- EGGE, R. K., see ORKIN, L. R., jt. auth.
- EGGERS, G. W. N., CORSEN, G., and ALLEN, C. R., Comparison of vasopressor responses in the presence of phenothiazine derivatives, 20: 261
- EGGERS, G. W. N., STOECKLE, H. G. E., and ALLEN, C. R., General anesthesia for cardiac catheterization, 20: 817
- EGGERS, G. W. N., see CORSEN, G., jt. auth.
- EGNER, W. M., see WALTON, C. H., jt. auth.
- ELAM, J., A letter to the editor (edit.), 6: 617
- ELAM, J. O., The design of circle absorbers (abs.), 19: 99
- ELAM, J. O., and BROWN, E. S., Carbon dioxide homeostasis during anesthesia. IV. An evaluation of the partial rebreathing system, 17: 128
- ELAM, J. O., and BROWN, E. S., Carbon dioxide homeostasis during anesthesia. II. Total sampling for determination of dead space, alveolar ventilation, and carbon dioxide output, 16: 886
- ELAM, J. O., and BROWN, E. S., Carbon dioxide homeostasis during anesthesia. III. Ventilation and carbon dioxide elimination, 17: 116
- ELAM, J. O., KERR, J. H., and JANNEY, C. D., Performance of ventilators: effect of changes in lung-thorax compliance, 19: 56
- ELAM, J. O., see SAFAR, P., jt. auth.
- ELAM, J. O., see TEN PAS, R., jt. auth.
- ELDER, C. K., Naso-endotracheal intubation; advantages and technic of "blind intubation," 5: 392
- ELDER, C. K., see CLEMENT, F. W., jt. auth.
- ELDER, J. D., JOHNSON, H., and BINDER, L. S., Cardiovascular studies on muscle relaxants (abs.), 18: 161
- ELDER, J. D., NAGANO, S. M., EASTWOOD, D. W., and HARNAGEL, D., Circulatory changes associated with thiopental anesthesia in man, 16: 394
- ELDER, J. D., see KING, B. D., jt. auth.
- ELERT, B., see COHEN, E. N., jt. auth.
- Electric shock devices, new approach to use in combating ventricular fibrillation (Schotz & Birkmire), 16: 441
- stimulation in barbiturate poisoning, studies on analeptic action of (Blachly & Brookhart), 16: 151
- Electrocardiogram: see under Heart
- Electrocardiography: see under Heart
- Electroconvulsive Therapy
- anesthesia for (Stevens & others), 15: 623
- comparison of duration of hypnotic doses of thiopental and methitural for (Little & others), 20: 177
- modification of circulatory response to, by thiopental (Egbert & others), 20: 309
- Electroencephalogram: see under Brain
- Electroencephalography: see under Brain
- Electrolytes
- excretion of, effect of saline and anesthesia (Crawford & Gaudino), 13: 374
- water excretion and renal hemodynamics, controlled hypotension with penicillin on—comparison with hexamethonium and Arfonad and effect of norepinephrine (Moyer & others), 16: 355
- Electromyography: see under Muscles
- Electronarcosis
- current, use of as anesthetic agent (Knutson & others), 17: 815
- electronarcosis (Ross & Allen), 4: 630
- experiments in (Knutson), 15: 551
- Electrophrenic respirator, portable (c.c.), 12: 123
- ELIAS, M. G., see BURDICK, D. L., jt. auth.
- ELLIOT, H. L., and ARROWOOD, J. G., Anesthesia for oral surgery in the presence of cautery and diathermy, 6: 32
- ELLIS, C. H., see WNUCK, A. L., jt. auth.
- ELLIS, D., see SOKALCHUK, A., jt. auth.
- ELLIS, D. W., see GREISHEIMER, E. M., jt. auth.
- ELLIS, F. C., see DAVIS, D. A., jt. auth.
- ELLIS, K., see LYNCH, S., jt. auth.
- Embolism: see also Complications air
- pneumoencephalography; simulated anesthetic death (Jacoby & others), 20: 336
- prevention from intravenous sets (c.c.), 19: 801
- under general anesthesia (case report), 10: 357
- during anesthesia (c.c.), 5: 300
- fat, a case report (Doud & Rovenstein), 7: 291
- peripheral, use of prolonged continuous spinal anesthesia to relieve vasospasm and pain in (Smith & Rees), 9: 229
- pulmonary, treatment by stellate block (Bageant & Rapee), 8: 500
- EMMA, E., see FRIEDMANN, J. B., jt. auth.
- Emphysema
- pulmonary, patients with, use of positive-negative pressure respirator during pulmonary surgery (Siebecker & Curtis), 18: 856

- subcutaneous, complication of endotracheal intubation (c.c.), 20: 714
- Endobronchial Anesthesia: see Anesthesia, endobronchial
- Endobronchial Blocker: see under Apparatus
- Endotracheal Adapter: see under Apparatus
- Endotracheal Anesthesia: see Anesthesia, endotracheal
- Endotracheal Catheter: see under Apparatus
- Endotracheal Connectors: see Apparatus
- Endotracheal Cuff: see also Apparatus
use of, data pro and con (Adriani & Phillips), 18: 1
- Endotracheal Extubation: see Extubation, endotracheal
- Endotracheal Intubation: see Intubation, endotracheal
- Endotracheal Tubes: see also under Apparatus
antiseptis of, and face masks (McDonald & others), 16: 206
cuffed, with an incorporated endobronchial blocker (c.c.), 16: 468
occlusion with foreign body (c.c.), 19: 561
formula for estimating size in children (c.c.), 12: 255
selection for children (corr.), 14: 506; 622
sizes for infants and children (Slater & others), 16: 950
prolonged use of (case report), 12: 662
- ENOS, R. W., see YOUNMANS, W. B., jt. auth.
- ENSBERG, D. L., see HANDLEY, C. A., jt. auth.
- Enzymes: see under names of specific enzymes
- Eosinophils, pituitary-adrenal response to surgical trauma and anesthesia, eosinopenic response (Traina & others), 14: 449
- Ephedrine
combined with epinephrine in spinal anesthesia (Rochberg & Apgar), 3: 49
comparison of desoxyephedrine (Yeakel & Seldon), 9: 607
effect on
coronary circulation (Eckenhoff), 11: 168
duration of procaine spinal anesthesia (Helrich & others), 12: 595
duration of spinal anesthesia (Sargent & Dripps), 10: 260
duration of spinal anesthesia (Bray & others), 10: 40
procaine toxicity (Isenberger), 10: 343
intrathecally, effect on heart (Howard & others), 11: 694
local anesthetic properties (Schultz), 1: 69
with pituitary extract, pressor activity and stability of different mixtures of (Melville), 7: 176
with Pontocaine-dextrose for spinal anesthesia (Potter & Whitacre), 7: 499
use of to prolong spinal anesthesia (Bonica & others), 12: 431
- Epidural Anesthesia: see Anesthesia, epidural
- Epidural Space
spread of lidocaine and 1-131 solution in (Nishimura & others), 20: 785
spread of radiopaque solutions in (Moore & others), 19: 377
- Epinephrine
autoclaving (c.c.), 17: 366; (corr.), 17: 633; (corr.), 17: 752
administered during ether anesthesia, metabolic consequences of (abs.), 19: 104
combined with ephedrine in spinal anesthesia (Rochberg & Apgar), 3: 49
concentration of Pontocaine hydrochloride in cerebrospinal fluid during spinal anesthesia, influence of, in prolonging the sensory anesthetic effect (Converse & others), 15: 1
continuous intravenous infusion of, during cyclopropane and ether anesthesia in dog, cardiovascular effects of (Deterling & others), 15: 11
- cyclopropane
arrhythmias: see also Cyclopropane
effect of dibenamine (Nickerson & Smith), 10: 562
effect of ether on (Greisheimer & others), 15: 51
in dogs by phenothiazine derivatives, suppression of (Winbury & others), 19: 743
relation of blood pressure to (Murphy & others), 10: 416
- ventricular fibrillation
failure of procaine to reverse (Stutzman), 6: 57
induced, laboratory studies on the prophylaxis and treatment of (Burstein & others), 1: 167
mephenetermine as antifibrillatory drug against (Lynch & others), 16: 632
- tachycardia
further studies (Stutzman & others), 8: 579
production of (Allen & others), 1: 158
prevention by diethyl ether (Stutzman & others), 3: 259
- effect of, on blood levels of epinephrine (Youmans & others), 4: 31
- response of the digitalized heart to (Stutzman & others), 3: 644
- duration of local anesthesia in relation to concentrations of procaine and epinephrine (Leser), 1: 205
- effect on
bronchi under anesthesia (Cohen & others), 10: 451
- coronary circulation (Eckenhoff), 11: 168
duration of procaine spinal anesthesia (Helrich & others), 12: 595
duration of spinal anesthesia (Bray & others), 10: 40
duration of spinal anesthesia (Sargent & Dripps), 10: 260
- effects of thyroid hormones on hemodynamic and metabolic responses to (abs.), 18: 156
- Fluothane sensitization of dog heart to (Hall & Norris), 19: 631
- induced cardiac irregularities in dog during anesthesia (Morris & others), 14: 153

- in initiation of ventricular arrhythmias by carbon dioxide inhalation during cyclopropane anesthesia (Price & others), 19: 619
 injection of, in thyrotoxic and euthyroid patients, effect of atropine and scopolamine on (Sarnoff & Cope), 15: 484
 intrathoracically, effect on heart (Howard & others), 11: 694
 misuse during ether anesthesia (Byrd), 2: 654
 in Pontocaine solution, for nerve block (Moore), 11: 65
 with procaine for spinal anesthesia (Prickett & others), 6: 469
 role in analgesia (Gross & others), 9: 459
 use of to prolong spinal anesthesia (Bonica & others), 12: 431
- EPSTEIN, R. M., see FRUMIN, M. J., jt. auth.
- Equinal: see Meprobamate
- Equipment: see Apparatus
- ERDOS, E. G., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
- Ergotamine tartrate, effect on cardiac arrhythmias (Nickerson & Smith), 10: 562
- ERICKSON, A. E., see RUIGH, W. L., jt. auth.
- Erythroblastosis foetalis
 caused by double sensitization to the factors rh⁻ and Hr (Weiner & Brancato), 9: 175
 selection of donors, for exchange transfusion in (Wiener & Wexler), 9: 296
- Eserine salicylate, curare antagonism (Burke & others), 9: 251
- Esophagus
 operations of, anesthesia for (Wilkins), 4: 274
 reflexes, effect on respiration (Reid & Brace), 4: 345
 rupture of varices (c.c.), 19: 291
- ESPINOZA, A. M., and ARTUSIO, J. F., The dose response relationship and duration of action of succinylcholine in anesthetized man, 15: 239
- ESSEX, H. E., see ANDERSON, B. M., jt. auth.
- ESSEX, H. E., see ANDERSON, C. D., jt. auth.
- ESSEX, H. E., see MOUSEL, L. H., jt. auth.
- ESSEX, H. E., see PAULSON, J. A., jt. auth.
- ESSEX, H. E., see PENDER, J. W., jt. auth.
- ESSEX, H. E., see SELDON, T. H., jt. auth.
- ESTABLE, J. J., see SOLLmann, T., jt. auth.
- Etammon: see Tetraethyl Ammonium Chloride
- Ethanol, effect on postspinal headache (Deutsch), 13: 496
- Ether
 aliphatic, anesthetic activity of (Marsh & Leake), 11: 455
 cyclopropyl ethyl, studies in man (Kelborn & others), 3: 414
 cyclopropyl methyl, studies with (Black & others), 1: 274
 diethyl
 administration in tropics (Stormi & Lundy), 5: 380
 air
 anesthesia, pulmonary ventilation and arterial oxygen saturation during (Ikezono & others), 20: 597
- endotracheal, for intrathoracic surgery (Mayer & Neff), 7: 32
 a technic (Saklad & others), 6: 597
- allergy
 a case report (Stein), 6: 515
 (corr.), 7: 84
- analgesia, concentrations, flammability and blood levels (Ebersole & Artusio), 19: 607
- anesthesia
 blood ammonia levels during (Goldberg & Hamilton), 20: 836
 cardiovascular effects of continuous intravenous infusion of norepinephrine, epinephrine and neosynephrine during (Deterling & others), 15: 11
 circulation, neurogenic control of, in dogs, during (McAllister & Rout), 3: 491
 comparison with thiopental-nitrous oxide-succinylcholine for upper abdominal surgery (Bunker & others), 20: 745
- diethyl (Stewart), 2: 635
 effect of
 on human skeletal muscle metabolism (abs.), 20: 128
 N-allylnormorphine and levallorphan on respiration during and after (May & others), 18: 871
- electroencephalographic frequency spectrum analysis during (Bellville & Artusio), 17: 653
 pattern and frequency spectrum analysis during (Bellville & Artusio), 16: 379
- epinephrine during, misuse of (Byrd), 2: 654
 heart sounds during (Rence & others), 17: 26
- in dog, effects of hypcapnia on development of (Guy & others), 20: 55
 metabolic consequences of epinephrine and insulin administered during (abs.), 19: 104
- in rats, duration of action of pentobarbital as influenced by (abs.), 18: 165
 respiratory effects of oxygen deficiency and carbon dioxide excess during (Gordh & Åström), 16: 245
- respiratory responses to carbon dioxide transients during (Cobb & others), 19: 359
- apparatus for
 administration of (c.c.), 7: 83
 administration of vapor (c.c.), 7: 321
 administration of under emergency circumstances (Neff & Lind), 6: 337
 insufflation (c.c.), 4: 311
 insufflation, rubber catheter hook for (c.c.), 16: 648
- cerebral anoxia during (Courville), 2: 44
 content of arterial blood required for surgical anesthesia, effect of preanesthetic medication on (Taylor & others), 18: 849
- convulsions
 controlled with curare (Greenfield), 7: 299
 experimental production (Owens & others), 18: 583

- concentration of, correlation with physiologic variables (Ridley & others), 12: 276
- concentrations, in blood, correlation with electroencephalographic patterns (Faulconer), 13: 361
- colonie anesthesia (Gwathmey), 3: 171
- determination
in blood (Price & Price), 17: 293
in blood, analysis of gases with mass spectrometer (Jones & others), 14: 490
- determination of (Strayer), 11: 599
- in mixtures of oxygen, nitrous-oxide and nitrogen (Faulconer & Ridley), 11: 265
- physical methods for (Faulconer), 10:
rapid, in blood (Criscuolo & others), 20:
593
- effect of
anesthesia with, on Indoklon-induced cerebral cortical seizures (Ling & others), 20: 173
- and morphine on cardiovascular functions in dog (Greisheimer & others), 18:
73
- on oxidative-phosphorylation in brain (Hulme & Krantz), 16: 627
- premedication on traumatic shock in animals under ether anesthesia (Anderson & Essex), 4: 475
- on respiration (Dundee & Dripps), 18:
282
- in shocked rats (Virtue & others), 17: 47
- effect on
blood sugar (Johnson), 10: 379
- cyclopropane-epinephrine arrhythmias (Greisheimer & others), 15: 51
- electrocardiogram (Virtue & Pierce), 12:
442
- on the isolated auricle of the cat (Acierno & Di Palma), 12: 567
- liver (Hugill), 11: 567
- myocardium of the dog (Fisher & others), 12: 19
- peripheral vascular homeostasis (Hershey & Zweifach), 11: 145
- prothrombin level (Levy & Conroy), 7:
276
- tissue distribution and metabolism of pentobarbital in rats (Baekeland & Greene), 19: 724
- electroencephalographic manifestations of amnesia and analgesia produced by (abs.), 18: 172
- hemiplegia following anesthesia with (Piset-sky), 6: 522
- hyperglycemia: see also Ether, diethyl, effect on blood sugar
- effect of morphine and pentobarbital on (Watts), 13: 33
- as influenced by premedication and pentothal induction (Bass & others), 14: 18
- idiosyncrasy to (case report), 8: 313
- infrared analysis for carbon dioxide in respired gases containing (Linde & Lurie), 20: 45
- oxygen saturation of blood during (Faulconer & Latterell), 10: 247
- neuromuscular effects of (Watland & others), 18: 883
- neurosurgery, anesthesia for (Teplinsky & others), 10: 82
- pituitrin with (Parsole & others), 11: 77
- prevention of cyclopropane-epinephrine tachycardia by (Stutzman & others), 3:
259
- prolonged administration of low, graded concentration of, clinical and electroencephalographic study of changes during (abs.), 20:
129
- pure and impure, a review (Bourne), 7: 599
- respiration studies during anesthesia with (Patrick & Faulconer), 13: 252
- specific heat of (corr.), 9: 443
- tension
during anesthesia (Faulconer & Latterell), 10: 247
- physical methods of determination (Faulconer), 10: 247
- thoracic surgery, anesthesia for (Gruenwald & Sword), 10: 295
- vaporization
method for rapid (c.c.), 2: 695
in Copper Kettle (Feldman & Morris), 19: 650
- divinyl
anesthesia, abnormal motor movements during (DiGiovanni & Dripps), 17: 353
- complication of use of (c.c.), 17: 503
- divinyl (Stewart), 2: 635
- effect on the myocardium of the dog (Fisher & others), 12: 19
- electrocardiogram
changes during anesthesia with (Bush & others), 13: 197
- effect on (Virtue & Pierce), 12: 442
- hepatorenal syndrome following (Hawk & others), 2: 388
- oil-water distribution ratio (Ruigh & Erickson), 2: 546
- recent laboratory and clinical investigation (Martin & Rovenstine), 2: 285
- stability (Adriani), 2: 191
- studies on vinethene as an anesthetic agent (Orth & others), 1: 246
- ethyl n-propyl
anesthetic properties of (Carr & others), 8:
53
- potency and safety of (Krantz & others), 8:
497
- a satisfactory general anesthetic agent for intranasal surgery (Griffith & MacLeod), 8: 615
- ethylvinyl (Vinamar)
comparative study with trifluoroethylvinyl ether (Park & others), 18: 250
- estimation in blood (Linde), 19: 254
- stability in animal body (Musser & others), 18: 480
- thoracic compliance in anesthetized subject using (abs.), 19: 116

- (Faul-
others),
- nsky &
77
epinephrine
& others), 3:
ed con-
cephalo-
, 20:
7: 599
a with
terell),
(Faul-
enwald
Iorris),
ts dur-
53
Fisher
Bush &
2
hawk &
Erick-
igation
agent
rs), 8:
rs), 8:
nt for
Lead),
ylvinyl
thers),
subject
- fluorinated, anesthetic properties of (Lu & others), 14: 466
- isopropenyl vinyl
cardiac effects and blood gases during anesthesia with (Evans & others), 6: 159
effect on kidney and liver (Evans & others), 6: 39
studies with in man (Davis & Krantz), 5: 159
physical properties of (Carr & others), 5: 495
- methyl n-propyl
anesthetic properties of (Carr & others), 8: 53
blood levels of (Kibler), 8: 288
clinical observations on (Rochberg), 8: 637
clinical use of (Fisher & Whitacre), 8: 156
peroxides formation and decomposition (Shukys & Neeley), 19: 671
- trifluoroethylvinyl (Fluoromar)
correlations of electroencephalogram with (abs.), 18: 167
and ethylvinyl ethers, stability in animal body (Musser & others), 18: 480
- Ethyl Chloride
anesthesia, epinephrine induced cardiac irregularities in dog during (Morris & others), 14: 153
effect on electrocardiogram (Virtue & Pierce), 12: 442
liver (Hugill), 11: 567
electrocardiographic changes during anesthesia with (Bush & others), 13: 197
ethyl chloride (Stewart), 2: 635
- Ethylene
determination (Strayer), 11: 599
effect on liver (Hugill), 11: 567
uterine motility (Howard & others), 10: 151
oxygen anesthesia, three decades of (Livingstone), 16: 224
- Ethylene oxide, sterilization of ampuls with (Hallowell & others), 19: 665
- ETSTEN, B., and HIMWICH, H., Stages and signs of Pentothal anesthesia: physiologic basis, 7: 536
- ETSTEN, B. E., and LI, T. H., Circulatory effects of chlorpromazine before and during cyclopropane anesthesia in man, 18: 203
- ETSTEN, B. E., and LI, T. H., The determination of cardiac output by the dye dilution method: Modifications, comparison with the Fick method, and application during anesthesia, 15: 217
- ETSTEN, B. E., REYNOLDS, R. N., and LI, T. H., The effects of controlled respiration on circulation during cyclopropane anesthesia, 16: 365
- ETSTEN, B. E., REYNOLDS, R. N., and LI, T. H., Studies on ventilation and circulation during surgery using a volume displacement ventilator (abs.), 19: 100
- ETSTEN, B. E., see LI, T. H., jt. auth.
- EVANGELOU, M., and ADRIANI, J., Chemical rhizotomy (intrathecal alcohol) for paraplegic clonus, 16: 594
- EVANGELOU, M., and ADRIANI, J., The sympathomimetic effect of cocaine in the production of cardiac arrhythmias during cyclopropane anesthesia, 16: 1017
- EVANS, W. E., CARR, C. J., and KRANTZ, J. C., Anesthesia. XV. A comparative study of liver and kidney changes under propylene, 6: 39
- EVANS, W. E., and KRANTZ, J. C., Anesthesia. XVII. Cardiac effects and blood gases under anesthesia with propylene, 6: 159
- EVANS, W. E., see KILBORN, M. G., jt. auth.
- EVANS, W. E., see KRANTZ, J. C., jt. auth.
- EVERETT, F. C., The local anesthetic properties of amidone (Dolophine), 9: 115
- EVERSOLE, U. H., The prevention and treatment of post operative pulmonary complications with special reference to suction bronchoscopy, 1: 72
- EVERSOLE, U. H., see SCHUMACHER, L. F., Jr., jt. auth.
- Epipal Sodium: see Hexobarbital Sodium
- Experimentation, influence of opiates upon results (edit.), 17: 616
- Explosimeter, (corr.), 7: 203
- Explosion
of anesthetic gases in closed system (case report), 4: 306
combustion characteristics of anesthetics (Lawrence & Bassett), 20: 192
- ether analgesia, hazard of, during (Ebersole & Artusio), 19: 607
- hazard
in anesthesia (Greene), 2: 144
detection of (Uhl & others), 10: 479
dispersion of static electricity by ionization of air (Slocum & Finvold), 5: 33
- operating room, case report (c.c.), 17: 751
- precautions (c.c.), 12: 505
- prevention
with carbon tetrafluoride (Jones & others), 11: 562
- of cyclopropane-oxygen by dilution with helium (Jones & Thomas), 2: 138
- electrical equipment and (Cooper), 12: 246
the problem of (Horton), 2: 121
- recommended safe practice (edit.), 17: 745
role of shoes in (Greene), 13: 203
- soda lime as hazard (corr.), 14: 99
- Extradural Block: see Anesthesia, block, extradural
- Extraocular Muscles: see under Eyes; Muscles
- Extremities
sympathectomized, blood flow in, after general anesthesia (Beaconsfield & Messent), 16: 428
- Exubation
effect on heart (Converse & others), 13: 163
use of succinylcholine during (Lambe & Pfaff), 17: 47
- Eyes
action of succinylcholine on extraocular muscles and intraocular pressure (Dillon & others), 18: 44

- intraocular pressure
depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents
and (*in vivo*) (Dillon & others), 18: 439
effect of succinylcholine on (abs.), 19: 112
oculo-cardiac reflex in eye muscle surgery
(Bosomworth & others), 19: 7
EZELL, S. D., Standards and the foreign resident
(edit.), 17: 500
- FABIAN, L. W., BOURGEOIS-GAVARDIN, M., and STEPHEN, C. R., Laboratory investigation of a new "universal analeptic" (WIN 7929) (abs.), 18: 161
- FABIAN, L. W., BOURGEOIS-GAVARDIN, M., and STEPHEN, C. R., A method for determining vapor concentrations of volatile anesthetic drugs, 19: 51
- FABIAN, L. W., STEPHEN, C. R., BOURGEOIS-GAVARDIN, M., and DENT, S. J., Performance characteristics of vaporizers for administration of Fluothane, 20: 27
- FABIAN, L. W., see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- Face Mask
fitting, to relieve pharyngeal obstruction (c.c.), 20: 118
for edentulous patients (c.c.), 19: 90
- Fainting, effect of morphine (Salter and White), 10: 553
- FAISON, E., see SCHACK, J. A., jt. auth.
- FARQUHARSON, H., and MURPHY, F. J., The use of Pentothal sodium—pentobarbital sodium combination in prolonged surgical procedures, 11: 489
- FARR, H. W., see SARNOFF, S. J., jt. auth.
- FARSON, DEC. B., see CARR, C. J., jt. auth.
- Fat embolism (Doud & Roenstine), 7: 291
- FAULCONER, A., Analysis of gases in blood with the mass spectrometer. I. Introduction, 14: 405
- FAULCONER, A., Anesthetic vaporizers: a physical basis for functional classification, 18: 372
- FAULCONER, A., Correlation of concentrations of ether in arterial blood with electroencephalographic patterns occurring during ether-oxygen and during nitrous oxide, oxygen and ether anesthesia of human surgical patients, 13: 361
- FAULCONER, A., A study of physical methods for the determination of ether vapor in air-ether mixtures, 10: 1
- FAULCONER, A., GAINES, T. R., and GROVE, J. S., Atelectasis during operations on the upper urinary tract, 7: 635
- FAULCONER, A., and LATTERELL, K. E., Tensions of oxygen and ether vapor during use of the semi-open, air-ether method of anesthesia, 10: 247
- FAULCONER, A., PENDER, J. W., and BICKFORD, R. G., The influence of partial pressure of nitrous oxide on the depth of anesthesia and the electroencephalogram in man, 10: 601
- FAULCONER, A., and RIDLEY, R. W., Continuous quantitative analysis of mixtures of oxygen, nitrous oxide and ether with and without nitrogen. I. The acoustic gas analyzer for mixtures of first three gases. II. The acoustic gas analyzer and the Beckman oxygen analyzer for mixtures of the four gases, 11: 265
- FAULCONER, A., see BOLLMAN, J. L., jt. auth.
- FAULCONER, A., see HATTOX, J. S., jt. auth.
- FAULCONER, A., see JONES, C. S., jt. auth.
- FAULCONER, A., see KIERSEY, D. K., jt. auth.
- FAULCONER, A., see MARTIN, J. T., jt. auth.
- FAULCONER, A., see PATRICK, R. T., jt. auth.
- FAULCONER, A., see PITTINGER, C. B., jt. auth.
- FAULCONER, A., see POSSATTI, S., jt. auth.
- FAULCONER, A., see RIDLEY, R. W., jt. auth.
- FAULCONER, A., see SOLTERO, D. E., jt. auth.
- FAULCONER, A., see TAYLOR, H. E., jt. auth.
- FAUST, F. L., Repeated sympathetic blocks: their limitation and value, 7: 161
- FAZIO, A. N., see BOLLMAN, J. L., jt. auth.
- FEATHERSTONE, H. W., Chloroform, 8: 362
- FEATHERSTONE, R. M., see PITTINGER, C. B., jt. auth.
- FEATHERSTONE, R. M., see WULF, R. J., jt. auth.
- FELDMAN, E., GREENE, B. A., and CHINN, H. Y., Spinal analgesia for translumbar aortography, 15: 66
- FELDMAN, E., see GREENE, B. A., jt. auth.
- FELDMAN, S. A., FORGAARD, D. M., and MORRIS, L. E., Compatibility of synthetic oxytocin (Syntocinon) with anesthesia in dogs, 19: 787
- FELDMAN, S. A., and MORRIS, L. E., Vaporization of halothane and ether in the Copper Kettle, 19: 650
- FELDMAN, S. A., see MORRIS, L. E., jt. auth.
- FEINSTEIN, B., and LIBET, B., Nerve block by mephenesin, 14: 333
- FENDER, F. A., NEFF, W. B., and BINGER, G., Convulsions produced by fetal anoxia; experimental study, 7: 10
- FERGUSON, J., Action of curare on the motility of non-innervated smooth muscle and its relationship to acetylcholine, 13: 615
- FERGUSON, J., Action of succinylcholine on motility of aneural smooth muscle and its relationship to acetylcholine, 18: 413
- Fermentation, and cell respiration: a background for the study of narcotic action (Field), 8: 127
- Fever
effect on morphine action (Salter & White), 10: 553
oxygen during, the rational for (Cullen & others), 3: 123
- FIELD, J., Cell respiration and fermentation: a background for the study of narcotic action, 8: 127
- FIELDMAN, E. J., LUNDY, J. S., DU SHANE, J. W., and WOOD, E. H., Anesthesia for children undergoing diagnostic cardiac catheterization, 16: 868
- FIELDMAN, E. J., RIDLEY, R. W., and WOOD, E. H., Hemodynamic studies during thiopental sodium and nitrous oxide anesthesia in humans, 16: 473

- FIERRO, F. E., see DeCIUTIS, V. L., jt. auth.
- FINE, J. H., Fluid therapy before and after operation, 3: 65
- FINER, G. H., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Application of a new piperidine derivative to spinal anesthesia: preliminary report, 8: 619
- FINESINGER, J. E., see TUCCI, J. H., jt. auth.
- FINK, B. R., Diffusion anoxia, 16: 511
- FINK, B. R., The etiology and treatment of laryngeal spasm, 17: 569
- FINK, B. R., A nonbreathing valve of new design, 15: 471
- FINK, B. R., Roentgen ray studies of airway problems: I. The oropharyngeal airway (abs.), 18: 162
- FINK, B. R., Roentgenographic studies of the oropharyngeal airway, 18: 711
- FINK, B. R., and NGAI, S. H., Electromyography of the diaphragm (abs.), 20: 124
- FINK, B. R., see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.
- FINK, M., see HELRICH, M., jt. auth.
- FINVOLD, R., see SLOCUM, H. C., jt. auth.
- FISCH, H., seeADELMAN, M. H., jt. auth.
- FISHER, A. J., and WHITACRE, R. J., Clinical use of Metopryl as an anesthetic agent, 8: 156
- FISHER, A. J., and WHITACRE, R. J., Nupercaine in dilutions greater than 1:1500 for spinal anesthesia, 8: 584
- FISHER, A. J., see WHITACRE, R. J., jt. auth.
- FISHER, C. W., BENNETT, L. L., and ALLAHWALA, A., The effect of inhalational anesthetic agents on myocardium of the dog, 12: 19
- FISHER, K., LEE, L. D., STEGEMAN, D. E., and YOUNG, R. B., Anesthetic management for surgery within the thorax: a report of 309 cases, 9: 623
- FISHER, K., and WINSOR, T., Contributions of electrocardiography to anesthesia for chest surgery, 13: 147
- FISHER, K., and WINSOR, T., Control of vagal cardiovascular reflexes during surgery employing β -diethylaminoethyl xanthene-9-carboxylate methobromide, 14: 596
- FISHER, S. M., see KEOWN, K. K., jt. auth.
- FITZGERALD, J. E., see BROWN, H. O., jt. auth.
- FITZPATRICK, L. J., CLARKE, D. C., and MERSCH, M. M., Methitural sodium (Neraval sodium): a new ultrashort acting intravenous anesthetic, 17: 684
- FLAGG, P. J., Scientific discussions (edit.), 3: 336
- Flagg's sign (diaphragmatic paralysis) (Cassels & Gittelson), 9: 48
- FLAUTT, J. R., see CLARK, S. S., jt. auth.
- Flaxedil: see Gallamine
- FLOCK, E. V., see BOLLMAN, J. L., jt. auth.
- FLORY, F., see JACOBY, J., jt. auth.
- Fluids
- injection into bone marrow (Papper), 3: 307
 - parenteral, comparative value of (Bradasch), 5: 1
 - therapy, before and after operation (Fine), 3: 65
- Fluoromar: see Trifluoroethylvinyl Ether
- Fluothane: see Halothane
- Fluphenazine (c.c.), 20: 892
- Fog
- production of, as therapeutic agent (Arnold & Tovell), 17: 400
 - utilization as a therapeutic agent (Tovell & Little), 18: 470
- FOLDES, F. F., Factors which alter the effects of muscle relaxants, 20: 464
- FOLDES, F. F., Some problems of geriatric anesthesia, 11: 737
- FOLDES, F. F., BAART, N., SHANOR, S. P., and ERDOS, E. G., The inhibitory effect of neuromuscular blocking agents and their antagonists on human cholinesterases (abs.), 18: 163
- FOLDES, F. F., DAVIS, D. L., and PLEKSS, O. J., Influence of halogen substitution on enzymatic hydrolysis, 17: 187
- FOLDES, F. F., and MACHAJ, T. S., Syncurine (decamethonium bromide): its use with pentothal sodium and nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia in abdominal surgery, 12: 366
- FOLDES, F. F., and McNALL, P. G., 2-Chloroprocaine: a new local anesthetic agent, 13: 287
- FOLDES, F. F., and McNALL, P. G., The use of succinylcholine for endotracheal intubation, 14: 93
- FOLDES, F. F., SWERDLOW, M., LIPSCHITZ, E., VAN HEES, R., and SHANOR, S. P., Comparison of the respiratory effects of suxamethonium and suxethonium in man, 17: 559
- FOLDES, F. F., VANDERVORT, R. S., and SHANER, S. P., The fate of succinylcholine in man, 16: 11
- FOLDES, F. F., WOLFSON, B., TORRES-KAY, M., and MONTE, A., The neuromuscular activity of hexamethylene-1,6-bis-carbaminoethylcholine bromide (Imbretil) in man, 20: 787
- FOLDES, F. F., see ARROWOOD, J. G., jt. auth.
- FOLDES, F. F., see BRUNN, H. M., jt. auth.
- FOLDES, F. F., see KOUKAL, L., jt. auth.
- FOLDES, F. F., see ZEEDICK, J. F., jt. auth.
- FOOT, E. B., BISHOP, K., and APGAR, V., Tetra-chlorethylene as an anesthetic agent, 4: 283
- FOREGGER, R., The classification and performance of respiratory valves, 20: 296
- FOREGGER, R., Factors affecting the supply of anesthesiology residents (edit.), 12: 388
- FOREGGER, R., Gwathmey, 5: 296
- FOREGGER, R., Jane Ingen Housz and Joseph Priestley controversy on carbon dioxide absorption, 17: 511
- FOREGGER, R., Joseph Black and the identification of carbon dioxide, 18: 257
- FOREGGER, R., The regeneration of soda lime following absorption of carbon dioxide, 9: 15
- FOREGGER, R., A report from England, the Nuffield Department of Anaesthetics, 5: 81
- FOREGGER, R., The rotameter in anesthesia, 1: 549
- FOREGGER, R., Surface temperatures during anesthesia, 4: 392
- FOREGGER, R., Use of endotracheal tube in therapy of post-traumatic pulmonary secretions, 7: 285

- FOREGER, R., and TELLA, R. A., Department of anesthesiology in a Veterans Administration hospital affiliated with a medical school, 12: 234
- FOREGER, R., see ALLEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- FORGARD, D. M., see FELDMAN, S. A., jt. auth.
- FORMAN, S. E., see KILBORN, M. G., jt. auth.
- FORMEL, P. E., see LANDMESSER, C. M., jt. auth.
- FORNEY, R. B., see GRUBER, C. M., jt. auth.
- FOSBINDER, R. J., see HUNT, W. H., jt. auth.
- FOSTER, A. D., NEUMAN, C., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Selection of anesthesia for physiologic experiments: the use of the Oxford ether vaporizer, 6: 181
- FOSTER, A. D., NEUMAN, C., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Peripheral circulation during anesthesia, shock and hemorrhage; the digital plethysmograph as a clinical guide, 6: 246
- FOSTER, P. A., Roentgen therapy and cyclopropane sensitivity, 17: 735
- FOWLER, C. W., see THORNTON, W., jt. auth.
- FOX, J. L., see MARK, L. C., jt. auth.
- Fractures, treatment, intravenous procaine (Graubard & Peterson), 10: 175
- FRANCIS, L., and CUTLER, R. P., Psychological preparation and premedication for pediatric anesthesia, 18: 106
- FRANK, M. N., see BURKE, J. C., jt. auth.
- FRANZ, F., and TOVELL, R. M., A study of hypodermic needle points, 17: 724
- FRASER, H. F., ISBELL, H., and VAN HORN, G. D., Effects of morphine as compared with a mixture of morphine and diaminophenylthiazole (Daptazole), 18: 531
- FRAZIER, T. M., see PHILLIPS, O. C., jt. auth.
- FREDERICKSON, E. L., see MORRIS, L. E., jt. auth.
- FRENCH, L. A., see VAN BERGEN, F. H., jt. auth.
- Frequency Spectrum Analysis: see under Brain, electroencephalography
- FREYBURGER, W. A., see MOE, G. K., jt. auth.
- FRIBERG, O., see BJÖRK, V. O., jt. auth.
- FRIEDMAN, D. L., see KENNEDY, R. L., jt. auth.
- FRIEDMAN, E. A., see LITTLE, W. A., jt. auth.
- FRIEDMANN, J. B., and EMMA, E., Consideration of anesthesia during carinal resection, 12: 740
- FRIEND, A. W., and TOVELL, R. M., Gases encountered in warfare, 3: 546
- FRUMIN, M. J., Clinical use of a physiological respirator producing N_2O amnesia-anesthesia, 18: 290
- FRUMIN, M. J., and APGAR, V., Continuous segmental epidural anesthesia with catheter via the caudal canal: a preliminary note, 10: 733
- FRUMIN, M. J., BERGMAN, N. A., and HOLADAY, D. A., Carbon dioxide and oxygen blood levels with a carbon dioxide controlled artificial respirator, 20: 313
- FRUMIN, M. J., EPSTEIN, R. M., and COHEN, G., Apneic oxygenation in man, 20: 789
- FRUMIN, M. J., and PAPPER, E. M., Inhibition of sweating in man by scopolamine, 12: 627
- FRUMIN, M. J., and SCHWARTZ, H., Continuous segmental peridural anesthesia, 13: 488
- FRUMIN, M. J., SCHWARTZ, H., BURNS, J. J., BRODIE, B. B., and PAPPER, E. M., Sites of sensory blockade during segmental spinal and segmental peridural anesthesia in man, 14: 576
- FRUMIN, M. J., see BERGMAN, N. A., jt. auth.
- FRUMIN, M. J., see SCHWEISS, J. F., jt. auth.
- FUJITA, M., see ORKIN, L. R., jt. auth.
- FULLER, E. M., see HAMPTON, L. J., jt. auth.
- FULLER, J. D., Advantages of the preoperative use of slowly absorbed d-tubocurarine, 13: 370
- FULTON, J. F., The vision and daring of youth. The story of the introduction of surgical anesthesia, 8: 464
- GABUYA, R. L., see ORKIN, L. R., jt. auth.
- GADERMANN, E., see CORSEN, G., jt. auth.
- GAIN, E. A., see BURNAP, R. W., jt. auth.
- GAINES, T. R., see FAULCONER, A., jt. auth.
- GALE, A. S., Intravenous Ritalin: A barbiturate and meperidine antagonist (abs.), 17: 101
- GALE, A. S., The effect of methylphenidate (Ritalin) on thiopental recovery, 19: 521
- GALE, A. S., Recovery from thiopental and methital-nitrous oxide anesthesia for a standard short procedure, 18: 573
- GALLA, S. J., ROCCO, A. G., and VANDAM, L. D., Evaluation of the traditional signs and stages of anesthesia: an electroencephalographic and clinical study, 19: 328
- GALLA, S. J., WILLIAMSON, A. W. R., and VANDAM, L. D., Prolonged maintenance of coronary sinus catheters in dogs for the study of myocardial metabolism (abs.), 20: 124
- GALLA, S. J., see BURNAP, T. K., jt. auth.
- Gallamine (Flaxedil): see also Muscle Relaxants combined effect of thiopental-Flaxedil, intubation and atropine on dead space (abs.), 18: 157
- for intubation (c.c.), 13: 437
- Ganglion blockade and protective action in hemorrhage (Boba & Converse), 18: 559
- stimulating drugs administered during cyclopropane, cardiovascular studies (Cumings & Hays), 17: 314
- Gangrene, treatment, intravenous procaine (Graubard & Peterson), 10: 175
- GANTS, R. T., see SNYDER, J. J., jt. auth.
- GANTT, W. H., see TEITELBAUM, H. A., jt. auth.
- GARLINGTON, L. N., and BAILEY, P. J., Primary hyperaldosteronism: anesthetic experience with two cases, 19: 661
- GARLINGTON, L. N., see HALL, K. D., jt. auth.
- GAROFALO, M. L., see GOLD, L. H., jt. auth.
- GARST, E. L., see GRACA, J. G., jt. auth.
- GARTH, W. L., Subarachnoid block with crystalline pontocaine, 2: 205
- GARVIN, J. P., see JACOBY, J., jt. auth.
- Gas: see also of specific substances alveolar, during diffusion respiration (Draper & others), 8: 524

- J. J.,
sites of
spinal
man,
th.
youth.
use
B: 370
yurgical
n.
titurate
: 101
nidate
521
d and
standards
L. D.,
s and
phalo-
VAN-
ce of
or the
(), 20:
axants
ntubata-
abs.),

rrhage
cloprome-
s &
Grau-
auth.
primary
rience
uth.
h.
crystal-
per &
- analysis
a portable mass spectrometer for (Buckley & others), 13: 455
quantitative, of mixtures (Faulconer & Ridgley), 11: 265
by thermal conductivity (c.c.), 20: 884
blood, effect of endotracheal tube size (Beecher), 11: 730
encountered in warfare (Friend & Tovell), 3: 546
flow, physics of (Macon & Bruner), 11: 313
inhaled, concentration of in semiclosed anesthesia systems (Ruben), 14: 459
inorganic, in anesthesiology (Adriani & Batten), 3: 560
uptake in body, factors governing (Kety), 11: 517
Gas Cylinders: see under Apparatus
Gastric: see Stomach
Gastric tube, insertion in unconscious patient (c.c.), 4: 81
Gastric intubation (corr.), 13: 229
Gastrointestinal tract
a comparative study of the action of various anesthetic agents on the muscles of the colon in the dog (Van Liere & others), 5: 597
the control of tone and motility with novatropine (Martin & Batterman), 1: 300
role of hypoxia in gastrointestinal effects of anesthesia (Van Liere), 5: 400
GAUDINO, M., see CRAWFORD, E. J., jt. auth.
GAUL, L. E., Cross sensitization from para-aminobenzoate in sunburn preventives, 16: 606
GEDDES, I. C., and QUASTEL, J. H., Effects of local anesthetics on respiration of rat brain cortex *in vitro*, 17: 666
Gelatin-dextrose to prolong effects of curare (Heringman & others), 9: 506
GENAUER, M. B., Postoperative heat stroke, 7: 302
General Anesthesia: see Anesthesia, general
GERARD, R. W., Anesthetics and cell metabolism, 8: 453
GERARD, R. W., Physiology of pain: abnormal neuron states in causalgia and related phenomena, 12: 1
Geriatrics
anesthesia in (Baird), 4: 17
anesthetic problems of (Foldes), 11: 737
GERLICH, N. A., NICHOLAS, P. S., and BALLINGER, C. M., Heat sterilization of spinal anesthesia ampuls (abs.), 18: 164
GERLICH, N. A., NICHOLAS, P. S., and BALLINGER, C. M., Heat sterilization of spinal anesthetic ampuls, 19: 394
GERTNER, S. B., LITTLE, D. M., and BONNYCASTLE, D. D., Urinary excretion of Arfonad by patients undergoing "controlled hypotension" during surgery, 16: 495
CHARIB, A., see TAYLOR, H. E., jt. auth.
GIARMAN, N. J., ROWE, R. P., and YOUNG, J. F., The effect of sodium succinate and some of its derivatives on thiopental anesthesia, 15: 122
GIBBON, J. H., see NEALON, T. F., jt. auth.
GIESE, M., see CORSEN, G., jt. auth.
GILBERT, A. J., see BODANSKY, M., jt. auth.
GILBERT, R. G. B., see DOBKIN, A. B., jt. auth.
GILL, R. C., Curare: misconceptions regarding the discovery and development of the present form of the drug, 7: 14
GILLESPIE, H. A., Relaxation: a meditative essay, 1: 292
GILLESPIE, N. A., and CONROY, W. A., Endotracheal anesthesia: the relation of nasotracheal and orotracheal intubation to respiratory morbidity, 2: 28
GILLESPIE, N. A., see SAKLAD, M., jt. auth.
GILLESPIE, N. A., see WATERS, R. M., jt. auth.
GILLIES, D. M., see ROBSON, J. G., jt. auth.
GILLION, L. A., see MOUSEL, L. H., jt. auth.
GINTER, G. C., see EGBERT, L. E., jt. auth.
GIRADO, M., see PURPURA, D. P., jt. auth.
GITTTELSON, L. A., The use of cell suspensions to determine the cytotoxicity of local anesthetics, 10: 202
GITTTELSON, L. A., see CASSELS, W. H., jt. auth.
GIVEN, J. B., see LITTLE, D. M., jt. auth.
GLAS, W. W., see MONTMORENCY, F. A., jt. auth.
GLEES, P., see ACHESON, F., jt. auth.
GLESNE, O. G., Lumbar puncture headaches, 11: 702
GLOTTIS, respiratory obstruction at glottic level (Snyder and Gants), 14: 195
Glucose
with Nupercaine for spinal anesthesia (Roman & Adriani), 10: 270
with Pontocaine for spinal anesthesia (Sargent & Dripps), 10: 260
Clutethimide, anesthetic agent (abs.), 20: 137
GOEBEL, J., see PETERSON, M. C., jt. auth., 4
Goiter, toxic, effect of atropine and scopolamine on subsequent injection of epinephrine in thyrotoxic and euthyroid patients (Sarnoff & Cope), 15: 484
GOLD, L. H., and GAROFALO, M. L., The treatment of aphonia by the intravenous administration of Pentothal sodium, 1: 94
GOLD, M. I., and BEUCHEL, D. R., Translaryngeal anesthesia: a review, 20: 181
GOLD, M. I., and STONE, H. H., The tranquilizing drugs: a classification and pharmacological survey, 18: 357
GOLDBAUM, L. R., and HUBBARD, T. F., The effects of picrotoxin on thiopental metabolism and on the *in vitro* respiration of brain tissue in mice, 11: 733
GOLDBAUM, L. R., see SCHACK, J. A., jt. auth.
GOLDBERG, J. E., and HAMILTON, W. K., Blood ammonia levels during ether and cyclopropane anesthesia, 20: 836
GOLDEN, J. B., see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
GOLDEN, R. F., and MANN, F. C., Effects of drugs used in anesthesiology on the tone and motility of the small intestine: an experimental study, 4: 577
GOLDENBERG, I. S., see GREENE, N. M., jt. auth.
GOLDENSOHN, E. S., see SCHWEISS, J. F.
GOLDFEIN, J., see CILIBERTI, B. J., jt. auth.

- GOLDMAN, M., see PALLIN, I. M., jt. auth.
- GOLDSMITH, M., see GREENE, B. A., jt. auth.
- Golf, analogy to anesthesia (edit.), 3: 683
- GOODMAN, L. S., see SMITH, S. M., jt. auth.
- GOOTEE, J. E., see VIRTUE, R. W., jt. auth.
- GORDH, T., A new, simple and practical needle for intravenous anesthesia, 6: 258
- GORDH, T., and ÅSTRÖM, A., Respiratory effects of oxygen deficiency and carbon dioxide excess during ether and barbiturate anesthesia in the dog, 16: 245
- GORDH, T., LINDBERG, H., and STRÖM, G., A transient attack of ventricular fibrillation during right heart catheterization, 17: 358
- GORDH, T., and RYDIN, H., Question of cerium oxalate as a prophylactic against post-operative vomiting, 7: 526
- GORDON, G. S., see VIRTUE, R. W., jt. auth.
- GORDON, J., A new relaxing agent, WIN 2747: A clinical evaluation, 14: 73
- GORDON, J. R., see CEDARLEAF, S. J., jt. auth.
- GORDON, J. R., see VAN BERGEN, F. H., jt. auth.
- GORDON, R. A., Bilateral nasotracheal intubation for closed system anaesthesia, 5: 186
- GORDON, R. A., Problems of anaesthesia in plastic surgery, 3: 507
- GORDON, R. A., and AINSLIE, E. H., Experience with vinyl-plastic endotracheal tubes, 6: 359
- GORDON, R. A., and MORTON, M. V., Trichlorethylene in obstetrical analgesia and anaesthesia, 12: 680
- GOULD, R. B., Anaesthesia for the patient in shock, 5: 129
- GOVIER, W. M., see WINBURY, M. M., jt. auth.
- GRACA, J. G., and GARST, E. L., Early blood changes in dogs following intravenous pentobarbital anaesthesia, 18: 461
- GRADY, R. W., STOUGH, J. A., and ROBINSON, E. B., A survey of spinal anaesthesia from 1949 through 1952, 15: 310
- GRAF, J. P., see KRUEGER, J. E., jt. auth.
- GRAF, J. P., see STOETLING, V. K., jt. auth.
- GRANT, C. W., see PFEIFFER, C. C., jt. auth.
- GRANT-WHYTE, H., Presidential address: The Medical Association of South Africa (edit.), 19: 82
- Granuloma: see also Complications
contact ulcer, and other laryngeal complications of endotracheal anesthesia (Jackson), 14: 425
- laryngeal (corr.), 16: 295
- of larynx (case report), 9: 554
- GRAUBARD, D. J., and PETERSON, M. C., The therapeutic uses of intravenous procaine, 10: 175
- GRAUBARD, D. J., ROBERTAZZI, R. W., and PETERSON, M. C., Method for accurately measuring the rate of flow of intravenous fluids, 8: 372
- GRAUBARD, D. J., ROBERTAZZI, R. W., and PETERSON, M. C., Microdetermination of blood levels of procaine hydrochloride after intravenous injection, 8: 236
- Gravity, role in spinal anesthesia (Lund & Cameron), 6: 565
- GRAY, C. E., see BENNETT, H. A., jt. auth.
- GRAY, H. K., see ADAMS, R. C., jt. auth.
- GRAY, I., see RINK, R. A., jt. auth.
- GRAY, T. C., and WILSON, F., The development and use of muscle relaxants in the United Kingdom, 20: 519
- GREELEY, P. O., see THIENES, C. H., jt. auth.
- GREEN, H. D., Shock, 3: 611
- GREEN, H. D., see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.
- GREEN, H. D., NGAI, S. H., SULAK, M. H., CROW, J. B., and SLOCUM, H. C., Effects of anaesthetic agents on hepatic structure and function in dogs, 20: 776
- GREEN, M. W., and KOPPANYI, T., Studies on barbiturates. XXVII. Tolerance and cross tolerance to barbiturates, 5: 329
- GREENE, B. A., A 26 gauge lumbar puncture needle: its value in the prophylaxis of headache following spinal analgesia for vaginal delivery, 11: 464
- GREENE, B. A., Hazard of fire and explosion in anaesthesia, 2: 144
- GREENE, B. A., Place of leather-soled shoes in the prevention of anaesthetic explosions, 13: 203
- GREENE, B. A., and BERKOWITZ, S., The prevention of atelectasis or pneumonia following abdominal operations, 14: 166
- GREENE, B. A., BERKOWITZ, S., FELDMAN, E., GOLDSMITH, M., and ROBBINS, B., Spinal analgesia with Lucaine: a critical appraisal based on 6,000 cases, 17: 165
- GREENE, B. A., BERKOWITZ, S., and GOLDSMITH, M., The prevention of cranial nerve palsies following spinal anaesthesia, 15: 302
- GREENE, B. A., and GOLDSMITH, M., Obstetrics for the anesthesiologist, 11: 110
- GREENE, B. A., see BERKOWITZ, S., jt. auth.
- GREENE, B. A., see FELDMAN, E., jt. auth.
- GREENE, N. M., Area of differential block in spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric tetracaine, 19: 45
- GREENE, N. M., The pharmacology of local anaesthetic agents, with special reference to their use in spinal anaesthesia, 16: 573
- GREENE, N. M., DAVIS, M. T., and BELL, J. K. S., Effects of general anaesthetics on tissue oxygen tension in man: skin, 20: 830
- GREENE, N. M., and GOLDENBERG, I. S., The effect of anaesthesia on thyroid activity in humans (abs.), 20: 125
- GREENE, N. M., and WHITTAKER, D. J., Duration of action of pentobarbital as influenced by ether anaesthesia in rats (abs.), 18: 165
- GREENE, N. M., see BAEKELAND, F., jt. auth.
- GREENFIELD, I., Convulsions during ether anaesthesia controlled by curare (Intocostrin), 7: 299
- GREENHILL, J. P., Shall spinal anaesthesia be used in obstetrics?, 11: 283
- GREGORY, J. E., The pathology of sudden and unexpected death under anaesthesia (edit.), 10: 105

- Camer...
opment
United
th.

CROW,
f anes-
e and
ies on
l cross
uncture
axis of
ia for
ision in
in the
3: 208
preven-
ollowing

N., E.
Spinal
appraisal

SMITH,
palsies
stetrics

1. .
ock in
tetra-

1 anes-
to their

K. S.,
tissue
30
the effect
humans

duration
ced by
165
auth.
for anes-
(strin),

be used
en and
(edit.).
- GREIF, E. W., RICHARDS, R. C., and ALEXANDER, F. A. D., Anesthesia for thoracoplasty: the use of a Pentothal-curare mixture supplemented with nitrous oxide-oxygen. Preliminary report, 9: 637
- GREIFENSTEIN, F. E., see HARRIS, L. C., jt. auth.
- GREIFENSTEIN, F. E., see KING, B. D., jt. auth.
- GREISHEIMER, E. M., ELLIS, D. W., MAKARENKO, L., and STEWART, G. H., Effect of morphine and cyclopropane upon cardiovascular functions in the dog, 18: 196
- GREISHEIMER, E. M., ELLIS, D. W., MAKARENKO, L., and STEWART, G. H., Effect of morphine and thiopental sodium-oxygen upon cardiovascular functions in the dog, 17: 798
- GREISHEIMER, E. M., ELLIS, D. W., STEWART, G. H., and MAKARENKO, L., Effect of morphine and ether upon cardiovascular functions in the dog, 18: 73
- GREISHEIMER, E. M., ELLIS, D. W., STEWART, G. H., MAKARENKO, L., OLEKSYSHYN, N., and THOMPSON, K. T., Cardiovascular responses to several ultrashort acting barbiturates, 17: 385
- GREISHEIMER, E. M., OPPENHEIMER, M. J., ELLIS, D. W., LYNCH, P. R., and SHAPIRO, L., The effect of ether on cyclopropane-epinephrine arrhythmias, 15: 51
- GREISHEIMER, E. M., see SOKALCHUK, A., jt. auth.
- GREM, F. M., see DONNELLY, W. A., jt. auth.
- GRIFFITH, H. R., Anesthesia service for small hospitals, 3: 553
- GRIFFITH, H. P., Cyclopropane—a clinical evaluation, 12: 109
- GRIFFITH, H. R., On friendship (edit.), 19: 88
- GRIFFITH, H. R., Plea for the "Art of Anesthesia" (edit.), 12: 500
- GRIFFITH, H. R., A world federation of anesthesiologists (edit.), 15: 202
- GRIFFITH, H. R., and JOHNSON, G. G., Use of curare in general anesthesia, 3: 418
- GRIFFITH, H. R., and MACLEOD, E. J., Ethyl-normonal-propyl ether: a satisfactory general anesthetic agent for intranasal surgery, 8: 615
- GRIFFITH, H. R., STEPHEN, C. R., CULLEN, W. G., and BOURNE, W., Myanesin as a muscle relaxant, 10: 61
- GRIFFITH, H. R., see HOSEIN, E. A., jt. auth.
- GRIFFITH, H. R., see ROBSON, J. G., jt. auth.
- GRIGGS, T. S., see ADRIANI, J., jt. auth.
- GRIMM, J. E., and KNIGHT, R. T., An improved intratracheal technic, 4: 6
- GRISWOLD, H. E., see YOUNMANS, W. B., jt. auth.
- GROLLMAN, A. I., see ABRAMSON, D. I., jt. auth.
- GROSS, A., Genesis and interpretation of the electrocardiogram, 15: 378
- GROSS, E. G., and CULLEN, S. G., Action of curare on the smooth muscle of the small intestine and on the blood pressure, 6: 231
- GROSS, E. G., HOLLAND, H., CARTER, H. R., and CHRISTENSEN, E. M., The role of epinephrine in analgesia, 9: 459
- GROSS, E. G., see KEASLING, H. H., jt. auth.
- GROSS, E. G., see PITTINGER, C. B., jt. auth.
- GROSS, E. G., see PRICKETT, M. D., jt. auth.
- GROSS, G. L., Decontamination of anesthesia apparatus, 16: 903
- GROSSKREUTZ, D. C., see DAVIS, D. A., jt. auth.
- GROSSKREUTZ, D. C., see TAIT, C. A., jt. auth.
- GROSSKREUTZ, D. C., see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- GROSSMAN, A. A., see DONNELLY, W. A., jt. auth.
- GROVE, D., see RUTH, H. S., jt. auth.
- GROVE, J. S., see FAULCONER, A., jt. auth.
- GRUBER, C. M., see STOELTING, V. K., FORNEY, R. B., WHITE, P., and DEMEYER, M., Comparison of an ultrashort acting barbiturate (22451) with thiobarbiturates during anesthesia, 18: 50
- GRUBER, C. M., see HALBEISEN, W. A., jt. auth.
- GRUENWALD, C., and SWORD, B. C., A review of anesthetic procedures employed in 1,016 major thoracic operations for pulmonary tuberculosis: complications and sequelae, 10: 295
- GUEDEL, A. E., Cyclopropane anesthesia, 1: 13
- GUEDEL, A. E., see THIENES, C. H., jt. auth.
- GUERNSEY, G., see LORHAN, P. H., jt. auth.
- GUEST, S. I., MANN, L. S., and SEARLES, P. W., The immediate effects of spinal Pontocaine anesthesia on blood volume in man, 10: 289
- GUILD, C. H., Problems of anesthesia in thoracic surgery, 12: 733
- GUNN, GRACE, see NEFF, W., jt. auth.
- CUNTER, R., see DILLON, J. B., jt. auth.
- CUNTER, R., see SABAWALA, P., jt. auth.
- GUTTMAN, S. A., and PARDEE, I., Spinal cord level syndrome following intrathecal ammonium sulfate and procaine hydrochloride. A case report with autopsy findings, 5: 347
- GUY, E. P., HAMILTON, W. K., KEASLING, H. H., and KNOTT, J. R., Some effects of hypoxia on the development of ether anesthesia in the dog, 20: 55
- GWATHMEY, J. T., Story of oil-ether colonic anesthesia, 3: 171
- GWATHMEY, obituary (Foregger), 5: 296
- HAAS, H. B., HIBSHMAN, H. J., and ROMBERGER, F. T., Cyclopropane-air anesthesia, 1: 31
- HADFIELD, D., see BONICA, J. J., jt. auth.
- HAGGARD, H. W., The place of the anesthetist in American medicine, 1: 1
- HAGGART, J., see WOODS, L. A., jt. auth.
- HAID, B., see MORRIS, L. E., jt. auth.
- HALBEISEN, W. A., GRUBER, C. M., JR., and GRUBER, C. M., A study on the comparative depressant effects of hypnotic drugs (Medomim, Seconal and phenobarbital) on heart muscle and cardiac vagus nerve, 10: 585
- HALE, D. E., Controlled hypotension, 16: 1
- HALE, D. E., Controlled hypotension by arterial bleeding during operation and anesthesia, 9: 498

- HALE, D. E., MORACA, P. P., and WASMUTH, C. E., Elective cardiac arrest during cardiothoracotomy. Summary of 37 cases, 18: 378
- HALE, D. E., and SHAAR, C. M., Continuous spinal anesthesia, 5: 53
- HALE, D. E., and SHAAR, C. M., Splanchnic anesthesia in gastric surgery, 3: 392
- HALE, D. E., see CURRY, G. W., jt. auth.
- HALEY, F. C., see WYANT, G. M., jt. auth.
- HALFORD, F. J., Critique of intravenous anesthesia in war surgery, 4: 67
- HALL, H., see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- HALL, K. D., BALDWIN, M., and NORRIS, F., Succinylcholine drip during craniotomy, 20: 65
- HALL, K. D., GARLINGTON, L. N., NOWILL, W. K., and STEPHEN, C. R., The analysis of small concentrations of trichloroethylene vapor by interferometry, 14: 38
- HALL, K. D., and NORRIS, F. H., Jr., Fluothane sensitization of dog heart to action of epinephrine, 19: 631
- HALL, K. D., and NORRIS, F. H., Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of Fluothane in dogs, 19: 339
- HALL, K. D., see NORRIS, F. H., jt. auth.
- HALL, W. M., see BONICA, J. J., jt. auth.
- HALLOWELL, P., MURPHY, J. T., and MANGIARACINE, A. B., Sterilization of ampuls with ethylene oxide, 19: 665
- Halogen, substitution, influence of, on toxicity of local anesthetic agents (Foldes & others), 17: 187; (correction), 17: 296
- Halothane (Fluothane)
- acid-base balance, effect on (Dobkin), 20: 10
 - anesthesia
 - blood pressure and pulse rate during (Moyers & Pittinger), 20: 605
 - circulatory and respiratory effects of Fluothane (Burnap & others), 19: 307
 - depression of myocardium and of total body oxygen consumption by (abs.), 19: 113; (Severinghaus & Cullen), 19: 165
 - respiratory studies during (Devine & others), 19: 11
 - properties (Krantz & others), 19: 38
 - cardiovascular and respiratory effects (abs.), 19: 106
 - case report (c.c.), 19: 90
 - clinical
 - appraisal (abs.), 19: 93
 - experience (Stephen & others), 19: 197
 - in closed circuit anesthesia (Robson & others), 20: 251
 - hepatic function following (abs.), 19: 105
 - inhalers (abs.), 19: 109; (Ngai & others), 19: 488
 - laboratory observations (Stephen & others), 19: 770
 - neuromuscular effects of (Watland & others), 18: 883
 - observations during experimental and clinical use (Virtue & others), 19: 478
 - postoperative death after (c.c.), 19: 562
 - preliminary report (abs.), 18: 174
 - properties (Krantz & others), 19: 38
- respiratory and cardiovascular effects of (Hall & Norris), 19: 339
- studies during (Devine & others), 19: 11
- sensitization of dog heart to epinephrine (Hall & Norris), 19: 631
- vaporization of, in Copper Kettle (Feldman & Morris), 19: 650
- vaporizers
- performance characteristics of (Fabian & others), 20: 27
 - simple and accurate (c.c.), 19: 284
- HALPERN, A. I., see ANSBRO, F. P., jt. auth.
- HAMELBERG, W., see JACOBY, J., jt. auth.
- HAMELBERG, W., see REED, J. P., jt. auth.
- HAMILTON, W. K., and CULLEN, S. C., Effect of levallorphan tartrate upon opiate induced respiratory depression, 14: 550
- HAMILTON, W. K., and CULLEN, S. C., Supplementation of nitrous oxide anesthesia with opiates and a new opiate antagonist, 16: 22
- HAMILTON, W. K., and EASTWOOD, D. W., A new method of depicting resistance of inhalation anesthetic equipment, 17: 222
- HAMILTON, W. K., and EASTWOOD, D. W., A study of denitrogenation of some inhalation anesthetic systems, 16: 861
- HAMILTON, W. K., see CLAPPISON, G. B., jt. auth.
- HAMILTON, W. K., see DEVINE, J. C., jt. auth.
- HAMILTON, W. K., see EGER, E. I., jt. auth.
- HAMILTON, W. K., see GOLDBERG, J. E., jt. auth.
- HAMILTON, W. K., see GUY, E. P., jt. auth.
- HAMILTON, W. K., see LOEHNING, R. W., jt. auth.
- HAMILTON, W. K., see RENCE, W. G., jt. auth.
- HAMLIN, H., see BRAZIER, M. A. B., jt. auth.
- HAMMETT, H. H., see HAMPTON, L. J., jt. auth.
- HAMPTON, L. J., and HAMMETT, H. H., Experiences with anesthesia in an Army hospital in New Guinea, 6: 173
- HAMPTON, L. J., LITTLE, D. M., and FULLER, E. M., The use of succinylcholine to facilitate endotracheal intubation, 14: 382
- HAMPTON, L. J., LITTLE, D. M., RODABAUGH, G. S., and CHAFFEE, W. R., Studies concerning the prolongation of activity of succinylcholine, 16: 67
- HAMPTON, L. J., see CHASE, H. F., jt. auth.
- HAMPTON, L. J., see LITTLE, D. M., jt. auth.
- HAMPTON, L. J., see McMILLEN, N. R. J., jt. auth.
- HAND, L. V., Subarachnoid ammonium sulfate therapy for intractable pain, 5: 354
- HANDLEY, C. A., and ENSBERG, D. L., Comparison of amphetamine sulfate with other stimulants of the central nervous system in morphine respiratory depression, 6: 561
- HANDLEY, C. A., see ABREU, B. E., jt. auth.
- HANKS, E. C., see DRIPPS, R. D., jt. auth.
- HANKS, E. C., see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.
- HARALDSON, S., Headache after spinal anesthesia: experiments with a new spinal needle, 12: 321
- HARDY, J. D., see JAVERT, C. T., jt. auth.

- HARKEN, D. E., and NORMAN, L. R., The control of cardiac arrhythmia during surgery, 11: 321
- HARLESS, M., see LORHAN, P. H., jt. auth.
- HARMEL, M. H., and LAMONT, A., Anesthesia in the surgical treatment of congenital pulmonary stenosis, 7: 477
- HARMEL, M. H., VANDAM, L. D., and LAMONT, A., An attempt to prolong sympathetic block with Bromsalizol in polyethylene glycol, 8: 266
- HARMEL, M. H., see CONVERSE, J. C., jt. auth.
- HARMEL, M. H., see HARRIS, L. M., jt. auth.
- HARMEL, M. H., see IKEZONO, E., jt. auth.
- HARMEL, M. H., see LANDMESSER, C. M., jt. auth.
- HARMEL, M. H., see POLLOCK, P., jt. auth.
- HARNAGEL, D., see ELDER, J. D., jt. auth.
- HARNAGEL, D. L. A., see WU, J. J., jt. auth.
- HARRIS, A. J., The management of anesthesia for congenital heart operations in children, 11: 328
- HARRIS, L. C., Jr., and DRIPPS, R. D., The use of decamethonium bromide for the production of muscular relaxation, 11: 215
- HARRIS, L. C., PARRY, J. C., and GREIFENSTEIN, F. E., Dyconine—a new local anesthetic agent: clinical evaluation, 17: 648
- HARRIS, L. C., see KING, B. D., jt. auth.
- HARRIS, L. M., and HARMEL, M. H., The comparative incidence of postlumbar puncture headache following spinal anesthesia administered through 20 and 24 gauge needles, 14: 390
- HARRIS, Z., see TEPLINSKY, L. L., jt. auth.
- HARROUN, P., BECKERT, F. E., and HATHAWAY, H. R., Curare and nitrous oxide anesthesia for lengthy operations, 7: 24
- HART, E. R., and WEAVER, O. M., Jr., The analgesic and hypnotic actions of barbiturates, 9: 276
- HASTINGS, E. P., see ANLYAN, F., jt. auth.
- HATHAWAY, H. R., see HARROUN, P., jt. auth.
- HATHAWAY, H. R., see STORMONT, R. T., jt. auth.
- HATTOX, J. S., SAARI, J. M., and FAULCONER, A., Analysis of gases in blood with the mass spectrometer. III. A method for the determination of nitrous oxide in blood, 14: 584
- HAUGEN, F. P., Laboratory investigation of pain (preliminary report), 14: 456
- HAUGEN, F. P., Recent advances in the neurophysiology of pain, 16: 490
- HAUGEN, F. P., COPPOCK, W. J., and BERQUIST, H. C., Nitrous oxide hypalgesia in trained subjects, 20: 321
- HAUGEN, F. P., and LIVINGSTON, W. K., Experiences with the Hardy-Wolff-Goodell dolorimeter, 14: 109
- HAUGEN, F. P., and MELZACK, R., The effects of nitrous oxide on responses evoked in the brain stem by tooth stimulation, 18: 183
- HAUGEN, F. P., RUTH, H. S., and TAYLOR, I. B., Serial spinal anesthesia, 3: 52
- HAUGEN, F. P., see KENNARD, M. A., jt. auth.
- HAUSLER, L. M., see WINBURY, M. M., jt. auth.
- HAWK, M. H., ORTH, O. S., and POHLE, F. J., Hepatorenal syndrome following administration of vinethene, 2: 388
- HAWK, M. H., and WANGEMAN, C. P., Effects of Nembutal (sodium pentobarbital) and scopolamine on human subjects, 4: 238
- HAWK, M. H., see WANGEMAN, C. P., jt. auth.
- HAY, R. C., Chemical rhizotomy versus cordotomy for intractable pain (abs.), 19: 102
- HAYNES, W. G., and SMITH, F. A., Cervical arachnoiditis occurring after spinal anesthesia, 3: 444
- HAYS, H. W., and CUMMINGS, J. R., Cardiovascular studies of adrenergic and ganglionic stimulating drugs administered during cyclopropane, 17: 314
- HAYES, M. A., Trauma and water requirements (edit.), 18: 899
- HAZLETON, L. W., and KOPPANYI, T., Combined action of morphine and central stimulants and its relation to the treatment of morphine poisoning, 2: 427
- Head, device for support of, during tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy (c.c.), 16: 146
- Head and Neck
anesthesia, complications of, during radical surgery about head and neck (Schweizer), 16: 927
- cheioplasty, orotracheal anesthesia for (Slocum & Allen), 6: 355
- cleft palate surgery, anesthesia for (Leigh & Kester), 9: 32
- fenestration, anesthetic procedures for (Stabeney), 14: 303
- facial and jaw injuries, anesthesia for (Roche), 7, 233
- intranasal surgery, ethyl-normal propyl ether, a satisfactory agent for (Griffith & MacLeod), 8: 615
- Ludwig's angina (abscess of the submandibular space), anesthesia for (Bennett), 4: 25
- mandible, fractured, anesthesia for (Hershey & Rovenstine), 9: 381
- maxillo-facial surgery
anesthesia for (Collins), 9: 62
anesthesia for (Thornton & Rowbotham), 6: 580
- regional anesthesia for operations about the head and neck (Mousel), 2: 61
- rhinoplasty, experiences with general anesthesia (Tamerin & DePolo), 13: 94
- Headache: see also Complications
atypical cephalgia of cervical origin, use of cervical plexus block in diagnosis and management of (Penetcost & Adriani), 16: 726
- postspinal
postspinal (Glesne), 11: 702
etiology and prevention (Krueger & others), 12: 477
- experiments with a new needle (Haraldson), 12: 321
- incidence of, with a 27 gauge needle (Cann & Wycoff), 11: 294

- occurrence of, after lumbar puncture, technique to minimize by use of small bore spinal needles (Wetchler & Brace), 16: 270
 prevention of, use of epidural saline (Kaplan & Arrowood), 13: 103
 prophylaxis of, with a 26 gauge needle (Greene), 11: 464
 postlumbar puncture, following spinal anesthesia (Harris & Harmel), 14: 390
 severe spinal, unflexed back and low incidence of (Rosser & Schneider), 17: 288
 treatment of, with intravenous ethanol (Deutsch), 13: 496
 treatment of, with peridural and subarachnoid saline (Rice & Dabbs), 11: 17
- Head-up Tilt, and intravenous hexamethonium bromide, effect on cerebral circulation and metabolism of acute reduction in blood pressure by means of (Stone & others), 16: 168**
- HEARD, K. M., The benefits and hazards of Pentothal anesthesia, 5: 448**
- HEARD, R. D. H., see SELYE, H., jt. auth.**
- Heart: see also Cardiovascular System**
- acetylcholine, cardiac response to, effect of nembutal anesthesia on (Teitelbaum & Gantt), 16: 261
 - action, control of during anesthesia (Harken & Norman), 11: 321
 - actions, special method for recording, cariograph and vibrogram (Jackson), 16: 536
 - arrest
 - during chloroform monitored by electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram (c.c.), 18: 504
 - elective, during cardiotomy (Hale & others), 18: 378
 - etiological considerations with reports of seventeen cases (Bergner), 16: 177
 - in patients with complete heart block during anesthesia and operation (abs.), 18: 175
 - poster (c.c.), 17: 624
 - poster (corr.), 18: 343
 - arrhythmias
 - centrally induced irregularities, hypothermic potentiation of (Purpura & others), 19: 27
 - effect of procaine on cardiac disturbances during anesthesia (Burstein), 10: 133
 - effect of intravenous procaine on acute arrhythmias during anesthesia (Burstein), 7: 113
 - epinephrine induced in dog during anesthesia (Morris & others), 14: 153
 - produced by mechanical stimulation during hypothermia (abs.), 19: 113
 - artificial: see Oxygenator
 - ballistocardiogram: see also Heart, cardiac output
 - aid in evaluation of anesthetic and surgical risk (Wang & Howland), 17: 578
 - beat
 - origin of, relation of anesthesia to, in the excised chick heart (Seifriz & Ross), 5: 589
 - visual and auditory monitoring of (c.c.), 17: 748
 - block, circulatory arrest in patients with, during anesthesia and operation (abs.), 18: 175
 - cardio-circulatory effect of muscle relaxants during cyclopropane anesthesia (abs.), 20: 131
 - catheterization
 - anesthesia for, in infants and children (Keown & others), 18: 270
 - diagnostic, anesthesia for children undergoing (Fieldman & others), 16: 868
 - general anesthesia for (Eggers & others), 20: 817
 - right heart, transient attack of ventricular fibrillation during (Cordh & others), 17: 358
 - cycle, measurement of electrical and mechanical events during cyclopropane anesthesia (abs.), 20: 132
 - diffusion respiration, effect on (Parry & others), 10: 615
 - disease
 - choice of anesthesia in (Belinkoff), 7: 268
 - choice of anesthesia, influence on (Mousel), 11: 495
 - congenital, anesthetic management of infants and children with double aortic arch (abs.), 18: 176
 - relation to anesthetic (Reid), 2: 161
 - effect of
 - anesthetics on (Acierno & Di Palma), 12: 567
 - anesthetics on (Fisher & others), 12: 19
 - cyclopropane anesthesia (Thienes), 2: 611
 - cyclopropane anesthesia on cardiac output and related hemodynamics (Li & Etsten), 18: 15
 - deuterocarbons on (Carr & others), 12: 230
 - hypnotics on (Halbeisen & others), 10: 585
 - intravenous procaine on (Long & others), 10: 406
 - intrathecal vasoconstrictor on, during cyclopropane (Howard & others), 11: 694
 - Pentothal on (corr.), 9: 317
 - pituitrin on (Parsloe & others), 11: 76
 - preanesthetic medication on cardiovascular force (Malt), 19: 353
 - premedication with procaine amide (Burstein), 13: 510
 - procaine on (Wedd & Blair), 12: 261
 - electrical activity after "clinical death" (Saba-wala & others), 18: 236
 - electrocardiogram
 - apparatus, new (c.c.), 17: 376
 - changes during
 - ethyl chloride and vinyl ether anesthesia in the dog and man (Bush & others), 13: 197
 - extubation (Converse & others), 13: 163
 - contributions to anesthesia during chest surgery (Fisher & Winsor), 13: 147
 - during diffusion respiration (Parry & others), 10: 615

- during induction with ethyl chloride, ether, Vinethene, and cyclopropane (Virtue & Pierce), 12: 442
- effects of intravenous administration of neostigmine and atropine during cyclopropane anesthesia (Jacobson & Adelman), 15: 407
- genesis and interpretation (Gross), 15: 378
- studies
- during endotracheal intubation
 - effects of
 - anesthesia with thiopental sodium combined with muscle relaxant (Rosner & others), 14: 591
 - cyclopropane or cycloprane-ether and procaine amide (Peters & others), 12: 673
 - Evipal sodium induction (Dance & others), 17: 730
 - general anesthesia
 - and diethylaminoethanol (Burstein & others), 12: 411
 - and hexylcaine hydrochloride topical spray (Arcuri & others), 14: 46
 - and intravenous procaine (Burstein & others), 11: 299
 - and intravenous procaine amide (Burstein & others), 12: 411
 - usual routine techniques (Burstein & others), 11: 224
 - during induction of anesthesia (Virtue & Pierce), 12: 442
 - of tracheo-cardiac reflex during analgesia with nitrous oxide and relaxants (abs.), 19: 103
- electrocardiography, evaluation of, during congenital heart surgery (Smith & Wiley), 18: 398
- exploration of, prolonged apnea following (case report), 15: 441
- Fluothane sensitization of, to epinephrine (Hall & Norris), 19: 631
- force responses to pressor amines during hypertension produced by hexamethonium (Cotton & others), 15: 126
- function
- during anesthesia (Eather & others), 10: 125
 - range of normals (Nathan & Scialli), 16: 816
 - hemodynamic effects of chlorpromazine, including cardiac work and coronary blood flow (Maxwell & others), 19: 64
- herniation of (case report), 12: 774
- hypothermia and coronary perfusion for surgery of atrial and valvular defects (Colgan & others), 20: 811
- monitor (corr.), 18: 343
- monitoring (c.c.), 20: 217
- morphine, action of, in slowing the heart rate of unconditioned dogs (Allen & others), 6: 149
- oculo reflex in eye muscle surgery (Bosomworth), 19: 7
- output
- by ballistocardiograph during thiopental-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia (Pollock & others), 16: 970
- effect of positive pressure (Watrous & others), 11: 661
- pacemaker (c.c.), 19: 563
- pain (referred) relation of subcutaneous focal sensitivity to (Kennard & Haugen), 16: 297
- prolonged maintenance of coronary sinus catheters in dogs for study of myocardial metabolism (abs.), 20: 124
- propylene, effect of (Evans & others), 6: 159
- rate and rhythm during steady levels of cyclopropane anesthesia at normal and elevated end-expiratory carbon dioxide tensions (Lurie & others), 19: 457
- rhythm in parturient woman, effect of cyclopropane and oxytocics on (Ichiyanagi & Morris), 20: 669
- rhythm of dog, effects of steroid anesthesia upon (Traina & others), 17: 787
- sounds
- amplification of (c.c.), 18: 790
 - during anesthesia with cyclopropane or ether (Rence & others), 17: 26
- surgery
- anesthesia for, in children (Harris), 11: 328
 - anesthetic problems in cardiopulmonary bypass for (Keats & others), 19: 501
 - anesthetic problems, in children (McQuiston), 10: 590
 - aortic insufficiency, problems of surgical correction of (O'Donnell & McDermott), 16: 343
 - cardio-pericardiotomy, problems encountered in anesthesia for (c.c.), 14: 208
 - circulatory factors affecting anesthesia in surgery for congenital disease of (Smith), 13: 38
 - comparison of anesthetics on incidence ventricular fibrillation in experimental hypothermic ventriculotomy (Anlyan & others), 19: 213
 - electrocardiography during evaluation of (Smith & Wiley), 18: 398
 - mitral commissurotomy anesthesia for (Pender), 14: 77
 - mitral commissurotomy anesthesia for (Sadove & others), 16: 133
 - patent ductus surgery, anesthesia for (Adelman), 9: 42
 - pulmonic stenosis, congenital, anesthesia for surgical correction of (Harmel & Lamont), 7: 477
 - renal function during (Morris & others), 20: 608
 - tachycardia in children during surgery (Jackson), 9: 573
- trichlorethylene and cardiac rhythm (Waters & others), 4: 1
- vascular stimulant drugs in barbiturate depression of (Boniface & Brown), 14: 23
- ventricular fibrillation: see Ventricular Fibrillation
- work capacity, effect of cyclopropane (Moe & others), 10: 706

- Heat**
 radiant, thresholds, effect of analgesics on (Keasling & Gross), 17: 809
 retention as a result of rebreathing (c.c.), 7: 203
 stroke, postoperative (Genauer), 7: 302
- HEBERT, C. L.**, Balanced anesthesia in thoracoplasty, 9: 537
- HEBERT, C. L.**, see CARTER, A. R., jt. auth.
- HEGE, F. B.**, and ORTH, O. S., Clinical and laboratory circulatory effects of trifluoroethylvinyl ether (abs.), 18: 166
- HEGE, M. J. D.**, see ECKENHOFF, J. E., jt. auth.
- HEHRE, F. W.**, Evaluation of positive pressure transfusions, 13: 621
- Helium, value in preventing cyclopropane-oxygen explosions (Jones & Thomas), 2: 138
- HELLER, E. L.**, see PATTERSON, R. L., jt. auth.
- HELLER, M. L.**, KREUZER, F., and WATSON, T. R., Polarographic method for arterial oxygen tension studies during nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia (abs.), 20: 126
- HELLER, M. L.**, and WATSON, T. R., Electrocardiographic studies of the tracheo-cardiac reflex during light analgesia with nitrous oxide and relaxants (abs.), 19: 103
- HELIJAS, C. S.**, CORDER, V. W., MAURER, R. T., and KAY, R., Preoperative and postoperative respiratory studies, 13: 142
- HELLIJAS, C. S.**, and TOVELL, R. M., Trends in regional anesthesia, 9: 400
- HELLIJAS, C. S.**, TOVELL, R. M., and HOLT, K. R., Analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics, 8: 113
- HELLMAN, L. M.**, see HINGSON, R. A., jt. auth.
- HELMSWORTH, F. W.**, and SCHOTZ, S., Studies in the use of succinylcholine chloride (Aneccine). I. Muscle relaxant in general anesthesia, 16: 1009
- HELMSWORTH, F. W.**, and SCHOTZ, S., Studies in the use of succinylcholine: II. Use of Aneccine in major thoracic surgery, 17: 175
- HELMSWORTH, F. W.**, see SCHOTZ, S., jt. auth.
- HELPERIN, S. W.**, and WASKOW, W. H., Bronchoscopy and laryngoscopy with the wrap-around chest respirator (abs.), 20: 127
- HELFRICH, M.**, ECKENHOFF, J. E., JONES, R. E., and ROLPH, W. D., Influence of opiates on the respiratory responses of man to thiopental, 17: 459
- HELFRICH, M.**, PAPPER, E. M., BRODIE, B. B., FINK, M., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Effect of sympathomimetic amines on duration of procaine spinal anesthesia, 12: 595
- HELFRICH, M.**, PAPPER, E. M., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Surital sodium: a new anesthetic agent for intravenous use. Preliminary clinical evaluation, 11: 33
- HELFRICH, M.**, see ECKENHOFF, J. E., jt. auth.
- HELFRICH, M.**, see JONES, R. E., jt. auth.
- Hematocrit**
 effect on cerebral circulation (Ketty), 10: 610
 values in guinea pigs, effect of pentobarbital on (Tabari & Becker), 19: 541
- Hematoma**, in psoas muscle, case report, 18: 651
- HEMINGWAY, A.**, see BUCKLEY, J. J., jt. auth.
- Hemiplegia**, after ether anesthesia (Pisetsky), 6: 522
- Hemodynamics**: see also Blood, circulation
 sympatho-adrenal responses to general anesthesia and their relation to hemodynamics (Price & others), 20: 563
- Hemoglobin**
 changes in concentration of during anesthesia (Pender & Lundy), 5: 163
 effect of pentobarbital on, in guinea pigs (Tabari & Becker), 19: 541
- Hemolysis**, after Myanesin (Wyngaarden & others), 10: 529
- Hemorrhage**: see also under names of specific diseases and organs affected
 circulation during, the digital plethysmograph as a guide (Foster & others), 6: 246
 cyclopropane value of, in the management of patients with (Hershey & Rovenstine), 5: 149
- ganglionic blockade and protective action in hemorrhage (Boba & Converse), 18: 559
- obstetric, treatment by transfusion and norepinephrine (Cappe & Pallin), 12: 728
- retrobulbar, from nasotracheal intubation, (c.c.), 20: 717
- retroperitoneal, as a complication of lumbar paravertebral injections (case report), 12: 391
- subarachnoid, following tracheobronchial suction and "stir-up" regimen, case report, 15: 211
- HENDERSON, J. C.**, see TAYLOR, I. B., jt. auth.
- HENDERSON, V. E.**, The substances causing vasoconstriction, 1: 323
- HENNEMAN, D. H.**, and VANDAM, L. D., The metabolic consequences of epinephrine and insulin administered during ether anesthesia in man (abs.), 19: 104
- HENNEMAN, D. H.**, and VANDAM, L. D., Effect of ether anesthesia on human skeletal muscle metabolism (abs.), 20: 128
- Hepatotoxicity** of inhalation anesthetic drugs (Jones & others), 19: 715
- HERD, R. M.**, see BERGNER, R. P., jt. auth.
- HERINGMAN, E. C.**, ADRIANI, J., and YAGER, B. B., Prolonging the effects of curare with gelatin-dextrose mixtures: a preliminary study, 9: 506
- HERREROS, L. G.**, Regional anesthesia by the intravenous route (slight modification of Bier's method), 7: 558
- HERRLICH, H. C.**, see MARTIN, S. J., jt. auth.
- HERSHENSON, B. B.**, Premedication and anesthesia in obstetrics: Practical aspects, 9: 73
- HERSHEY, S. G.**, LIN, M. K., and ZWEIFACH, B. W., Validity of features of decompensatory phase of shock as signs of irreversibility (abs.), 18: 166
- HERSHEY, S. G.**, and ROVENSTINE, E. A., The anesthetic management of patients with fracture of the mandible, 9: 381

- 651
., 6:
- anesthetics
- thesia
- pigs
- n &
- specific
- graph
- ent of
-), 5:
- on in
- : 559
- orepi-
- c.c.),
- numbar
- , 12:
- suc-
- t, 15:
- a.
- vaso-
- The
- and
- thesia
- ect of
- muscle
- drugs
- B. B.,
with
- inary
- intravenous
- Bier's
- ch.
- thesia
- 3
- B.,
satory
- ility
- The
- with
- HERSHEY, S. G., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., The value of cyclopropane in the anesthetic management of patients with recent severe hemorrhage, 5: 149
- HERSHEY, S. G., and ZWEIFACH, B. W., Peripheral vascular homeostasis in relation to anesthetic agents, 11: 145
- HERSHEY, S. G., ZWEIFACH, B. W., and ANTOPOL, W., Factors associated with protection against experimental shock, 17: 265
- HERSHEY, S. G., ZWEIFACH, B. W., CHAMBERS, R., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Peripheral circulatory reactions as a basis for evaluating anesthetic agents, 6: 362
- HERSHEY, S. G., ZWEIFACH, B. W., and METZ, D. B., An evaluation of the protective action of autonomic blocking agents in peripheral circulatory stress, 15: 589
- HERSHEY, S. G., ZWEIFACH, B. W., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Effects of depth of anesthesia on behavior of peripheral vascular bed, 14: 245
- HERSHEY, S. G., see ROVENSTINE, E. A., jt. auth.
- HESSE, H., see RUBEN, H., jt. auth.
- HESSELSCHWERDT, D. W., and MEDBURY, S. E., Circulatory collapse following the combined use of Pituitrin and Pentothal, 10: 544
- HESSELSCHWERDT, D. W., RUSHIA, E. L., and CULLEN, S. C., Clinical evaluation of some new curare preparations, 12: 14
- HEWITT, R. M., Too much and too soon (edit.), 12: 767
- Hexabiscarbacholine (Imbretil): see also under Muscle Relaxants
clinical study (Dripps & others), 20: 646
neuromuscular activity of (Foldes & others), 20: 767
quantitative study of action of, and its modification in man (Ngai & others), 20: 653
- Hexafluorourenium Bromide (Mylaxen)
neuromuscular blocking activity of, influence of anesthesia (Cavallito & others), 17: 547
- Hexafluoroethyl Ether (Indoklon): see ether, hexafluoroethyl
- Hexamethonium Bromide (Bismitrium; Esomid; Methium)
controlled hypotension with—comparison with pendiomid on renal hemodynamics and electrolyte excretion, and effect of norepinephrine (Moyer & others), 16: 355
heart force responses to pressor amines during hypotension produced by (Cotten & others), 15: 126
-induced hypotension, physiologic alterations associated with (Van Bergen & others), 15: 507
- intravenous, and head-up tilt, effect on cerebral circulation and metabolism of acute reduction in blood pressure by means of (Stone & others), 16: 168
- Hexobarbital Sodium (Evipal Sodium)
curare with, for endotracheal intubation (Volpitto and Benton), 11: 164
- effect of the various tissues on the detoxification of, in the dog (Martin & others), 1: 153
induction of anesthesia with (Burstein), 13: 193
induction, electrocardiographic studies during endotracheal intubation (Dance & others), 17: 730
- spinal anesthetic effects (Morrison & others), 12: 315
with decamethonium bromide for endotracheal intubation (Volpitto), 12: 648
- Hexylcaine Hydrochloride (Cyclaine)
comparative local anesthetic qualities (Crawford), 14: 278, (correction), 14: 823
in regional and topical anesthesia (Orkin & Rovenstine), 13: 465
- reaction, case report, 18: 653
- for spinal and regional nerve block (Anderson & Ruben), 13: 429
- topical anesthetic agent (c.c.), 14: 315
- topical spray, electrocardiographic studies during endotracheal intubation, effects during general anesthesia and (Arcuri & others), 14: 46
- HIBSHMAN, H. J., see HAAS, H. B., jt. auth.
- Hiccup, treatment of by prolonged nerve block (Sarnoff & Sarnoff), 12: 270
- HICKCOX, C. B., Education in anesthesiology (edit.), 20: 879
- HICKCOX, C. B., Horace Wells centenary (edit.), 5: 615
- HICKCOX, C. B., TOVELL, R. M., RASKIN, R., and SCOVILLE, W. B., Stellate ganglion: its significance in practice, 4: 150
- HICKCOX, C., see SOKALCHUK, A., jt. auth.
- HILDING, A. C., Production of negative pressure in the respiratory tract by ciliary action and its relation to postoperative atelectasis, 5: 225
- HIMMELSTEIN, A., and SCHEINER, M., The cariotachoscope, 13: 62
- HIMWICH, H. E., The brain and the symptomatology of the anoxias, 10: 663
- HIMWICH, H. E., see ETSTEN, B., jt. auth.
- HINGSON, R. A., The development of the hypospray for parenteral therapy by jet injection, 10: 66
- HINGSON, R. A., and EDWARDS, W. B., Comprehensive review of continuous caudal analgesia for anesthetists, 4: 181
- HINGSON, R. A., and HELLMAN, L. M., Organization of obstetric anesthesia on a twenty-four hour basis in a large and a small hospital, 12: 745
- HINGSON, R. A., see BRYCE-SMITH, R., jt. auth.
- HINGSON, R. A., see HUBAY, C. A., jt. auth.
- Histamine, effect on bronchi (Cohen & others), 10: 451
- History
history (edit.), 4: 540
absorption of carbon dioxide from anesthetic atmospheres: historical aspects (Waters), 8: 339
- Black, Joseph, and the identification of carbon dioxide (Foregger), 18: 257

- chemical absorption of carbon dioxide from anesthetic atmospheres (Waters), 4: 596
 chloroform, the centennial of (Kindschi), 9: 1
 curare: Its past and present (Cullen), 8: 479
 development (Keys), 2: 522; 3: 282, 650; 4: 409
 ether anesthesia: yesterday, today and tomorrow (Miller), 8: 471
 the first anesthetic death with some remarks suggested by it on the fields of the laboratory and the clinic in the appraisal of new anesthetic agents (Beecher), 2: 443
 frontiers of anesthesia (Tainter), 7: 182
 gaseous anaesthetics (Bourne), 8: 227
 Housz, Jan Ingen, and Joseph Priestley controversy on carbon dioxide absorption (Foregger), 17: 511
 impressions of the centenary celebrations of anaesthesia in Great Britain (Bourne), 9: 239
 the jubilee year of organized anesthesia (Betcher & others), 17: 226
 Long, C. W., 1815-1878 (Collier), 4: 279
 Morton's birthplace (c.c.), 3: 213
 nitrous oxide centennial (Waters), 5: 551
 oil-ether colonic anesthesia, the study of (Gwathmey), 3: 171
 a ride through Central Park (Betcher), 18: 785
 the vision and daring of youth. The story of the introduction of surgical anesthesia (Fulton), 8: 464
 Wells, Horace, centenary (Hickcox), 5: 615
 HITCHCOCK, F. A., see REED, J. P., jt. auth.
 HITCHCOCK, P., see DI PALMA, J. R., jt. auth.
 HITCHCOCK, P., see KEOWN, K. K., jt. auth.
 Hodgkin's disease, treatment, intravenous procaine (Graubard & Peterson), 10: 75
 HOEFLICH, E. A., see ALLEN, C. R., jt. auth.
 HOFF, H. E., Physiologic problems in peripheral vascular disease, 13: 474, 628
 HOFF, H. E., see SMITH, P. K., jt. auth.
 HOFFMAN, G. L., see ECKENHOFF, J. E., jt. auth.
 HOLADAY, D. A., Nitrous oxide-cyclopropane-curare anesthesia; a review of 200 cases, 7: 426
 HOLADAY, D. A., see FRUMIN, M. J., jt. auth.
 HOLADAY, D. A., see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.
 HOLINGER, P. H., and CASSELS, W. H., Endotracheal anesthesia for external laryngeal surgery, 5: 583
 HOLLAND, H., see GROSS, E. G., jt. auth.
 Hollerith punch cards system (Wangeman), 2: 179
 use of (Wangeman & Martin), 6: 64
 HOLT, J. P., see KNOEFEL, P. K., jt. auth.
 HOLT, K. R., see HELLIJAS, C. S., jt. auth.
 Homeostasis, peripheral vascular, relation to anesthetics (Hershey & Zweifach), 11: 145
 HOMEYER, W., MINTZ, S., and ADRIANI, J., Effects upon the duration of spinal anesthesia of combining nonanesthetic substances with the agent, 13: 231
 HOPPE, J. O., Observations on the potency of neuromuscular blocking agents with particular reference to succinylcholine, 16: 91
 HORITA, A., and DILLE, J. M., Observations on the action of thiopental (Pentothal) on the laryngeal reflex, 16: 848
 Hormones, steroid, anesthetic effects, fish assay for (Selye & Heard), 4: 36
 HOROKAWA, S., see TRAINA, V., jt. auth.
 HORTON, J. W., Present status of the problem of preventing anesthetic explosions, 2: 121
 HOSEIN, E. A., DENSTEDT, O. F., and GRIFFITH, H. R., Comments on benzimidazole: illustrating a method of approach to the introduction of new drugs (edit.), 16: 142
 HOSEIN, E. A., STACHIEWICZ, E., BOURNE, W., and DENSTEDT, O. F., The influence of nitrous oxide on the metabolic activity of brain tissue, 16: 708
 Hospitals
 operating room fire (case report), 17: 751
 recovery room (c.c.), 17: 365
 special care unit (Saklad), 20: 822
 HOUDRE, R. W., see BELLVILLE, J. W., jt. auth.
 HOUSEHOLDER, J. R., and MORRIS, L. E., Correlations of the electroencephalogram with trifluoroethylvinyl ether (Fluormar) anesthesia (abs.), 18: 167
 HOUSEPIAN, E. M., see PURPURA, D. P., jt. auth.
 HOWARD, J. P., BALOVICH, V., COLLINS, C. G., and ADRIANI, J., Some observations upon the effect of certain anesthetic agents on uterine motility during labor, 10: 151
 HOWARD, J. P., LEVY, L., II, and ADRIANI, J., The effects of epinephrine and ephedrine administered intrathecally upon cardiac automaticity during cyclopropane anesthesia, 11: 694
 HOWELL, G. R., see BOURNE, W., jt. auth.
 HOWLAND, W. S., Cardiovascular and clotting disturbances during massive blood replacement, 19: 140
 HOWLAND, W. S., BOYAN, C. P., and WANG, K.-C., The use of a steroid (Viadril) as an anesthetic agent, 17: 1
 HOWLAND, W. S., and PAPPER, E. M., Circulatory changes during anesthesia for neurosurgical operations, 13: 343
 HOWLAND, W. S., and PAPPER, E. M., Use of hyaluronidase with topical anesthesia for endotracheal intubation, 12: 688
 HOWLAND, W. S., ZUCKER, M. B., CLIFFTON, E. E., and BOYAN, C. P., The effect of cyclopropane and cyclopropane plus hypercarbia on blood clotting (abs.), 20: 128
 HOWLAND, W. S., see BELLVILLE, J. W., jt. auth.
 HOWLAND, W. S., see BOYAN, C. P., jt. auth.
 HOWLAND, W. S., see TUNG, P. P., jt. auth.
 HOWLAND, W. S., see WANG, K.-C., jt. auth.
 Hr factor, as a cause of erythroblastosis foetalis (Weiner & Brancato), 9: 175
 HUBAY, C. A., WALTZ, R. C., BRECHER, G. A., PRAGLIN, J., and HINGSON, R. A., Circulatory dynamics of venous return during positive-negative pressure respiration, 15: 445
 HUBBARD, T. F., see GOLDBAUM, L. R., jt. auth.

- HUBBELL, A. O., Pentothal sodium anesthesia for dental surgery in office practice and control of recovery time, 4: 174
- HUDON, F., Intubation without laryngoscopy, 6: 476
- HUDON, F., see TOVELL, R. M., jt. auth.
- HUGGINS, R. A., MORSE, R. A., CHAPMAN, D. W., and SCHUHMACHER, L. F., The effect of quinidine on arrhythmias induced by cyclopropane and cyclopropane-epinephrine, 623
- HUGGINS, R. A., and MOYER, J. H., Some effects of N-allylnormorphine on normal subjects and a review of the literature, 16: 82
- HUGHES, C. W., see RILEY, P. A., jt. auth.
- HUGILL, J. T., Liver function and anesthesia, 11: 567
- HULME, N. A., and KRANTZ, J. C., Anesthesia. XLV: Effect of ethyl ether on oxidative phosphorylation in the brain, 16: 627
- HULME, N. A., and KRANTZ, J. C., Anesthesia. XLVIII. Anesthetic potency and the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation, 17: 43
- HULME, N. A., see O'MALLEY, W. E., jt. auth.
- HULPIEU, H. R., COLE, V. V., and VIEIRA, Z., Blood levels of procaine and p-aminobenzoic acid following the use of intravenous procaine hydrochloride in general anesthesia, 11: 333
- HUME, R. H., and WILNER, W. K., Use of dramamine in control of postoperative nausea and vomiting, 13: 302
- HUNT, K. H., Resistance in respiratory valves and canisters, 16: 190
- HUNT, W. H., and FOSBINDER, R. J., The anesthetic potency of some new piperidine derivatives, 1: 305
- HUNTER, A. R., Anaesthesia for operations in the vertebral canal, 11: 367
- HUNTER, A. R., The anaesthetist as a clinician (edit.), 13: 108
- HURLBUT, D. B., and DILLE, J. M., Effect of Nisentil upon the intra-uterine respiratory movements of the rabbit fetus, 13: 71
- HUTTON, C. E., see BERGNER, R. P., jt. auth.
- Hyaluronidase (Alidase)
- in caudal block (Payne & Rupp), 12: 164
 - in local anesthesia (Moore), 12: 611
 - in nerve block (Moore), 11: 470
 - in nerve block anesthesia (Eckenhoff & Kirby), 12: 27
 - in topical anesthesia for endotracheal intubation (Howland & Papper), 12: 688
 - objective method of evaluating topical anesthesia utilizing laryngeal reflex, effect of methylcellulose, Triton A-20, and hyaluronidase (Clark & others), 15: 161
 - to relieve pain of extravascular injection (corr.), 12: 398
 - use of, and detergent as aids in pulmonary expansion in resuscitation of newborn infant (Bloxsom), 16: 41
- HYATT, K., see RUMBLE, L., jt. auth.
- Hydrocarbons
- fluorinated, anesthetic properties of (Lu & others), 14: 466
 - unsaturated, mono halogenated, anesthetic potency (Abreu), 2: 393
- Hydrogen ion concentration, effect on cerebral vessels (Kely), 10: 610
- Hydrogen peroxide, parenteral administration of (Lorincz & others), 9: 162
- Hydroxydione (21-Hydroxypregnane-3,20-dione Sodium Succinate)
- cardiovascular, respiratory and pharmacologic properties of (Montmorency & others), 19: 450
 - clinical experience (Dent & others), 17: 672
 - pharmacologic properties of cardiovascular-respiratory effects of (abs.), 19: 108
 - use of, as an anesthetic agent (Howland & others), 17: 1
- 3-Hydroxy-N-methyl-morphinan Hydrobromide, supplement to nitrous oxide (Brotman & others), 11: 527
- Hyoscine: see Scopolamine
- Hypalgesia, nitrous oxide, in trained subjects (Haugen & others), 20: 321
- Hyperaldosteronism, (primary) anesthetic experience (Garlington & Bailey), 19: 661
- Hypercapnia: see also under Carbon Dioxide postanesthetic hypotension following cyclopropane, relationship to (Buckley & others), 14: 226
- Hyperglycemia: see also Blood, sugar during anesthesia, mechanism of (Johnson), 10: 379
- effect of premedication (Watts), 13: 33
- Hypertension
- anesthetic management, of patients undergoing sympathectomy for (Phelps & Burdick), 4: 361
 - control and management of hypertensive crises developing during surgical procedures (Riskin & others), 15: 262
 - during anesthesia in patients with spinal cord injuries (Ciliberti & others), 15: 273
 - mechanism of, during diffusion respiration (Tenney), 17: 768
 - renal hemodynamics in hypertensive patients following administration of Pendiomide (Moyer & others), 17: 9
 - surgery for, anesthesia (Clark), 11: 345
- Hyperthermia following anesthesia (Burford), 1: 208
- Hyperthyroidism, spinal anesthesia, to control sympathetic overactivity (Knight), 6: 225; (corr.), 6: 531
- Hyperventilation: see under Respiration
- Hypnosis
- an aid in anesthesia (Raginsky), 9: 472
 - (corr.), 17: 752
 - (c.c.), 17: 369
 - induction techniques in pediatric anesthesia (c.c.), 19: 279
 - thiopental and methitural (Egbert & others), 19: 656

- Hypnotic Drugs: see also under names of specific drugs
commonly used in young and aged, comparative respiratory effects of (abs.), 20: 131
effect on heart (Halbeisen & others), 10: 585
effect of temperature, thyroxin, and adrenalectomy on toxicity of (Richards), 2: 37
- Hypocapnia: see under Carbon Dioxide
- Hypoglycemia
a complication of spinal anesthesia in the diabetic (Peterson & others), 4: 625
effect on brain (Himwich), 10: 663
- Hypophysectomy
anesthetic management during, for fulminant "juvenile" diabetes (Anderson & Kinsell), 16: 375
- Hypospray, for parenteral therapy (Hingson), 10: 66
- Hypotension
and apneic effects of local anesthetic drugs in dogs and mice under general anesthesia (Wood & Haggart), 18: 831
Afonad induced, respiratory studies with (abs.), 19: 106
controlled
with Afonad, clinical report (Clark & others), 16: 434
controlled (Hale), 16: 1
with Pendiomid on renal hemodynamics and water electrolyte excretion—comparison with hexamethonium and Afonad and effect of norepinephrine (Moyer & others), 16: 355
diagnosis and treatment of hypotension during anesthesia (Stephen & others), 14: 180
during obstetrical anesthesia (Kennedy & others), 20: 153
effects of drug-induced, on electroencephalogram of dog (Schallek & Walz), 15: 673
heart force responses to pressor amines during hypotension produced by hexamethonium (Cotton & others), 15: 126
hexamethonium-induced, physiologic alterations associated with (Van Bergen & others), 15: 507
hypotensive anesthesia, clinical evaluation (Miller & Lorhan), 16: 73
induced during anesthesia and surgery (Little), 16: 320
induced, recent developments in anesthesia in British Isles, with particular reference to (edit.), 15: 103
neurogenic and hormonal (Raab), 16: 781
postanesthetic, following cyclopropane, relationship to hypercapnia (Buckley & others), 14: 226
reflex, effect of curare (Burstein & others), 11: 409
use of thiophanium derivative (Afonad) for production of flexible and rapidly reversible hypotension during surgery (Nicholson & others), 14: 215
and tubocurarine, intravenous administration of (c.c.), 19: 404
- urinary excretion of Afonad by patients undergoing "controlled hypotension" during surgery (Gertner & others), 16: 495
- Hypothermia
anesthetic management, cessation of circulation in general hypothermia (Zeavin & others), 15: 113
arrhythmias during
cardiac arrhythmias produced by mechanical stimulation during (abs.), 19: 113
comparison of anesthetics on incidence of ventricular fibrillation in experimental hypothermic ventriculotomy (Anlyan & others), 19: 213
potentiation of centrally induced cardiac irregularities (Purpura & others), 19: 27
and coronary perfusion for surgery of atrial and valvular defects (Colgan & others), 20: 811
during cardiac surgery (McQuiston), 10: 590
effect of
age in dogs (DeBoer & Ederstrom), 7: 518
on renal circulation of dog (Miles & Churchill-Davidson), 16: 230
electroencephalogram in, with circulatory arrest (Pearcy & Virtue), 20: 341
inflatable plastic tub for (c.c.), 19: 287
review (Little), 20: 842
survival by dog (Woodruff), 2: 410
therapeutic
controlled, experimental and clinical results (Ciocatto & Cattaneo), 17: 16
effect on morphine metabolism in isolated prefused liver (Rink & others), 17: 377
ventricular fibrillation in hypothermic dogs as influenced by thiopental, pentobarbital and succinylcholine (Riley & others), 17: 277
- Hypoventilation: see under Respiration
- Hypoxia: see also Oxygen, deficiency
prognosis after severe hypoxia (Bellville & Howland), 18: 389
variations in the signs of, during anesthesia (Allen & others), 8: 601
- IASON, A. H., see ANSBRO, F. P., jt. auth.
- ICHYANAGI, K., Sciatic nerve block: lateral approach with the patient supine, 20: 601
- ICHYANGI, K., and MORRIS, L. E., Effect of cyclopropane and various oxytocics on cardiac rhythm in the parturient woman, 20: 669
- IGLAUER, S., Relation of respiratory passages to anesthesia, 3: 195
- IKEZONO, E., HARMEL, M. H., and KING, B. D., Pulmonary ventilation and arterial oxygen saturation during ether-air anesthesia, 20: 597
- IKEZONO, E., see WEITZNER, S. W., jt. auth.
- Imbretil: see Hexabiscarbacholine
- Indoklon: see Ether, hexafluorodiethyl
- Induction: see Anesthesia, induction
- Infants: see also Anesthesia, pediatric; children bradycardia following intravenous succinylchloride to (Leigh & others), 18: 698

- cardiac catheterization in anesthesia for (Keown & others), 18: 270
 curare, use of, in (Smith), 8: 176
 double aortic arch, anesthetic management (abs.), 18: 175
 endotracheal tube sizes for (Slater & others), 16: 950
 laryngoscope for (c.c.), 17: 364
 newborn
 resuscitation, use of Alevaire and spreading factor (hyaluronidase) as aids in pulmonary expansion (Bloxsom), 16: 41
 technique for resuscitation (c.c.), 18: 136
 premature, anesthesia for (corr.), 11: 136
 premedication for (Leigh & Belton), 7: 611
 succinylcholine in cardiovascular surgery of (Telford & Keats), 18: 841
 newborn, audiovisual monitoring of (abs.), 19: 104
 Infrared
 absorption tube for simultaneous measurement of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide (Loomis and Beyer), 12: 173
 of carbon dioxide during anesthesia, collision broadening effect of nitrous oxide upon (Bergman & others), 19: 19
 for carbon dioxide in respired gases containing cyclopropane and ether (Linde & Lurie), 20: 45
 Infection, effect on procaine metabolism (Hulpieu & others), 11: 333
 Ingen Housz, Jan, Joseph Priestley and, controversy on carbon dioxide absorption (Foregger), 17: 511
 Infusions, intramedullary (Tarrow & others), 13: 501
 INGLIS, A. N., see BOURNE, W., jt. auth.
 Inhalation Anesthesia: see under Anesthesia
 Inhalation Therapy, a method for the collection and analysis of statistics, statistical study (Saklad & others), 5: 359
 Inhalers: see Apparatus
 Injection: see also under specific names of substances
 cyclohexamine, new intravenous agent (Lear & others), 20: 330
 epinephrine (subsequent), effect of atropine and scopolamine on, in thyrotoxic and euthyroid patients (Sarnoff & Cope), 15: 484
 intracisternal, of procaine hydrochloride, urine secretion during diffusion respiration following apnea induced by (Irwin & others), 16: 665
 intravenous
 continuous, of norepinephrine, epinephrine and neosynephrine during cyclopropane and ether anesthesia in dog, cardiovascular effect of (Deterling & others), 15: 11
 of lidocaine and succinylcholine, electroencephalogram of cat after (Acheson & others), 17: 802
 preanesthetic medication for children, oral and intramuscular routes (Root), 20: 49
 spinal, neurological effect following intrathecal administration of vasoconstrictor drugs in rhesus monkeys (Wu & others), 15: 71
 Injectomat, for continuous spinal anesthesia (de Ciutiis and Fierro), 12: 708
 Interferometry, analysis of trichloroethylene vapor by (Hall & others), 14: 38
 Intestine
 concentration of Pentothal in (Bollman & others), 11: 1
 effect of curare on smooth muscle of (Gross & Cullen), 6: 231
 inhibition, by cyclopropane, studies on the mechanism of (Youmans & others), 3: 303
 relationship to drug protection against shock (Rosenstine & others), 20: 290
 small, effect of drugs used in anesthesiology on the tone and motility of (Golden & Mann), 4: 577
 Intocostrin: see Curare
 Intracaine
 cycotoxicity (Gittelson), 10: 202
 peridural block with (Abajian), 4: 372
 Intraocular Pressure: see under Eyes
 Intratracheal Anesthesia: see Anesthesia, intratracheal
 Intratracheal pressure, effect on arterial blood oxygen (Thornton & others), 6: 498
 Intravenous: see under Injection
 Intravenous Anesthesia: see Anesthesia, intravenous
 Insulin: see also Blood, sugar
 administered during ether anesthesia, metabolic consequences of (abs.), 19: 104
 Intubation
 aid in passing gastric tube (c.c.), 4: 81
 blade for lateral (c.c.), 20: 380
 blood gas studies during (Beecher), 11: 730
 of children (Leigh & Belton), 11: 592
 of children, for cleft lip and cleft palate operations (Leigh & Kester), 9: 33
 combined effect of thiopental-Flaxedil, intubation and atropine on dead space (abs.), 18: 157
 of conscious patient (c.c.), 6: 625
 detection of breath sounds during (c.c.), 10: 513
 device for blind nasal (c.c.), 20: 221
 difficult, subglottic stenosis, cause of (Colgan & Keats), 18: 265
 edema of the larynx following (Shaw), 7: 416
 endotracheal, cardiac rhythm and (Denson & Joseph), 15: 650
 electrocardiographic changes during (Converse & others), 13: 163
 studies during (Burstein & others), 11: 224; 299
 studies during (Peters & others), 12: 873
 studies during, effects during anesthesia with thiopental sodium combined with muscle relaxant (Rosner & others), 14: 591
 studies during, effects during general anesthesia and hexylcaine hydrochloride topical spray (Arcuri & others), 14: 46
 studies during, Evipal sodium induction (Dance & others), 17: 730

- esophageal (corr.), 14: 98
 Evipal-curare induction for (Volpitto & Benton), 11: 164
 use of Flaxedil (c.c.), 13: 437
 forcep for (c.c.), 12: 514
 fractured mandible, in anesthetic management of (Hershey & Roentstine), 9: 383
 nasal, unusual complication (case report), 14: 96
 nasotracheal
 advantages and disadvantages of "blind" technic (Elder), 5: 392
 retrobulbar hemorrhage from (c.c.), 20: 717
 orotracheal, in lateral position (c.c.), 20: 700
 pentobarbital-curare induction for (Caron & others), 9: 11
 Pentothal-curare for (Baird & others), 9: 141
 post-traumatic use of, in treatment of pulmonary secretions (Foregger), 7: 285
 prolonged (case report), 10: 109
 prolonged (case report), 11: 129
 prolonged (case report), 12: 662
 reflex circulatory responses during (King & others), 12: 556
 reflex circulatory responses to under topical anesthesia (King & others), 15: 231
 size of tubes (corr.), 12: 670
 subcutaneous emphysema complication of (c.c.), 20: 714
 succinylcholine for (c.c.), 14: 93
 use of succinylcholine (Hampton & others), 14: 382
 Syncurine (Bailey and Murphy), 12: 63
 after transtracheal anesthesia (Bonica), 10: 736
 use of thiopental and decamethonium bromide for (Colon-Yordan & others), 14: 255
 thiopental induction, for maxillofacial surgery (Collins), 9: 62
 for thoracic surgery (Fisher & others), 9: 623
 through compressed trachea (case report), 7: 444
 topical anesthesia for (Howland and Papper), 12: 688
 trauma following (Dwyer & others), 10: 714
 ultra-short acting intravenous barbiturates combined with decamethonium for (Volpitto), 12: 648
- Iodine
 radioactive
 effect of certain anesthetic agents and techniques on twenty-four hour uptake (abs.), 20: 138
 radioactive, and lidocaine solution, spread of an epidural (Nishimura & others), 20: 785
- Ion exchange resins, observations on carbon dioxide absorption properties of (Smart & Derrick), 18: 216
- Ionization of air: a method for the dispersion of changes of static electricity (Slocum & Finvold), 5: 33
- Irradiation: see Radiation
- IRWIN, C. I., see ADELMAN, M. H., jt. auth.
- IRWIN, R. L., DRAPER, W. B., and WHITEHEAD, R. W., Urine secretion during diffusion respiration after apnea from neuromuscular block, 18: 594
- IRWIN, R. L., STONE, J. E., DRAPER, W. B., and WHITEHEAD, R. W., Urine secretion during diffusion respiration following apnea induced by intracisternal injection of procaine hydrochloride, 16: 665
- IRWIN, R. L., WELLS, J. B., and WHITEHEAD, R. W., Effect of calcium on duration of apnea induced by succinylcholine, 17: 759
- ISAACS, J. P., see BREWSTER, W. R., jt. auth.
- ISAACS, J. P., see MALONEY, J. V., jt. auth.
- ISBELL, H., see FRASER, H. F., jt. auth.
- ISENBERGER, R. M., The pharmacologic actions of intravenous procaine as an analgesic agent, 10: 343
- Isopropyl Chloride, anesthesia, clinical evaluation (Liang & Dodd), 17: 297
- IWAMOTO, H. K., see KRANTZ, J. C., Jr., jt. auth.
- JACKSON, A., see BURSTEIN, C. L., jt. auth.
- JACKSON, C., Contact ulcer granuloma and other laryngeal complications of endotracheal anesthesia, 14: 425
- JACKSON, D. E., Anesthesia equipment from 1914 to 1954 and experiments leading to its development, 16: 953
- JACKSON, D. E., A special method for recording the actions of the heart: the cairivibraph and the vibrogram, 16: 536
- JACKSON, K., Psychologic preparation as a method of reducing the emotional trauma of anesthesia in children, 12: 293
- JACKSON, K., Tachycardia in children during anesthesia, 9: 573
- JACOBSON, E., and ADELMAN, M. H., The electrocardiographic effects of intravenous administration of neostigmine and atropine during cyclopropane anesthesia, 15: 407
- JACOBSON, E., see ADELMAN, M. H., jt. auth.
- JACOBSON, S. A., see PURPURA, D. D., jt. auth.
- JACOBY, J. J., COON, J. M., WOOLF, M. P., SELVERNO, P. R., and LIVINGSTONE, H. M., Effect of procaine on liver function. An experimental and clinical study, 9: 481
- JACOBY, J., JONES, J. R., ZIEGLER, J., CLAASSEN, L., and GARVIN, J. P., Pneumoencephalography and air embolism: stimulated anesthetic death, 20: 336
- JACOBY, J., ZIEGLER, C., HAMELBERG, W., MOGG, A., KLASSEN, K., and FLORY, F., Cardiac arrhythmia: effect of vagal stimulation and hypoxia, 16: 1004
- JACOBY, J., see BOSOMWORTH, P. B., jt. auth.
- JACOBY, J. J., see LORINCZ, A. L., jt. auth.
- JACOBY, J., see REED, J. P., jt. auth.
- JAMES, S., see KING, B. D., jt. auth.
- JAMISON, W., see RUBEN, J. E., jt. auth.
- JANNEY, C. D., see ELAM, J. O., jt. auth.
- JARVIS, W. H., see DUNCAN, D., jt. auth.
- JAVERT, C. T., and HARDY, J. D., Influence of analgesics on pain intensity during labor (with a note on "natural childbirth"), 12: 189

- Jaw**
 "tight" in resuscitation (c.c.), 20: 701
 winking-jaw phenomenon, associated movements in anesthesia (Bortoluzzi), 20: 585
- JENKINS, L. C.**, see LEIGH, M. D., jt. auth.
- Jet Injection**, hypospray for (Hingson), 10: 66
- JINKINS, J. L.**, see BODANSKY, M., jt. auth.
- JOHNSON, A. L.**, see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- JOHNSON, G. E.**, see GRIFFITH, H. R., jt. auth.
- JOHNSON, H.**, see BERGNER, R. P., jt. auth.
- JOHNSON, H.**, see ELDER, J. D., jt. auth.
- JOHNSON, J. C.**, see STEVEN, R. J. M., jt. auth.
- JOHNSON, N. P.**, and **LIVINGSTONE, H. M.**, Anesthesia for urgent intra-abdominal surgical procedures in patients with cardiovascular disease, 15: 150
- JOHNSON, R. L.**, see MILLER, W. F., jt. auth.
- JOHNSON, S. R.**, The mechanism of hyperglycemia during anesthesia: an experimental study, 10: 379
- JOHNSON, W. H.**, see CARMICHAEL, E. B., jt. auth.
- JOHNSON, W. R.**, see BAIRD, J. W., jt. auth.
- JONES, B. E.**, see VIRTUE, R. W., jt. auth.
- JONES, C. F.**, Recommended safe practice (edit.), 17: 745
- JONES, C. S.**, FAULCONER, A., Jr., and BALDES, E. J., Preliminary investigations of carbon tetrafluoride as an inert diluent gas to prevent explosions of mixtures of cyclopropane and oxygen, 11: 562
- JONES, C. S.**, SAARI, J. M., DEVLOO, R. A., FAULCONER, A., Jr., and BALDES, E. J., Analysis of gases in blood with the mass spectrometer. II. A method for the determination of diethyl ether in blood, 14: 490
- JONES, G. W.**, and **THOMAS, G. J.**, Prevention of cyclopropane-oxygen explosions by dilution with helium, 2: 138
- JONES, J. R.**, see JACOBY, J., jt. auth.
- JONES, R. E.**, HELRICH, M., and ECKENHOFF, J. E., Effects of common respiratory phenomena during general anesthesia on arterial blood pressure and pulse, 17: 325
- JONES, R. E.**, see HELRICH, M., jt. auth.
- JONES, R. E.**, see LURIE, A. A., jt. auth.
- JONES, R. E.**, see PRICE, H. L., jt. auth.
- JONES, W. M.**, MARGOLIS, G., and STEPHEN, C. R., Hepatotoxicity of inhalation anesthetic drugs, 19: 715
- JOSEPH, S. I.**, see DENSON, J. S., jt. auth.
- JUDOVICH, B. D.**, BATES, W., and BISHOP, K., Intraspinal ammonium salts for the intractable pain of malignancy, 5: 341
- JUDOVICH, B. D.**, see BATES, W., jt. auth.
- JULIAN, O. C.**, see SADOVE, M. S., jt. auth.
- JURGENS, P. E.**, A study of Efocaine, 16: 615
- KALOW, W.**, The distribution, destruction and elimination of muscle relaxants, 20: 505
- KAMSLER, P. M.**, DARBS, H., and SOUTHWORTH, J. L., Regional spinal anesthesia, utilizing the continuous spinal technic of Tuohy, 13: 397
- KAMSLER, P. M.**, see RUBEN, J. E., jt. auth.
- KAPLAN, H. A.**, see KING, B. D., jt. auth.
- KAPLAN, M. S.**, and ARROWOOD, J. G., Prevention of headache following spinal anesthesia. The use of epidural saline: a preliminary report, 13: 103
- KAPPESSE, R. C.**, Modification of double canister circle filter, 14: 415
- KARP, M.**, see EASON, E., jt. auth.
- KARP, M.**, see PEAL, L., jt. auth.
- KARP, M.**, see PENEFSKY, H. S., jt. auth.
- KARP, M.**, see POE, M. F., jt. auth.
- KARSTEINS, A. I.**, see YOUNMANS, W. B., jt. auth.
- KASTER, R. B.**, see VIRTUE, R. W., jt. auth.
- KATCHKA, D. M.**, see KENNEDY, R. L., jt. auth.
- KATZ, S.**, see BRAY, K. E., jt. auth.
- KAY, E. B.**, see MENDELSON, D., jt. auth.
- KAY, F. A.**, CARMICHAEL, E. B., and PHILLIPS, G. W., Studies on paraldehyde. I. The median lethal dose, LD₅₀, of paraldehyde for guinea pigs, 5: 182
- KAY, F. A.**, see PHILLIPS, G. W., jt. auth.
- KAY, R.**, see HELLIJAS, C. S., jt. auth.
- KAYE, G.**, Impressions of anaesthesia in a military base hospital, 3: 247, 379
- KAYE, G.**, Respiratory sequelae of anaesthesia in military practice, 5: 383
- KEASLING, H. H.**, and GROSS, E. G., The effect of analgesics on radiant heat thresholds in man, 17: 809
- KEASLING, H. H.**, see DE BACKER, L. J., jt. auth.
- KEASLING, H. H.**, see EGER, E. I., jt. auth.
- KEASLING, H. H.**, see GUY, E. P., jt. auth.
- KEASLING, H. H.**, see PEARCY, W. C., jt. auth.
- KEASLING, H. H.**, see PITTINGER, C. B., jt. auth.
- KEATS, A. S.**, and BEECHER, H. K., The analgesic effectiveness of morphine solutions containing sodium bisulfite, 14: 140
- KEATS, A. S.**, KUROSU, Y., TELFORD, J., and COOLEY, D. A., Anesthetic problems in cardiopulmonary bypass for open heart surgery: experiences with 200 patients, 19: 501
- KEATS, A. S.**, TELFORD, J., and KUROSU, Y., Studies of analgesic drugs: amiloridine dihydrochloride, 18: 690
- KEATS, A. S.**, TELFORD, J., and KUROSU, Y., Studies of two new potent analgesics: amiloridine and dihydrococaine (abs.), 18: 168
- KEATS, A. S.**, see COLGAN, F. J., jt. auth.
- KEATS, A. S.**, see COONS, R. E., jt. auth.
- KEATS, A. S.**, see KUROSO, Y., jt. auth.
- KEATS, A. S.**, see MANNHEIMER, W. H., jt. auth.
- KEATS, A. S.**, see MORRIS, G. C., jt. auth.
- KEATS, A. S.**, see PAPADOPOULOS, C. N., jt. auth.
- KEATS, A. S.**, see TELFORD, J., jt. auth.
- KEET, J. E.**, see McDONALD, W. L. J., jt. auth.
- KEHOE, R. A.**, see RYDER, H. W., jt. auth.
- KELLY, A. R.**, see SHIDEMAN, F. E., jt. auth.
- Kemithal and trichlorethylene for children (Stephen & Slater), 12: 135
- KENDRICK, D. B.**, and REICHEL, J., Practical approach to the treatment of shock, 4: 497
- KENNARD, M. A.**, and HAUGEN, F. P., The relation of subcutaneous focal sensitivity to referred pain of cardiac origin, 16: 297

- KENNEDY, R. J., and LOCKHART, G., Paresis of the abducens nerve following spinal anesthesia, 13: 189
- KENNEDY, R. L., FRIEDMAN, D. L., KATCHKA, D. M., SELMANTS, S., and SMITH, R. N., Hypotension during obstetrical anesthesia, 20: 153
- KEOWN, K. K., FISHER, S. M., DOWNING, D. F., and HITCHCOCK, P., Anesthesia for cardiac catheterization in infants and children, 18: 270
- KEOWN, K. K., see RUTH, H. S., jt. auth.
- KEPES, E. R., Effect of Demerol on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure, 13: 281
- KERNIS, L., and STODSKY, B., Failure of pyridoxine in postanesthetic nausea and vomiting, 11: 212
- KERR, J. H., see ELAM, J. O., jt. auth.
- KESTER, H. A., see LEIGH, M. D., jt. auth.
- KETT, S. S., The physiological and physical factors governing the uptake of anesthetic gases by the body, 11: 517
- KETT, S. S., The physiology of the human cerebral circulation, 10: 610
- KETT, S. S., Stellate ganglion blockade and the cerebral circulation (edit.), 20: 697
- KETT, S. S., see WECHSLER, R. L., jt. auth.
- KEYS, T. E., Development of anesthesia, 2: 552; 3: 11, 282, 650; 4: 409
- KHROMOV, B. M., Anesthetization in radiation sickness, 19: 792
- KIBLER, D. V., Anesthesia. XXVI. The determination of ethers in blood with special reference to methyl n-propyl ether, 8: 288
- KIBLER, D. V., see CARR, C. J., jt. auth.
- Kidney
antidiuretic effects of anesthesia agents (Bachman), 16: 939
disease, effect on procaine metabolism (Hulpius & others), 11: 333
effect of
hypothermia on circulation of, in dog (Miles & Churchill-Davidson), 16: 230
propylene on (Evans & others), 6: 39
saline and anesthesia on function of (Crawford & Gaudino), 13: 374
- hemodynamics in hypertensive patients following Pendiomide administration (Moyer & others), 17: 9
- hepatorenal syndrome following Vinethene (Hawk & others), 2: 388
- influence of on the duration of barbiturate anesthesia (Masson & Beland), 6: 483
- Pentothal concentration of in (Bollman & others), 11: 1
- renal function during anesthesia for cardiovascular surgery (Morris & others), 20: 608
- renal hemodynamics and water electrolyte excretion, controlled hypotension with Pendiomid on—comparison with hexamethonium and Arfonad and effect of norepinephrine (Moyer & others), 16: 355
- renal vasoconstrictor responses (Boba & others), 20: 268
- role of from the stand point of the anesthetist (Mousel & Lundy), 1: 40
- KIENZLE, W. K., see DEBACKER, L. J., jt. auth.
- KIERSEY, D. K., FAULCONER, A., and BICKFORD, R. G., Automatic electroencephalographic control of thiopental anesthesia, 15: 356
- KILBORN, M. G., Preliminary clinical report on a new carbon dioxide absorbent—Baralyme, 2: 621
- KILBORN, M. G., FORMAN, S. E., EVANS, W. E., JR., and KRANTZ, J. C., JR., Anesthesia. VII. Studies with cyclopropyl ethyl ether (cyclopropane) in man, 3: 414
- KINDSCHI, D. R., The centennial of chloroform, 9: 1
- KING, A. B., see BREHM, W. F., jt. auth.
- KING, B. D., ELDER, J. D., PROCTOR, D. F., and DRIPPS, R. D., Reflex circulatory responses to tracheal intubation performed under topical anesthesia, 15: 231
- KING, B. D., and JAMES, S., An infant pneumotachograph (abs.), 18: 168
- KING, B. D., HARRIS, L. C., GREIFENSTEIN, F. E., ELDER, J. D., and DRIPPS, R. D., Reflex circulatory responses to direct laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation performed during general anesthesia, 12: 553
- KING, B. D., WEITZNER, S. W., and KAPLAN, H. A., A clinical and electroencephalographic study of the changes observed in humans during prolonged administration of low graded concentrations of diethyl ether (abs.), 20: 129
- KING, B. D., see IKEZONO, E., jt. auth.
- KING, B. D., see WEITZNER, S. W., jt. auth.
- KING, W. R., see DAVIS, H., jt. auth.
- KINSELL, L. W., see ANDERSON, B. M., jt. auth.
- KIRPLE, H. M., see DILLE, J. M., jt. auth.
- KIRBY, C. K., see ECKENHOFF, J. E., jt. auth.
- KIRCHHOFF, A. C., and DAVID, N. A., Clinical experience with methadone (Dolophine), 9: 585
- KISTLER, E. M., and RUBEN, J. E., The role of stellate ganglion block after anastomosis of severed brachial artery: report of a case 11: 342
- KISTLER, E. M., see RUBEN, J. E., jt. auth.
- KITAHARA, T., see NISHIMURA, N., jt. auth.
- KLASSEN, K., see JACOBY, J., jt. auth.
- KLINE, K., see BERGNER, R. P., jt. auth.
- KLEIN, M. J., see WINBURY, M. M., jt. auth.
- KNIGHT, R. T., The use of spinal anesthesia to control sympathetic overactivity in hyperthyroidism, 6: 225
- KNIGHT, R. T., see BUCKLEY, J. J., jt. auth.
- KNIGHT, R. T., see COHEN, E. N., jt. auth.
- KNIGHT, R. T., see GRIMM, J. E., jt. auth.
- KNOEFEL, P. K., HOLT, J. P., QUINN, C., AMBROSE, A. M., and SHORE, R., Some effects of positive pressure respiration during anesthesia, 6: 349
- KNOTT, J. R., see GUY, E. P., jt. auth.
- KNOTT, J. R., see MORRIS, L. E., jt. auth.
- KNOTT, J. R., see PEARCY, W. C., jt. auth.
- KNOTT, J. R., see PITTINGER, C. B., jt. auth.

- KNOX, J. R., see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.
- KNUTSON, R. C., Experiments in electronarcosis: A preliminary study, 15: 551
- KNUTSON, R. C., TICHY, F. Y., and REITMAN, J. H., The use of electrical current as an anesthetic agent, 17: 815
- KOPPANYI, T., Acetaldehyde, a volatile anesthetic and sympathetic stimulant, 6: 603
- KOPPANYI, T., see GREEN, M. W., jt. auth.
- KOPPANYI, T., see HAZLETON, L. W., jt. auth.
- KOPPANYI, T., see MORRISON, R. L., jt. auth.
- KOTKIN, S., LEAR, E., CHIRON, A. E., PALLIN, I. M., and DICKLER, D., Preliminary studies on the muscle relaxing properties of chlorpromazine, 17: 494
- KOUKAL, L. R., FOLDES, F. F., ZEEDICK, J. E., and DUNCALF, D., Clinical investigation of R 01-5733, a new curare antagonist (abs.), 20: 130
- KOUKAL, L. R., see BRUNN, H. M., jt. auth.
- KOUKAL, L. R., see ZEEDICK, J. F., jt. auth.
- KRACUM, V., and COLLINS, V. J., A new method of adapting the intratracheal inhaler to tracheotomy tubes and a technic for its use with endotracheal tubes, 14: 615
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., CARR, C. J., and EVANS, W. E., Anesthesia. X. The irritative action of volatile anesthetics on the mucous membranes and the relationship between potency and chemical constitution, 5: 291
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., CARR, C. J., DAVIS, E. H., and VITCHA, J. F., Anesthesia XXXII. A further study of anesthesia with cyclobutane, 10: 469
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., CARR, C. J., IWAMOTO, H. K., and SAUERWALD, M. J., Anesthesia: XXIX. The potency and safety of certain anesthetic ethers, 8: 497
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., CARR, C. J., and VITCHA, J. F., Anesthesia XXXIII. The pharmacologic response to methylcyclobutane, 10: 625
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., CARR, C. J., VITCHA, J. F., and ANDERSCH, M. A., Anesthesia. XXX. The anesthetic properties of cyclobutane: a preliminary report, 9: 594
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., CARR, C. J., VITCHA, J. F., and MUSSER, R. D., Anesthesia. XXXV. Local anesthetic action of metahydroxyprocaine, 12: 57
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., PARK, C. S., and LING, J. S. L., Anesthesia LX: the anesthetic properties of 1,1,1-trichloroethane, 20: 635
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., PARK, C. S., TRUITT, E. B., and LING, A. S. C., Anesthesia LXII: A further study of the anesthetic properties of 1,1,1-trifluoro-2,2-bromo-chloroethane (Fluothane), 19: 38
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., see BLACK, C., jt. auth.
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., see CARR, C. J., jt. auth.
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., see DAVIS, E. H., jt. auth.
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., see EVANS, W. E., jt. auth.
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., see HULME, N. A., jt. auth.
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., see KILBORN, M. G., jt. auth.
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., see LING, A. S. C., jt. auth.
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., see LU, G., jt. auth.
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., see O'MALLEY, W. E., jt. auth.
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., see OSTER, R. H., jt. auth.
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., see PARK, C. S., jt. auth.
- KRANTZ, J. C., JR., see WHITE, M. L. T., jt. auth.
- KREISELMAN, J., New resuscitation apparatus, 4: 608
- KREISELMAN, J., see MOUSEL, L. H., jt. auth.
- KREUGER, J. E., STOELTING, V. K., and GRAF, J. P., Etiology and treatment of postspinal headaches, 12: 477
- KREUL, W., and ORTH, O. S., Treatment of the hypotensive states of spinal analgesia with dilute Neo-Synephrine solution, 12: 455
- KREUZER, F., see HELLER, M. L., jt. auth.
- KRONEN, P. S., see COTTON, M. DEV., jt. auth.
- KRONENBERG, S., see DWYER, C. S., jt. auth.
- KRONENBERG, S., see SAKLAD, M., jt. auth.
- KRUMPERMAN, L. W., MURTAGH, F., and WESTER, M. R., Epidural block anesthesia for coridotomy, 18: 316
- KRUMPERMAN, L. W., see LACHMAN, R. J., jt. auth.
- KUROSO, Y., and KEATS, A. S., Comparative respiratory effects of commonly used hypnotic and analgesic drugs in the young and in the aged (abs.), 20: 131
- KUROSO, Y., see KEATS, A. S., jt. auth.
- KUROSY, Y., see MANNHEIMER, W. H., jt. auth.
- KURTZ, H. C., see TAYLOR, I. B., jt. auth.
- KUSAKABE, T., see NISHIMURA, N., jt. auth.
- KUTSCHER, A. H., see PIRO, J. D., jt. auth.
- LACHMAN, R. J., LONG, J. H., and KRUMPERMAN, L. W., The changes in blood gases associated with various methods of induction for endotracheal anesthesia, 16: 29
- LAHEY, F. H., Need for anesthetists and training for anesthetists in the program of preparedness (edit.), 1: 341
- LAHEY, F. H., Tribute to Lincoln F. Sise, 3: 688
- LAMBERTSON, C. J., see COOPER, D. Y., jt. auth.
- LAMBIE, R. S., and PFAFF, F., The use of succinylcholine during intubation, 17: 47
- LAMONT, A., see HARMEL, M. H., jt. auth.
- LAMONT, A., see VANDAM, L., jt. auth.
- LAND, J. F., see SIEBECKER, K. L., jt. auth.
- LANDMESSER, C. M., Study of the bronchoconstrictor and hypotensive actions of curarizing drugs, 8: 506
- LANDMESSER, C. M., COBB, S., and CONVERSE, J. G., Effects of N-allylnormorphine upon the respiratory depression due to morphine in anesthetized man with studies on the respiratory response to carbon dioxide, 14: 535
- LANDMESSER, C. M., COBB, S., PECK, A. S., and CONVERSE, J. G., Respiratory responses to carbon dioxide "transients" in normal volunteers, 18: 807
- LANDMESSER, C. M., CONVERSE, J. G., and HARMEL, M. H., Quantitative evaluation of the

- bronchoconstrictor action of curare in the anesthetized patient: a preliminary report, 13: 275
- LANDMESSER, C. M., and DRIPPS, R. D., A new method for recording the effect of various agents upon the caliber of the human bronchial tree, 9: 159
- LANDMESSER, C. M., FORMEL, P. F., and CONVERSE, J. G., Comparative effects of a new narcotic antagonist (levallorphan tartrate) upon the respiratory responses to carbon dioxide during narcotic and barbiturate depression in anesthetized man, 16: 520
- LANDMESSER, C. M., see COBB, S., jt. auth.
- LANDMESSER, C. M., see CONVERSE, J. G., jt. auth.
- LANZA, S., see ROVENSTINE, E. A., jt. auth.
- LAPINSOHN, L., see BEUTNER, R., jt. auth.
- LARAGH, J. H., see DETERLING, R. A., jt. auth.
- LARSON, E., WYNN, M. F., and ADAMS, J. P., Sodium succinate in pentobarbital depression of the cerebral cortex and medulla oblongata, 16: 239
- LARSON, E., WYNN, M. F., and ADAMS, J. P., Studies of pentobarbital depression, 15: 537
- Laryngeal edema (case report), 4: 307
- Laryngoscope: see also under Apparatus attachment for dual-vision laryngoscopy (c.c.), 16: 284
- extension arm for (c.c.), 12: 658
- infant (Miller), 7: 205
- infant (c.c.), 17: 364
- Macintosh blade for (c.c.), 5: 88
- McIntosh, modification of (c.c.), 20: 115
- mirror (Siker), 17: 38
- modifications of the conventional laryngoscope and technic for laryngoscopy (Wiggin), 5: 61
- new model (Miller), 2: 317
- non-reflecting surface (c.c.), 12: 516
- visual aid attachment (c.c.), 17: 200
- Laryngoscopy
- anesthesia for (Davis), 11: 245
- chest respirator for (c.c.), 18: 135
- reflex circulatory responses to (King & others), 12: 556
- with wrap-around chest respirator (abs.), 20: 127
- Laryngospasm
- during Pentothal anesthesia, intravenous succinylcholine for (corr.), 17: 212
- etiology and treatment (Fink), 17: 569
- Larynx
- contact ulcer granuloma and other complications of endotracheal anesthesia (Jackson), 14: 425
- edema of, following intubation (Shaw), 7: 416
- granulomas (corr.), 16: 295
- of the infant, some anatomic considerations (Eckenhoff), 12: 401
- intubation, a simplified method (c.c.), 12: 658
- operations on, endotracheal anesthesia for (Holinger & Cassells), 5: 583
- reflex, observations on action of thiopental (Pentothal) on (Horita & Dille), 16: 848
- spray (c.c.), 18: 790
- trauma, lack of after use of Carlens catheter (Siebecker & Land), 17: 660
- tumor of (c.c.), 12: 129
- LATTERELL, K. E., and LUNDY, J. S., Oxygen and carbon dioxide content of arterial blood before and during spinal analgesia, 10: 677
- LATTERELL, K. E., see FAULCONER, A., Jr., jt. auth.
- LATTERI, F. S., see ANSBRO, F. F., jt. auth.
- LAWRENCE, D., see BERGNER, R. P., jt. auth.
- LAWRENCE, E. D., Spinal epidural block, 9: 601
- LAWRENCE, J. H., see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- LAWRENCE, J. S., and BASTRESS, E. K., Jr., Combustion characteristics of anesthetics, 20: 192
- LAWRENCE, S. H., and SCHULKINS, T., Serum transaminase levels following prolonged surgical anesthesia, 17: 531
- LAWRENCE, W., Regional meetings of anesthesiologists; their purpose and advantages (edit.), 7: 80
- LEAKE, C. D., see MARSH, D. F., jt. auth.
- LEAR, E., SUNTAY, R., PALLIN, I. M., and CHIRON, A. E., Cyclohexamine (Cl-400): a new intravenous agent, 20: 330
- LEAR, E., see KOTKIN, S., jt. auth.
- LEE, L. D., see FISHER, K., jt. auth.
- LEE, L. E., see MONTMORENCY, F. A., jt. auth.
- LEE, L. E., see SHIDEMAN, F. E., jt. auth.
- LEE, W. L., see CRISCUOLO, D., jt. auth.
- LEE, W. V., ORTH, O. S., WANGEMAN, C. P., and MEEK, W. J., Mechanism of production of spontaneous cardiac irregularities with high concentrations of cyclopropane, 4: 487
- LEHNDORFF, P. G., Audiovisual monitoring of the unborn infant (abs.), 19: 104
- LEIF, P., see PAPPER, E. M., jt. auth.
- LEIGH, M. D., Acidosis during clinical anesthesia, 3: 429
- LEIGH, M. D., and BELTON, M. K., Premedication in infants and children, 7: 611
- LEIGH, M. D., and BENTON, M. K., Special considerations in the selection and employment of anesthetic agents and methods in infants and children, 11: 592
- LEIGH, M. D., JENKINS, L. C., BELTON, M. K., and LEWIS, G. B., Continuous alveolar carbon dioxide analysis as a monitor of pulmonary blood flow, 18: 878
- LEIGH, M. D., and KESTER, H. A., Endotracheal anesthesia for operations on cleft lip and cleft palate, 9: 32
- LEIGH, M. D., MCCOY, D. D., BELTON, M. K., and LEWIS, G. B., Bradycardia following intravenous administration of succinylcholine chloride to infants and children, 18: 698
- LEIGH, M. D., see BOURNE, W., jt. auth.
- LEMERE, F., BEARD, W., and O'HOLLIGREN, P., Thiopental (Pentothal) reactions and their treatment with ACTH, 13: 86
- Leritine: see Anileridine Dihydrochloride
- LESER, A. J., Duration of local anesthesia in relation to concentrations of procaine and epinephrine, 1: 205

- Levallorphan Tartrate (Lorfan)
alphaprodine hydrochloride with, postoperatively (Megirian & others), 18: 610
comparative effects of, on respiratory responses to carbon dioxide during narcotic and barbiturate depression in anesthetized man (Landmesser & others), 16: 520
effect of, on respiration during and after ether anesthesia (May & others), 18: 871
effect upon opiate induced respiratory depression (Hamilton & Cullen), 14: 550
opiate antagonist (new), supplementation of nitrous oxide anesthesia with opiates and (Hamilton & Cullen), 16: 22
studies with unipolar electroencephalography (Pearcy & others), 18: 310
- Levo-Dromoran Tartrate: see Levorphan Tartrate
Levorphan Tartrate (Levo-Dromoran Tartrate)
supplementation of nitrous oxide anesthesia with, and new opiate antagonist (Hamilton & Cullen), 16: 22
- LEVINE, H., see BODANSKY, M., jt. auth.
- LEVIN, M. J., see SADOVE, M. S., jt. auth.
- LEVY, A., see LYNCH, S., jt. auth.
- LEVY, L., see HOWARD, J. P., jt. auth.
- LEVY, L., see PITTINGER, C. B., jt. auth.
- LEVY, S., and CONROY, L., Prothrombin time and anesthesia: A clinical investigation on the effects of ether and spinal anesthesia on the prothrombin level of the blood, 7: 276
- LEWIS, G. B., see LEIGH, M. D., jt. auth.
- LI, T. H., and ETSTEN, B., Cardio-circulatory effects of muscle relaxants during cyclopropane anesthesia in man (abs.), 20: 131
- LI, T. H., see ETSTEN, B., jt. auth.
- LIANG, H. S., and DODD, R. B., A clinical evaluation of isopropyl chloride anesthesia, 17: 297
- LIBET, B., see FEINSTEIN, B., Nerve block by mephenesin, 14: 333
- Lidocaine Hydrochloride (Xylocaine)
anesthesia, severe methemoglobinemia following dental extractions under (c.c.), 17: 204
comparative qualities (Crawford), 14: 278, (correction), 14: 623
comparison of meperidine, thiopental and, as depressants of cough reflex (abs.), 20: 136
intravenous injection of, electroencephalogram of cat after (Acheson & others), 17: 802
spread of, and I-131 solution in epidural space (Nishimura & others), 20: 785
topical tracheal analgesia with (c.c.), 19: 803
- LIEBERMAN, S. L., Experiences with Pentothal sodium anesthesia in war casualties, 5: 517
- LIN, M. K., see HERSHY, S. G., jt. auth.
- LIN, S., see COHEN, H. P., jt. auth.
- LIND, S., see NEFF, W., jt. auth.
- LINDE, H. W., Estimation of ethylvinyl ether (Vinamar) in blood, 19: 254
- LINDE, H. W., Estimation of trifluoroethylvinyl ether (Fluoromar) in blood, 17: 777
- LINDE, H. W., and PRICE, H. L., Gas analyzer for rapid estimation of cyclopropane, 19: 757
- LINDE, H. W., and LURIE, A. A., Infrared analysis for carbon dioxide in respired gases containing cyclopropane and ether, 20: 45
- LINDE, H. W., see DUNDEE, J. W., jt. auth.
- LINDE, H. W., see LURIE, A. A., jt. auth.
- LINDE, H. W., see PRICE, H. L., jt. auth.
- LINDE, H. W., see SADOVE, M. S., jt. auth.
- LINDERHOLM, H., see GORDH, T., jt. auth.
- LINDSTROM, C. A., see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
- LINEGAR, C. R., see BURKE, J. C., jt. auth.
- LING, A. S. C., TRUITT, E. B., and KRANTZ, J. C., Jr., Anesthesia LIX: effect of anesthesia with ether, Fluoromar, and thiopental sodium on Indoklon-induced cerebral cortical seizures, 20: 173
- LING, A. S. C., see KRANTZ, J. C., Jr., jt. auth.
- LING, J. S. L., see KRANTZ, J. C., Jr., jt. auth.
- LING, J. S. L., see LU, G., jt. auth.
- Lipiodo-bronchography, the anesthetists interest in (Sommerfield), 3: 61
- LIPSCHITZ, E., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
- LISA, J. R., see BURDICK, D. L., jt. auth.
- LITTLE, D. M., The "curare problem" (edit.), 18: 126
- LITTLE, D. M., Hypothermia (review), 20: 842
- LITTLE, D. M., Induced hypotension during anesthesia and surgery, 16: 320
- LITTLE, D. M., Monitoring, instrumentation and anesthesia (edit.), 19: 785
- LITTLE, D. M., and BARBOUR, C. M., Hepatic function following Fluothane anesthesia (abs.), 19: 105
- LITTLE, D. M., CRETEUR, C. A. J., and TOVELL, R. M., A comparison of duration of hypnotic doses of thiopental and methitural for electroshock therapy, 20: 177
- LITTLE, D. M., and GIVEN, J. B., Measurement of electrical and mechanical events in the cardiac cycle during cyclopropane anesthesia (abs.), 20: 132
- LITTLE, D. M., HAMPTON, L. J., and WHITE, M. L., Asphyxia neonatorum: the syndrome, its prevention, and its treatment, 13: 518
- LITTLE, D. M., and STEPHEN, C. R., Modern balanced anesthesia: a concept, 15: 246
- LITTLE, D. M., see GERTNER, S. B., jt. auth.
- LITTLE, D. M., see HAMPTON, L. J., jt. auth.
- LITTLE, D. M., see TOVELL, R. M., jt. auth.
- LITTLE, W. A., and FRIEDMAN, E. A., Anesthesia for the twin delivery, 19: 515
- Liver disease
effect on procaine metabolism (Hulpius & others), 11: 333
Pentothal anesthesia in presence of (Scheifley), 7: 263
effect of
anesthetic agents on hepatic structure and function in dogs (Green & others), 20: 776
cyclobutane (Krantz & others), 9: 594
hypothermia on morphine metabolism by the isolated perfused (Rink & others), 17: 377
intravenous procaine (Steinberg), 10: 739

- procaine on function of (Jacoby & others), 9: 481
- propylene (Evans & others), 6: 39
- thiopental with or without oxygen on function of (Walton & others), 12: 67
- function
- following Fluothane (abs.), 19: 105
 - relation to anesthesia (Hugill), 11: 567
 - glycogen, effect of prolonged thiopental anesthesia on (Booker), 7: 405
 - hepatorenal syndrome following Vinethene (Hawk & others), 2: 388
 - influence of, on the duration of barbiturate anesthesia (Masson & Beland), 6: 483
 - pentothal, concentration in (Bollman & others), 11: 1
 - relationship to drug protection against shock (Rovenstine & others), 20: 290
 - role of
 - from the standpoint of the anesthetist (Mousel & Lundy), 1: 40
 - in hyperglycemia during anesthesia (Johnson), 10: 379
 - in the rapid metabolism of thiopental sodium (Meyers & Peoples), 15: 146
 - in thiopental detoxication (Shideman & others), 10: 421
 - postoperative reduction of prothrombin in the jaundiced and biliary fistula patient with special reference to anesthesia, studies on (Allen & Livingstone), 1: 89
- LIVINGSTONE, H. M., Three decades of ethylene-oxygen anesthesia, 16: 224
- LIVINGSTONE, H. M., WILNER, W. K., JR., PETERS, M. P., and WEYGANDT, G. R., A combined keysort anesthesia and recovery room record, 11: 422
- LIVINGSTONE, H. M., see ALLEN, J. G., jt. auth.
- LIVINGSTONE, H. M., see BARTON, G. D., jt. auth.
- LIVINGSTONE, H. M., see JACOBY, J. J., jt. auth.
- LIVINGSTONE, H. M., see JOHNSON, N. J., jt. auth.
- LIVINGSTONE, H. M., see LORINCZ, A. L., jt. auth.
- LIVINGSTONE, H. M., see THORNTON, T. F., jt. auth.
- LIVINGSTONE, H. M., see UHL, J. W., jt. auth.
- LIVINGSTONE, R. M., see TING, K. S., jt. auth.
- LIVINGSTONE, W. K., see HAUGEN, F. P., jt. auth.
- LLOYD, M. S., A technic and a new laryngoscope for intubation in endotracheal anesthesia, 11: 206
- Local Anesthetics: see Anesthesia, local
- LOCKHART, G., see KENNEDY, R. J., jt. auth.
- LOEHNING, R. W., and HAMILTON, W. K., Respiratory studies on dogs with Arfonad induced hypotension and constant volume ventilation (abs.), 19: 106
- Long, Crawford Williamson (Collier), 4: 279
- LONG, J. H., OPPENHEIMER, M. J., WESTER, M. R., and DURANT, T. M., The effect of intravenous procaine on the heart, 10: 406
- LONG, J. H., see LACHMAN, R. J., jt. auth.
- LONG, J. P., and PITTINGER, C. B., Laboratory observations on the cardiovascular and respiratory effects of Fluothane (abs.), 19: 106
- LONG, J. P., see WATLAND, D. C., jt. auth.
- LOOMIS, T. A., and BEYER, R. E., Apparatus for the continuous and simultaneous measurement of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide in respired air, 12: 173
- LOPINTO, F. J., see BURSTEIN, C. L., jt. auth.
- Lorfan: see Levallorphan Tartrate
- LORHAN, P. H., The clinical use of (sodium 5 ethyl-5 (1-methyl-1 butenyl) barbiturate) vinbarbital sodium as a preanesthetic agent, 5: 370
- LORHAN, P. H., GUERNSEY, G., and HARLESS, M., Histopathological changes in rats following administration of Pentothal sodium and sulfanilamide, 2: 326
- LORHAN, P. H., GUERNSEY, G., and PUGH, A. E., Determination of the dosage-mortality ratio of Pentothal sodium with toxic doses of sulfanilamide following, 2: 456
- LORHAN, P. H., see MILLER, M. I., jt. auth.
- LORINCZ, A. L., JACOBY, J. J., and LIVINGSTONE, H. M., Studies on the parenteral administration of hydrogen peroxide, 9: 162
- LOWELL, V. F., see SHIDEMAN, F. E., jt. auth.
- LOWENTHAL, P. J., and RUSSELL, A. S., Recovery room: life saving and economical, 12: 470
- LU, G., BRAHEN, L. S., and KRANTZ, J. C., Anesthesia. XXXVIII: Quantitative measurement of mucosal irritation of volatile anesthetics, 14: 143
- LU, G., and KRANTZ, J. C., Anesthesia. XXXIX: The *in vitro* studies of the influence on adenosine triphosphate (ATP) dephosphorylation by central depressants and stimulants, 14: 348
- LU, G., LING, J. S. L., and KRANTZ, J. C., Anesthesia. XLI. The anesthetic properties of certain fluorinated hydrocarbons and ethers, 14: 466
- Lubricants, nonexplosive (c.c.), 18: 506
- Lucaine: see Piridocaine Hydrochloride
- LUCAS, B. G. B., Some observations on anoxia, 12: 762
- LUDUENA, F. P., Ravocaine and Sympocaine, new local anesthetics, 16: 751
- LUDUENA, F. P., see BROWN, T. G., jt. auth.
- Ludwig's angina, anesthesia for (Bennett), 4: 25
- LUHN, N. R., see Wu, N., jt. auth.
- Lumbar Anesthesia: see Anesthesia, spinal
- Lumbar Puncture: see Spinal Puncture
- LUND, P. C., Role of conduction anesthesia in the management of eclampsia, 12: 693
- LUND, P. C., and CAMERON, J. D., Hypobaric Pontocaine; a new technic in spinal anaesthesia, 6: 565
- LUND, P. C., CWIK, J. C., and MAGAZINER, R., Epidural anesthesia in general surgery, 17: 605
- LUND, P. C., and RUMBALL, A. C., Hypobaric Pontocaine spinal anesthesia. 1,640 consecutive cases, 8: 181
- LUNDY, J. S., The anesthesiologist and civil defense (edit.), 15: 436
- LUNDY, J. S., Cortisone problems involving anesthesia, 14: 376

- LUNDY, J. S., Presidential address (edit.), 7: 441
 LUNDY, J. S., Presidential address (edit.), 8: 200
 LUNDY, J. S., Trends in anesthesiology, 11: 238
 LUNDY, J. S., and ADAMS, R. C., Intravenous anesthesia, 1: 145
 LUNDY, J. S., see ADAMS, R. C., jt. auth.
 LUNDY, J. S., see ANDERSON, M. E., jt. auth.
 LUNDY, J. S., see BOLLMAN, J. L., jt. auth.
 LUNDY, J. S., see FIELDMAN, E. J., jt. auth.
 LUNDY, J. S., see LATTERMEL, K. E., jt. auth.
 LUNDY, J. S., see MOUSEL, L. H., jt. auth.
 LUNDY, J. S., see PAULSON, J. A., jt. auth.
 LUNDY, J. S., see PENDER, J. W., jt. auth.
 LUNDY, J. S., see ROBBINS, B. H., jt. auth.
 LUNDY, J. S., see ROSENOW, E. C., jt. auth.
 LUNDY, J. S., see SELDON, T. H., jt. auth.
 LUNDY, J. S., see STORNI, M. P. C., jt. auth.
- Lung
 aberrant thymic tissue in, with bronchial compression and sudden death during anesthesia (Patterson & Heller), 4: 233
 collapse, massive bilateral pulmonary atelectasis during inhalation anesthesia (case report), 15: 571
 compliance of, in dogs under influence of muscle relaxants (Safar & Bachman), 17: 334
 continuous alveolar carbon dioxide analysis as monitor of pulmonary blood flow (Leigh & others), 18: 878
 disease, influence on choice of anesthesia (Mouse), 11: 495
 effect of
 muscle relaxants on (abs.), 20: 122
 positive pressure (Watrous & others), 11: 661
 function, range of normals (Nathan & Scialli), 16: 816
 functional anatomy of (Vandam), 13: 130
 Pentothal concentration in (Bollman & others), 11: 1
 preoperative recognition and treatment of bronchopulmonary disease (Miller & others), 18: 483
 pulmonary
 complications after thoracotomy, Alevaire as adjunct for (Ruben & others), 16: 801
 emphysema, anesthesia for, use of positive-negative pressure respirator during pulmonary surgery (Siebecker & Curtis), 18: 856
 pulmonary function studies following intrathoracic procedures (abs.), 18: 174
 surgery, anesthesia for, case reports, 17: 201
 thorax
 compliance
 changes, performance of ventilators (Elam & others), 19: 56
 during orthopedic surgery (Lynch & others), 20: 278
 volume and its subdivisions, significance of changes in during and after abdominal operations (Altschule), 4: 385
- LURIE, A. A., JONES, R. E., LINDE, H. W., PRICE, M. L., DRIPPS, R. D., and PRICE, H. L., Cyclopropane anesthesia. I. Cardiac rate and rhythm during steady levels of cyclopropane anesthesia at normal and elevated end-expiratory carbon dioxide tensions, 19: 457
- LURIE, A. A., see LINDE, H. W., jt. auth.
 LURIE, A. A., see PRICE, H. L., jt. auth.
 Lymph, Pentothal in, concentration of (Bollman & others), 11: 1
 Lymphangitis, after morphine injection (Salter and White), 10: 553
 LYNCH, P. R., WEBBER, D. L., and OPPENHEIMER, M. J., Mephentermine as an antifibrillatory drug against cyclopropane-epinephrine ventricular fibrillation, 16: 632
 LYNCH, P. R., see GREISHEIMER, E. M., jt. auth.
 LYNCH, S., BRAND, L., and LEVY, A., Changes in lung thorax compliance during orthopedic surgery, 20: 278
 LYNCH, S., LEVY, A., and ELLIS, K., Effects of alternating positive and negative endotracheal pressures on the caliber of bronchi, 20: 325
 LYONS, S. S., Adaptation of continuous nitrous oxide to the "to and fro" carbon dioxide absorption technic, 2: 321
 LYTER, C. S., see BONICA, J. J., jt. auth.
- MACALLISTER, F. F., and ROOT, W. S., Neurogenic control of the circulation of dogs under ether anesthesia, 3: 491
 McCARTHY, K. C., The administration of nitrous oxide and oxygen, 11: 485
 McCARTHY, K. C., Endotracheal nitrous oxide anesthesia for tonsillectomy, 1: 216
 McCLUSKEY, C. F., Abdominal relaxation with combined regional and cyclopropane anesthesia, 1: 26
 McCONN, R., see MOYER, J. H., jt. auth.
 MCCOY, D. D., see LEIGH, M. D., jt. auth.
 McCUNE, F. K., ARNEY, G. K., BAXTER, C. R., DEGROSSE, J. J., and JENICEK, J. A., Arterial oxygen desaturation in severely burned patients: its significance to the anesthesiologist (abs.), 20: 133
 McDERMOTT, T. F., see O'DONNELL, J. A., jt. auth.
 McDONALD, W. L. J., WELCH, H. J., and KEET, J. E., Antisepsis of endotracheal tubes and face masks, 16: 206
 McELVAIN, S. M., see ROSE, C. L., jt. auth.
 MACHEJ, T. S., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
 MCINTYRE, A. R., Historical background, early use and development of muscle relaxants, 20: 409
 MCINTYRE, A. R., see BURKE, J. C., jt. auth.
 MACKRELL, T. H., see COLON-YORDAN, E., jt. auth.
 MACKRELL, T. N., see MENDELSON, D., jt. auth.
 MACKRELL, T. N., see STONE, H. H., jt. auth.
 MAC LACHLAN, M. A.; see MENDELSON, D., jt. auth.
 MCLEMORE, G. A., see VANDAM, L. D., jt. auth.
 MACLEOD, E. J., see GRIFFITH, H. R., jt. auth.

- MCMILLEN, N. R. J., HAMPTON, L. J., and DRILL, V. A., The effect of dibenamine on cyclopropane-epinephrine arrhythmias, 11: 8
- MCNALL, P. G., see BRUNN, H. M., jt. auth.
- MCNALL, P. G., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
- MCNEAL, A., The problems for the anesthetist when extreme relaxation is needed for the patient with toxemia of pregnancy, 11: 96
- MACON, E. B., and BRUNER, H. D., The scientific aspect of endotracheal tubes, 11: 313
- McQUILLEN, F. A., Observations on the literature on anesthesia, 8: 80
- MCQUISTON, W. O., Anesthetic problems in cardiac surgery in children, 10: 590
- MCQUISTON, W. O., CULLEN, S. C., and COOK, E. V., Arterial oxygen tension with nitrous oxide anesthesia, 4: 145
- MCQUISTON, W. O., see CULLEN, S. C., jt. auth.
- MCQUISTON, W. O., see WETCHLER, B. V., jt. auth.
- MAGAZINER, R., see LUND, P. C., jt. auth.
- Magill forceps, breakage of (c.c.), 10: 511
- MAGILL, I. W., Recent developments in anesthesia in the British Isles with particular reference to induced hypotension (edit.), 15: 103
- Magnesium, parenterally, the pharmacological actions of, a review (Smith & others), 3: 323
- MAHONEY, E. B., see COLGAN, F. J., jt. auth.
- MAIER, H. C., Responsibility of the anesthetist in reducing the operative complications of thoracic surgery, 5: 11
- MAKARENKO, L. I., see GREISHEIMER, E. M., jt. auth.
- MAKEL, H. P., POU, L. H., and CHIPPS, J. E., Anesthesia in maxillofacial surgery, 14: 498
- MALONEY, J. V., DERRICK, W. S., and WITTENBERGER, J. L., Device producing regulated assisted respiration. II. The prevention of hypoventilation and mediastinal motion during intrathoracic surgery, 13: 23
- MALONEY, J. V., DERRICK, W. S., WITTENBERGER, J. L., and ISAACS, J. P., Method for the measurement of pulmonary ventilation during anesthesia, 13: 571
- Malpractice**
- prevention of claims (c.c.), 18: 794
 - related to anesthesiologist (Murphy & Martin), 20: 99
 - suits, anesthesiologists, surgeons and (edit.), 20: 377
- MALT, R. A., Effect of preanesthetic medication on cardiovascular force, 19: 353
- MALTON, S. D., see MOE, G. K., jt. auth.
- MANGIARACINE, A. B., see HALLOWELL, P., jt. auth.
- MANN, F. C., see GOLDEN, R. F., jt. auth.
- MANN, L. S., see GUEST, S. I., jt. auth.
- MANN, S. H., A method for the administration of Pentothal sodium anesthesia, 6: 279
- MANNHEIMER, W. H., KUROSO, Y., and KEATS, A. S., Biochemical changes induced by the low flow pump oxygenator during cardiopulmonary bypass in man (abs.), 19: 107
- MANNING, J. A., see COLGAN, F. J., jt. auth.
- Manometer, aneroid, for arterial blood pressure (c.c.), 18: 906
- MARANGONI, B. A., see BURSTEIN, C. L., jt. auth.
- MARBURY, B. E., A study of the blood-oxygen saturation in children under rectal Pentothal anesthesia, 11: 589
- MARCUS, P. S., and SHEEHAN, J. C., Treatment of postoperative vomiting, 16: 423
- MARCUS, P. S., see MEGRIAN, R., jt. auth.
- Marezine: see Cyclizine Hydrochloride; Cyclizine Lactate
- MARGOLIS, G., see BOURGEOIS-GAVARDIN, M., jt. auth.
- MARGOLIS, G., see JONES, W. M., jt. auth.
- MARGOLIS, G., see NOWILL, W. K., jt. auth.
- MARGOLIS, G., see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- MARK, L. C., On species differences (edit.), 19: 799
- MARK, L. C., FOX, J. L., and BURSTEIN, C. L., Preanesthetic hypnosis with rectal Pentothal in children, 10: 401
- MARMER, M. J., Use of sciatic nerve block for producing vasodilatation of the lower extremity and comparative study with paravertebral lumbar sympathetic ganglion block, 13: 207
- MARSH, D. F., and LEAKE, C. D., The comparative anesthetic activity of the aliphatic ethers, 11: 455
- MARSH, D. F., see ABREU, B. E., jt. auth.
- MARTIN, J. T., FAULCONER, A., and BICKFORD, R. G., Electroencephalography in anesthesiology (review), 20: 359
- MARTIN, N. T., see MILES, G. C., jt. auth.
- MARTIN, R. C., NOWILL, W. K., and STEPHEN, C. R., An evaluation of succinylcholine, 15: 179
- MARTIN, R., see BORDERS, R. W., jt. auth.
- MARTIN, R., see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- MARTIN, R. C., see THORNTON, T. F., jt. auth.
- MARTIN, S. J., Instruction in anesthesiology at Tilton General Hospital, 3: 433
- MARTIN, S. J., Statistics and biometrics in anesthesia (edit.), 20: 881
- MARTIN, S. J., and BATTERMAN, R. C., The control of gastro-intestinal tone and motility with Novatropine, 1: 301
- MARTIN, S. J., HERRLICH, H. C., and CLARK, B. B., The effect of various tissues on the detoxification of Evipal in the dog, 1: 153
- MARTIN, S. J., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Vinethene: recent laboratory and clinical evaluation, 2: 285
- MARTIN, S. J., and SCHWAB, J. M., Blast injuries and their anesthetic management, 6: 131
- MARTIN, S. J., see MURPHY, J. D., jt. auth.
- MARTIN, S. J., see WANGEMAN, C. P., jt. auth.
- MARTON, R., SPITZER, N., and STEINBROCKER, D., Intravenous procaine as an analgesic and therapeutic procedure in painful, chronic neuromusculoskeletal disorders, 10: 629
- MARVIN, F. W., Spinal anesthesia with a procaine-pontocaine solution: one hundred cases, 9: 434
- MARX, G. F., and ORKIN, L. R., Physiological changes during pregnancy: a review, 19: 258

- auth.
oxygen
Pento-
ent of
clizine
M., jt.
a.
, 19:
C. L.,
Pento-
look for
er ex-
para-
nglion
parap-
thropic
FORD,
thesi-

PHEN,
oline,

h.
y at
anes-
con-
tivity

K. B.
in the
153
ene:
juries
131

th.
D.,
and
chronic
329
aine-
cases,
logical
19:
- Mass Spectrometer analysis of gases in blood (Faulconer), 14: 405 determination of diethyl ether (Jones & others), 14: 490 determination of nitrous oxide (Hattox & others), 14: 584 total extraction of gases for determination of carbon dioxide and oxygen in blood (Patrick & others), 15: 95 total extraction of gases for determination of cyclopropane (Possati & others), 15: 196
- MASSION, W. H., and WHITE, J. M., The effect of anesthesia and muscle relaxants on the elastic properties of the human thorax (abs.), 20: 184
- MASSON, G. M. C., and BELAND, E., Influence of the liver and the kidney on the duration of anesthesia produced by barbiturates, 6: 483
- MATHEWS, W. A., and DERRICK, W. S., Anesthesia in the patient with myasthenia gravis, 18: 443
- MATHIEU, T. J., and CRANDELL, W. B., Pyribenzamine as a topical anesthetic agent: Its use in bronchoscopy, 14: 572
- MATTHEWS, J. H., BUCKLEY, J. J., and VAN BERGEN, F. H., Acute effect of low flow extracorporeal circulation on cerebral physiology (abs.), 16: 169
- MAUK, M. H., see COAKLEY, C. S., jt. auth.
- MAURER, E. R., Anesthetic problems in thoracic surgery, 9: 183
- MAURER, R. T., see HELLIJAS, C. S., jt. auth.
- MAXWELL, G. M., ROWE, G. C., CASTILLO, C., SCHUSTER, B., WHITE, D. H., and CRUMPTON, C. W., Hemodynamic effects of chlorpromazine: including studies of cardiac work and coronary blood flow, 19: 64
- MAY, G., PHILLIPS, M., and ADRIANI, J., Effect of N-allylnormorphine and levallorphan on respiration during and after ether anesthesia, 18: 871
- MAYER, E. C., and NEFF, W., Further experiences with endotracheal ether-air anesthesia for intrathoracic surgery, 7: 82
- MEALS, W. G., A satisfactory anesthesia for the fenestration operation, 9: 644
- Meclizine Hydrochloride (Bonamine) evaluation of, in lowering incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting (Tillman & others), 17: 112
- MEDBURY, S. E., see HESSELSCHWERDT, D. W., jt. auth.
- Medical writing, author's best friend (edit.), 19: 555 societies (edit.), 4: 197
- Medication: see under names of specific agents and drugs
- Medicine practice anesthesiology—consultative practice (edit.), 15: 320 group private, of anesthesiology, tested plan of organization (Eather), 15: 689
- Medomin, effect on heart (Halbeisen & others), 10: 585
- Medulla, sodium succinate in pentobarbital depression of, and cerebral cortex (Larson & others), 16: 239
- MEEK, W. J., see ALLEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- MEEK, W. J., see LEE, W. V., jt. auth.
- MEEK, W. J., see MURPHY, Q., jt. auth.
- MEEK, W. J., see ORTH, O. S., jt. auth.
- MEEK, W. J., see STUTZMAN, J. W., jt. auth.
- Megimide: see β,β -Methylethylglutarimide
- MEGIRIAN, R., WHITE, C. W., Jr., and MARCUS, P. S., Alphaprodine hydrochloride with levallorphan tartrate or RO 1-7780 postoperatively, 18: 610
- MELVILLE, K. I., On the pressor activity and stability of different mixtures of ephedrine and pituitary (posterior lobe) extract, 7: 176
- MELVILLE, K. I., see DOBKIN, A. B., jt. auth., 17: 135
- MELZACK, R., see HAUGEN, F. P., jt. auth.
- MENAKER, J. G., see RICHARDS, R. K., jt. auth.
- MENDELSON, D., MACKRELL, T. N., MAC LACHLAN, M. A., CROSS, F. S., and KAY, E. B., Experience using the pump-oxygenator for open cardiac surgery in man, 18: 223
- MENDENHALL, J. R., see SIEBECKER, K. L., jt. auth.
- Meningitis, aseptic, following lumbar epidural block (case report), 16: 464
- Mental disturbances following nitrous oxide anesthesia (Batten & Courville), 1: 261 function, relation to cerebral metabolism (Kety), 10: 610 suggestion, aid to anesthesia (Raginsky), 9: 472
- Mepazine (Pacatal), pharmacodynamic control of myocardial irritability in dogs by (Corssen & others), 19: 733
- Meperidine (Demerol; Pethidine) analgesic action, during labor (Javert & Hardy), 12: 189 antagonist—Ritalin (abs.), 19: 101 asphyxia, effect on signs of, during nitrous oxide anesthesia (Allen & others), 10: 168 blood gases, effect on, during parturition (Brown and Volpitto), 11: 651 comparative local anesthetic properties of (Everett), 9: 115 comparison of thiopental, lidocaine and, as depressants of cough reflex (abs.), 20: 136 intravenously, with scopolamine, for obstetrical amnesia (Brown & others), 10: 15 man, effect of, on (Orkin & others), 17: 30 myocardial contractility, influence of, on, in intact dog (Sugioka & others), 18: 623 nitrous oxide supplement to (Brotman and Cullen), 10: 696 supplement to (Brotman & others), 11: 527 supplement to (Wilkins & others), 12: 145 supplementation of, recovery time following (Widdowson), 16: 747

- supplementation of with, new opiate antagonist (Hamilton & Cullen), 16: 22
for patients sensitive to morphine (Narodick & Steele), 9: 285
respiration, effect of (Orkin & others), 16: 699
spinal fluid pressure, effect on (Kepes), 13: 281
studies with unipolar electroencephalography (Pearcy & others), 18: 310
utility of as a substitute for the opiates in pre-anesthetic medication (Rovenstine & Batterman), 4: 126
- Mephenesin** (Myanesin; Tolserol)
nerve block (Feinstein & Libet), 14: 333
study in postoperative pain relief (Selvin), 15: 174
- Mephentermine**
antifibrillatory drug against cyclopropane-epinephrine ventricular fibrillation (Lynch & others), 16: 632
use, pressor agent during spinal anesthesia (Smessaert & Collins), 16: 795
- Meprobamate** (Miltown, Equinal), as preanesthetic medication for regional procedures (Eger & Keasling), 20: 1
- MERSCH**, M. M., see FITZPATRICK, L. J., jt. auth.
- MESSENT**, D., see BEACONSFIELD, P., jt. auth.
- Metabolism:** see also under names of specific substances
acidosis
and hyperventilation (c.c.), 20: 721
of hyperventilation produced by controlled respiration (Papadopoulos & Keats), 20: 156
- cell, and anesthetics (Gerard), 8: 453
cerebral, and circulation, effect on, of acute reduction in blood pressure by means of intravenous hexamethonium bromide and head-up tilt (Stone & others), 16: 168
consequences of epinephrine and insulin administered during ether anesthesia (abs.), 19: 104
effects of thyroid hormones on hemodynamic and metabolic response to epinephrine and norepinephrine (abs.), 18: 156
of muscle relaxants (Kalow), 20: 505
- Methadon**
clinical
experience with (Kirchhof & David), 9: 585
observations on (Robbins), 10: 280
effectiveness and toxicity of (Batterman & Oshlag), 10: 214
local anesthetic properties of (Everett), 9: 115
- Metahydroxyprocaine**, local anesthetic action of (Kranz & others), 12: 57
- Methantheline Bromide**
control of vagal cardiovascular reflexes during surgery (Fisher & Winsor), 14: 596
substitute for atropine in pediatric and oral surgery (corr.), 16: 653
use of, as drying agent for pediatric anesthesia (Alver & Vander Wood), 17: 73
- Methedrine**
coronary circulation, coronary circulation (Eckenhoff), 11: 168
as a vasoconstrictor with spinal anesthesia (Anderson), 7: 1
- Methemoglobinemia**, severe, following dental extractions under lidocaine anesthesia (c.c.), 17: 204
- Methitonal Sodium** (Neraval Sodium; Thiogenal) electroencephalography with (c.c.), 18: 140
hypnosis compared with thiopental (Egbert & others), 19: 656
new ultrashort acting intravenous anesthetic (Fitzpatrick & others), 17: 684
new ultrashort acting thiobarbiturate (Boone & others), 17: 284
-nitrous oxide anesthesia for standard short procedure, recovery from (Gale), 18: 573
and thiopental for electroshock therapy, comparison of duration of hypnotic doses (Little & others), 20: 177
- Methoxamine Hydrochloride**, as a vasopressor during spinal analgesia (Poe), 13: 89
- Methylal**, anesthesia with, in animals (Virtue), 12: 100
- Methylcyclobutane**, pharmacologic response to (Krantz & others), 10: 625
- Metopryl** (see Ether, n-propyl methyl)
- Metrazol:** see Pentamethylenetetrazol
- Metycaine:** see Piperocaine
- 1-Methyl-5-Allyl-5-(1-Methyl-2-Pentyanyl) Barbituric Acid** (Compound 22451)
ultrashort acting barbiturate, comparison with thiobarbiturate during anesthesia (Gruber & others), 18: 50
- Methylcellulose**, objective method of evaluating topical anesthesia utilizing laryngeal reflex, effect of methylcellulose, triton A-20, and hyaluronidase (Clark & others), 15: 161
- β,β -Methylethylglutarimide** (Megimide)
effect of, and thiopental in dogs (Virtue & Kaster), 18: 686
and pentamethylenetetrazol, relative potency (Boyan & others), 19: 321
- Methylparafynol** (Dormison): see under Barbiturates, ethynyl
- Methylphenidate** (Ritalin)
barbiturate and meperidine antagonist (abs.), 19: 101
effect on thiopental recovery (Gale), 19: 521
- METZ**, D. B., see HERSHEY, S. G., jt. auth.
- MEYERS**, F. H., and **PEOPLES**, D., The positive role of the liver in the rapid metabolism of thiopental, 15: 146
- MII**, A., see SWARTZ, C. H., jt. auth.
- MILES**, B. E., and **CHURCHILL-DAVIDSON**, H. C., The effect of hypothermia on the renal circulation of the dog, 16: 230
- MILES**, G. H., **MARTIN**, N. T., and **ADRIANI**, J., Factors influencing the elimination of nitrogen using semiclosed inhalers, 17: 213
- MILES**, H. H. W., see **TUCCI**, J. H., jt. auth.
- MILLER**, A. H., Ether anesthesia: yesterday, today and tomorrow, 8: 471

- MILLER, A. H., Surgical posture: with symbols for its record on the anesthetists chart, 1: 241
- MILLER, A. H., Technical development of gas anesthesia, 2: 398
- MILLER, E. M., see ANDERSON, C. D., jt. auth.
- MILLER, F. A., see BUCKLEY, J. J., jt. auth.
- MILLER, J. R., Anesthesiology (edit.), 8: 841
- MILLER, M. I., and LORHAN, P. H., Clinical evaluation of hypotensive anesthesia, 16: 73
- MILLER, R. A., A new laryngoscope, 2: 317
- MILLER, W. F., CADE, J. R., and CUSHING, I. E., Preoperative recognition and treatment of bronchopulmonary disease, 18: 483
- MILLER, W. F., WU, N., and JOHNSON, R. L., Convenient method of evaluating pulmonary ventilatory function with a single breath test, 17: 480
- MILLER, W. F., see Wu, N., jt. auth.
- Military Service anesthesia
in China-Burma theater (Bone), 6: 612
endotracheal, in combat zone (Bowers), 6: 492
impressions of, in military base hospital (Kaye), 3: 247, 379
in Naval hospitals (Cardwell), 6: 83
in Navy (corr.), 3: 459
in an army hospital in New Guinea, experiences with (Hampton & Hammett), 6: 173
records (Wangeman), 2: 179
for thoracic surgery, management in an army general hospital overseas (Burstein & Alexander), 8: 36
wartime (edit.), 5: 294
- anesthetists in (edit.), 2: 90
- problems in supply of anesthetic gases in the european theater of operations, U. S. Army (Tovell), 8: 303
- problems of training in and practice of anesthesiology in the European theatre of operations (Tovell), 8: 64
- MILOWSKY, J. L., and BETANCOURT, R. R., Bilateral paralysis of the abducens and hypoglossal nerves following spinal anesthesia: case report, 6: 600
- MILOWSKY, J. L., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Suprascapular nerve block: evaluation in the therapy of shoulder pain, 10: 76
- Miltown: see Meprobamate
- MILWINDSKY, H., and DEVRIES, A., Regulation of blood pressure during spinal anesthesia: observations on intramuscular pressure and skin temperature, 9: 258
- MILLS, E. L., see ABAJIAN, J., jt. auth.
- MILNER, A., see MOYER, J. H., jt. auth.
- MINOR, G. A., see ANDREWS, P. M., jt. auth.
- MINTZ, S., see HOMEYER, W., jt. auth.
- Mitral Valve commissurotomy, anesthesia for (Pender), 14: 77
- commissurotomy, anesthesia for (Sadove & others), 16: 133
- MOE, G. K., RENNICK, B. R., FREYBURGER, W. A., and MALTON, S. D., The effect of cyclopropane on cardiac work capacity, 10: 706
- MOFFITT, E. A., PATRICK, R. T., SWAN, H. J. C., and DONALD, D. E., A study of blood flow, venous blood oxygen saturation, blood pressure and peripheral resistance during total body perfusion, 20: 18
- MOFFITT, E. A., see PATRICK, R. T., jt. auth.
- MOGG, A., see JACOBY, J., jt. auth.
- Monitors: see Apparatus
- MONK, B. F., see BONICA, J. J., jt. auth.
- Monocaine (Butethamine) formate
its application in spinal anesthesia (Burdick & Rovenstine), 3: 514
- spinal anesthesia with (Nesbit & Butler), 9: 430
- spinal anesthesia with (Rovenstine & Apgar), 5: 40
- hydrochloride pharmacologic effects (Schamp & others), 3: 295, 398
- Monoethanolamine, carbon dioxide absorption properties of (Derrick & Smart), 18: 551
- MONTE, A., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
- MONTMORENCY, F. A., CHEN, A., RUDEL, H., GLAS, W. W., and LEE, L. E., An evaluation of the cardiovascular-respiratory effects and general pharmacologic properties of 21 hydroxy, 3-20 diene sodium succinate (hydroxydione) (abs.), 19: 108
- MONTMORENCY, F. A., CHEN, A., RUDEL, H., GLAS, W. W., and LEE, L. E., Jr., Evaluation of cardiovascular, respiratory and general pharmacologic properties of hydroxydione, 19: 450
- MOORE, D. C., An evaluation of hyaluronidase in local and nerve block analgesia: a review of 519 cases, 11: 470
- MOORE, D. C., Democracy in the A.S.A. (edit.), 19: 798
- MOORE, D. C., Use of hyaluronidase in local and nerve block analgesia other than spinal block: 1520 cases, 12: 611
- MOORE, D. C., Pontocaine hydrochloride for brachial block analgesia: one hundred and fifty cases, 9: 281
- MOORE, D. C., The use of Pontocaine hydrochloride for nerve block and infiltration analgesia, therapeutic, and diagnostic blocks: 1004 cases, 11: 65
- MOORE, D. C., ANDERSON, LE G., WHEELER, G., and SCHEIDT, J., Use of parenteral Dramamine to control postoperative vomiting: a report of 1192 cases, 13: 354
- MOORE, D. C., and BRIDENBAUGH, L. D., Pneumothorax. Its incidence following brachial plexus block analgesia, 15: 475
- MOORE, D. C., BRIDENBAUGH, L. D., PICCIONI, V. F., ADAMS, P. A., and LINSTRUM, C. A., Control of postoperative vomiting with Marezine: a double blind study, 17: 690

- MOORE, D. C., BRIDENBAUGH, L. D., VAN ACKEREN, E. G., BELDA, F. B., and COLE, F. V., Spread of radiopaque solutions in the epidural space of the human adult corpse, 19: 377
- MOORE, D. C., BRIDENBAUGH, L. D., VAN ACKEREN, E. G., and COLE, F. V., Control of postoperative vomiting with perphenazine (Trilafon): A double blind study, 19: 72
- MOORE, T. M., see SANTIAGO, M., jt. auth.
- MORACA, P. P., see HALE, D. E., jt. auth.
- MORALES, G. A., see ORKIN, L. R., jt. auth.
- Morphine
- analgesia, effect of epinephrine on (Gross & others), 9: 459
 - basal anesthesia in children with (Artusio & Trousdale), 11: 443
 - biliary spasm and nalorphine (c.c.), 20: 713
 - combined action with central stimulants and its relation to the treatment of morphine poisoning (Hazleton & Koppanyi), 2: 427
 - delayed poisoning (abs.), 5: 273
 - effect of
 - and cyclopropane upon cardiovascular functions in dog (Greisheimer & others), 18: 196
 - and ether upon cardiovascular functions in dog (Greisheimer & others), 18: 73
 - and thiopental sodium-oxygen upon cardiovascular functions in dog (Greisheimer & others), 17: 798
 - on respiration (Orkin & others), 16: 699
 - effect on
 - circulation of man, and upon the circulatory and respiratory responses to tilting (Drew & others), 7: 44
 - ether hyperglycemia (Watts), 13: 33
 - human subjects (Wangeman & Hawk), 3: 24
 - respiration of normal man, administered intravenously or intramuscularly (Dripps & Comroe), 6: 462
 - respiratory center (abs.), 19: 95
 - respiratory minute volume (Bennett & others), 10: 548
 - signs of asphyxia during nitrous oxide anesthesia (Allen & others), 10: 164
 - effects compared with mixture of morphine and diaminophenylthiazole (Daptazole) (Fraser & others), 18: 531
 - heart rate, action in slowing in unconditioned dogs (Allen & others), 6: 149
 - influence on apnea, alone and combined with atropine and scopolamine (Burstein), 2: 530
 - intravenous use of, a critical analysis (Presman & Schotz), 4: 53
 - metabolism in isolated perfused liver, effect of hypothermia on (Rink & others), 17: 377
 - new concepts of morphine analgesia (Slusher), 5: 508
 - poisoning, severe barbiturate-morphine (case report), 14: 97
 - respiratory depression
 - comparison of amphetamine with other stimulant drugs (Handley & Ensberg), 6: 531
 - effect of N-allylnormorphine upon (Landmesser & others), 14: 535
 - sensitivity to (Salter and White), 10: 553
 - sensitivity, use of Demerol (Narodick & Steele), 9: 285
 - solutions containing sodium bisulfite, analgesic effectiveness of (Keats & Beecher), 14: 140; (corr.), 15: 108
 - supplement to nitrous oxide (Brotman & others), 11: 527
 - supplementation of nitrous oxide (Wilkins & others), 12: 145
- MORRIS, G. C., KEATS, A. S., MOYER, J. H., and DE BAKY, M. E., Renal function during anesthesia for cardiovascular surgery, 20: 608
- MORRIS, G. C., see MOYER, J. H., jt. auth.
- MORRIS, L. E., New vaporizer for liquid anesthetic agents, 13: 587
- MORRIS, L. E., An overhead boom for gas piping systems, 14: 412
- MORRIS, L. E., and FELDMAN, S. A., Considerations in the design and function of anesthetic vaporizers, 19: 642
- MORRIS, L. E., and HAID, B., Effects of procaine amide on cardiac irregularities during cyclopropane anesthesia, 12: 328
- MORRIS, L. E., KNOTT, J. R., and PITTINGER, C. B., Electro-encephalographic and blood gas observations in human surgical patients during xenon anesthesia, 16: 312; (erratum), 16: 563
- MORRIS, L. E., NOLTENSMAYER, M. H., and WHITE, J. M., Epinephrine induced cardiac irregularities in the dog during anesthesia with trichloroethylene, cyclopropane, ethyl chloride and chloroform, 14: 153
- MORRIS, L. E., SCHILLING, E. A., and FREDERICKSON, E. L., The use of Tensilon with curare and nitrous oxide anesthesia, 14: 117
- MORRIS, L. E., see FELDMAN, S. A., jt. auth.
- MORRIS, L. E., see HOUSEHOLDER, J. R., jt. auth.
- MORRIS, L. E., see ICHIYANAGI, K., jt. auth.
- MORRIS, L. E., see PARSLOE, C. P., jt. auth.
- MORRIS, L. E., see PITTINGER, C. B., jt. auth.
- MORRISON, R. L., KOPPANYI, T., and TUOHY, E. B., Spinal anesthetic effects of barbiturates: preliminary report, 12: 315
- MORSE, R. A., see HUGGINS, R. A., jt. auth.
- MORTON, M. V., see GORDON, R. A., jt. auth.
- Morton, William Thomas Green ride through Central Park (edit.), 18: 785 (c.c.), 19: 292
- Motor Movements: see Muscles
- MOUSEL, L. H., Preoperative preparation and choice of anesthetic agents, 11: 495
- MOUSEL, L. H., Regional anesthesia for operations about the head and neck, 2: 61
- MOUSEL, L. H., and COAKLEY, C. S., Anesthetic management of the patient with thyroid disease, 10: 444

- er stim-
6: 53
(Land-
- 3
Steele),
nalgesic
, 14:
- man &
lkins &
- H., and
during
ry, 20:
- th.
esthetic
piping
sidera-
f anes-
- rocaine
during
- GER, C.
ood gas
patients
(errata)
- ., and
cardiac
esthesia
, ethyl
- DERICK-
th cur-
: 117
uth.
th. auth.
- ., E. B.
urates:
.
- 785
- n and
5
erations
- esthetic
thyroid
- MOUSEL, L. H., and ESSEX, H. E.**, Experimental study of the effects of respiratory stimulants in animals under Pentothal sodium anesthesia, 2: 272
- MOUSEL, L. H., and LUNDY, J. S.**, The role of the liver and kidneys from the standpoint of the anesthetist, 1: 40
- MOUSEL, L. H., STUBBS, D., and KREISELMAN, J.**, Anesthetic complications and their management, 1: 69
- MOUSEL, L. H., WEISS, W. A., and GILLIOM, L. A.**, Clinical study of carbon dioxide absorption during anesthesia, 7: 375
- MOUSEL, L. H.**, see ROSENOW, E. C., jt. auth.
- Mouth**
oral mucous membrane, effect of Efocaine on (Piro & others), 15: 397
reflexes, effect on respiration (Reid & Bruce), 4: 345
- Mouth Gag**: see under Apparatus
- MOYER, J. H., McCONN, R., MILNER, A., and SMITH, C. P.**, Renal hemodynamics in hypertensive patients following administration of Pendiomide, 17: 9
- MOYER, J. H., McCONN, R., and MORRIS, G.**, Effect of controlled hypotension with Pendiomid on renal hemodynamics and water and electrolyte excretion—a comparison with hexamethonium and Arfonad and the effect of norepinephrine on these responses, 16: 355
- MOYER, J. H.**, see HUGGINS, R. A., jt. auth.
- MOYER, J. H.**, see MORRIS, G. C., jt. auth.
- MOYERS, J.**, A nomenclature for methods of inhalation anesthesia, 14: 609
- MOYER, J., and PITTINGER, C. B.**, Changes in blood pressure and pulse rate during Fluothane anesthesia: a comparative clinical study, 20: 605
- Mucous Membranes**
irritative action of volatile anesthetics on, the relationship between potency and chemical constitution (Krantz & others), 5: 291
quantitative measurement of mucosal irritation of volatile anesthetics (Lu & others), 14: 143
- Multiple sclerosis**, treatment, intravenous procaine (Graubard and Peterson), 10: 175
- MUÑOZ, R.**, see BOONER, J. D., jt. auth.
- MURPHY, A.**, see BUNKER, J. P., jt. auth.
- MURPHY, F. D.**, Postgraduate education with reference to anesthesia, 12: 50
- MURPHY, F. J.**, see BAILEY, P. J., jt. auth.
- MURPHY, F. J.**, see FARQUHARSON, H., jt. auth.
- MURPHY, J. D., and MARTIN, S. J.**, Malpractice as related to the anesthesiologist, 20: 99
- MURPHY, J. D., and SWORD, B. C.**, Adaption of the Albee-Comper table to the prone position for thoracic surgery, 9: 58
- MURPHY, J. T.**, see HALLOWELL, P., jt. auth.
- MURPHY, O., CRUMPTON, C. W., and MEEK, W. J.**, The effect of blood pressure rise on the production of cyclopropane-epinephrine induced cardiac irregularities, 10: 416
- MURPHY, Q., O'BRIEN, G. S., and MEEK, W. J.**, The effects of aliphatic sympathomimetic amines on cardiac automatic tissue in dogs under cyclopropane, 11: 437
- MURPHY, Q.**, see ALLEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- MURPHY, Q.**, see STUTZMAN, J. W., jt. auth.
- MURTAGH, F.**, see KRUMPERMAN, L., jt. auth.
- Muscles**
abnormal motor movements during divinyl ether anesthesia (DiGiovanni & Dripps), 17: 353
basic problems of drug action on myoneural junction (Nachmansohn), 20: 421
block (neuromuscular)
in man (Churchill-Davidson), 17: 88
urine secretion during diffusion respiration after apnea from (Irwin & others), 18: 594
blocking
activity of Mylaxen, influence of anesthesia on (Cavallito & others), 17: 547
agents
compatibility of neuromuscular blocking agents with barbiturates (c.c.), 14: 92
potency of, special reference to succinylcholine (Hoppe), 16: 91
dystrophy: see Myotonia Dystrophica
electromyography of diaphragm (abs.), 20: 124
extraocular, action of succinylcholine on (Dillon & others), 18: 44
human skeletal, metabolism, effect of ether anesthesia on (abs.), 20: 128
-nerve complex (intercostal), action of antibiotics on (Sabawala & Dillon), 20: 659
neuromuscular
activity of Imbretil (Foldes & others), 20: 767
effects of ether, cyclopropane, chloroform and Fluothane (Watland & others), 18: 883
and ganglionic blocking action of thiamine and derivatives (DiPalma & Hitchcock), 19: 762
oculo-cardiac reflex in eye muscle surgery (Bosomworth & others), 19: 7
positive inotropic action of cyclopropane on intercostal muscle *in vitro*, and modification by *d*-tubocurarine (Sabawala & Dillon), 19: 473
preparations, action of volatile anesthetics on (Sabawala & Dillon), 19: 587
skeletal, controlled paralysis of (Wnuck & others), 14: 367
smooth (aneural), action of succinylcholine on motility of, and relationship to acetylcholine (Ferguson), 18: 413
thiopental concentration of, in (Bollman & others), 11: 1
- Muscle Relaxants**: See also under Nerves; Muscles; under names of specific agents; Curare Hexabiscarbacholine; Succinylcholine agent, WIN 2747, clinical evaluation (Gordon), 14: 73
and anesthesia, effect of on elastic properties of human thorax (abs.), 20: 134
cardio-circulatory effects of, during cyclopropane anesthesia (abs.), 20: 131

- cardiovascular studies on (abs.), 18: 161
 chemistry (de Beer), 20: 416
 chlorpromazine, properties of (Kotkin & others), 17: 494
 clinical practice with (Cullen), 20: 530
 combined with thiopental sodium, electrocardiographic studies during endotracheal intubation, effects during anesthesia with (Rosner & others), 14: 591
 compliance of lungs and thorax in dogs under the influence of (Safar & Bachman), 17: 334
 depolarizing and intraocular pressure *in vivo* (Dillon & others), 18: 439
 development and use in United Kingdom (Gray & Wilson), 20: 519
 distribution, destruction and elimination (Kallow), 20: 505
 effect on evoked central nervous system responses in cat (abs.), 19: 98
 effects
 on lungs and circulation (abs.), 20: 122
 other than muscular relaxation (Paton), 20: 453
 factors which alter effects of (Foldes), 20: 464
 future of (Papper), 20: 546
 historical background, early use and development of (McIntyre), 20: 409
 inhibitory effect of neuromuscular blocking agents and their antagonists on human cholinesterases (abs.), 18: 163
Kurare (c.c.), 20: 725
 mechanism of action of, and their antagonists (Taylor), 20: 439
 new synthetic (RO 2-4557), in clinical anesthesia (abs.), 18: 155
 postoperative disturbances in ventilation following (abs.), 20: 121
 role in anesthesia deaths (Dripps), 20: 542
 symposium, introduction (Eckenhoff), 20: 407
MUSHIN, W. W., The teaching of anaesthesia, 19: 131
 Music, as a supplement in nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia (Cherry & Pallin), 9: 391
MUSSER, R. D., PARK, C. S., and KRANTZ, J. C., Anesthesia. LVI. Stability or trifluoroethyl-vinyl and ethylvinyl ethers in the animal body, 18: 480
MUSSER, R. D., see **KRANTZ, J. C., Jr.**, jt. auth.
 Myanesin
 muscle relaxation from (Griffith & others), 10: 61
 pharmacology of (Wyngaarden & others), 10: 529
 with Pentothal (Paulson & others), 10: 393
 treatment of tetanus (c.c.), 12: 120
 Myasthenia Gravis
 anesthesia in patient with (Mathews & Derrick), 18: 443
 effect on choice of anesthetic (Mousel), 11: 495
 Mylaxen: see Hexafluorium Bromide
 Myocardium: see also Heart
 contractility in intact dog, influence of meperidine on (Sugioka & others), 18: 623
 depression of, and total body oxygen consumption by Fluothane (abs.), 19: 113; (Severinghaus & Cullen), 19: 165
 irritability, pharmacodynamic control by meazine in dogs (Corssen & others), 19: 733
 Myofascitis, treatment, intravenous procaine (Graubard & Peterson), 10: 175
 Myoneural Junction: see under Muscles; Nerves
 Myotonia dystrophica, anesthetic management of patient with (c.c.), 20: 717
 Mytolon chloride, a new muscle relaxant (Arrowood), 12: 753
NACHMANSOHN, D., Basic problems of drug action on the myoneural junction, 20: 421
NAGANO, S. M., see **ELDER, J. D.**, jt. auth.
 Nalline: see N-Allylnormorphine
 Narcology (corr.), 11: 637
 Narcosis: see also Anesthesia
 theories of (review) (Pittinger & Keasling), 20: 204
 Narcotic Antagonists: see also under names of specific drugs and agents
 and narcotics, combined use of for premedication (abs.), 20: 122
 Narcotics: see also specific drugs, e.g., morphine, meperidine, etc.
 antagonist (new), levallorphan tartrate, comparative effects of, on respiratory responses to carbon dioxide during narcotic depression in anesthetized man (Landmesser & others), 16: 520
 mechanism of action, cell respiration, a background for the study of (Field), 8: 127
 and narcotic antagonists, combined use for premedication (abs.), 20: 122
 effect of
 respiratory center (abs.), 19: 95
 upon respiration and respiratory response to hypercapnia (Eckenhoff & Helrich), 19: 240
 influence of
 on respiratory response to thiopental (Helrich & others), 17: 459
 upon experimental results (edit.), 17: 616
 phenazocine, new benzomorphan analgesic (Eckenhoff), 20: 355
 respiratory effects of narcotic analgetics and their antagonists (abs.), 18: 178
 nausea and vomiting, postoperative, narcotics as a factor in (Steele), 4: 430
NARODICK, B. G., and STEELE, J. D., The use of Demerol in patients sensitive to morphine, 9: 285
NATHAN, A., and SCIALLI, V. A., Cardiopulmonary function—range of normals, 16: 818
NATHANSON, M., see **ORKIN, L. R.**, jt. auth.
 National Fire Protection Association (miscellany), 18: 150
 Pamphlet No. 56, notice, 19: 670
 report of committee on hospital operating rooms (miscellany), 18: 515
 Nausea: see also Vomiting
 during spinal anesthesia, effect of preanesthetic drugs (Sellman), 2: 333

- effect of
 Dramamine (corr.), 10: 767
 pyridoxine (Kernis & Stodsky), 11: 212
 postanesthetic cyclizine for (Bonica & others), 19: 532
 postoperative
 control with Dramamine (Hume & Wilner), 13: 302
 control with parenteral Dramamine (Moore & others), 13: 354
 evaluation of Marezine and Bonamine in lowering incidence of (Tillman & others), 17: 112
 relation to blood oxygen (Latterell & Lundy), 10: 677
 and vomiting during spinal anesthesia (Crocker & Vandam), 20: 587
NEALON, T. F., CHASE, H. F., and GIBSON, J. H.,
 Factors influencing carbon dioxide absorption during anesthesia, 19: 75
 Nebulizer, for liquid anesthetics (c.c.), 18: 131
 Neck
 regional anesthesia for operations about the head and neck (Mousel), 2: 61
 regional anesthesia for operations about the neck and upper extremity (Adams), 2: 515
 Needles: see also under Apparatus
 blunt-tip, for epidural anesthesia (c.c.), 19: 556
 fine lumbar puncture (c.c.), 17: 504
 for intrathecal puncture (c.c.), 18: 336
 intravenous anesthesia (Gordh), 6: 258
 points, hypodermic, study (Franz & Tovell), 17: 724
 size, effect on headache (Krueger & others), 12: 477
 spinal
 introducer (modified) for 26 gauge (c.c.), 16: 470
 malleable cone-tip, for fractional spinal anesthesia (Cappe & Deutsch), 14: 398
 new, for spinal anesthesia (Haraldson), 12: 321
 small bore, use of, technique to minimize occurrence of headache after lumbar puncture (Wetchler & Brace), 16: 270
 storage rack for nerve block clinic (c.c.), 16: 1028
 trick in placing caudal (c.c.), 17: 620
 Tuohy
 modification of (c.c.), 12: 515
 modified (c.c.), 20: 712
NEELEY, A. H., see SHUKYS, J. G., jt. auth.
NEFF, W. B., and LIND, S., Ether anesthesia with improvised apparatus for intrathoracic operations under emergency circumstances, 6: 337
NEFF, W. B., PHILLIPS, W., and GUNN, G., Anesthesia for pneumonectomy in man, 3: 314
NEFF, W. B., see FENDER, F. A., jt. auth.
NEFF, W. B., see MAYER, E. C., jt. auth.
 Negative pressure, produced by ciliary action and its relation to atelectasis (Hilding), 5: 225
NELSON, T. G., PEDIGO, H. K., and BOWERS, W. F., Use of tracheotomy in association with artificial and controlled respiration, 18: 77
 Nembutal: see Pentobarbital Sodium
 Neostigmine (Prostigmine)
 curare antagonism (Burke & others), 9: 251
 intravenous administration of, and atropine, electrocardiographic effects of, during cyclopropane anesthesia (Jacobson & Adelman), 15: 407
 Neo-Synephrine: see Phenylephrine
 Neraval Sodium: see Methitural Sodium
 Nerves: see also Nervous System
 block, by mephephenesin (Feinstein & Libet), 14: 333
 block, therapeutic, anesthesiologist and; with emphasis on problems of pain relief (Vandam & Eckenhoff), 15: 89
 blocks, management of pain of malignant disease with (Bonica), 15: 134; 280
 a comparison of the actions on nerve fibers of certain anesthetic mixtures and substances in oil (Duncan & Jarvis), 4: 465
 histopathological effects of prolonged exposure of, to local anesthetics (abs.), 20: 134
 injuries following surgery (Dhunér), 11: 289
 median, neuropathy following anesthesia (c.c.), 17: 828
 neurophysiology of pain, recent advances (Haugen), 16: 490
 peripheral, neuropharmacology of procaine (Peterson), 16: 678
 "pretracheal" nerve tract (c.c.), 20: 221
 Nervous System: see also Nerves
 autonomic, blocking agents, evaluation of protective action of, in peripheral circulatory stress (Hershey & others), 19: 589
 associated movements in anesthesia, winking-jaw phenomenon (Bortoluzzi), 20: 585
 central
 and anesthesia (Sonnenschein), 15: 19
 effect of anesthetic (gaseous) agents on evoked responses from (abs.), 18: 161; (Davis & others), 18: 734
 evoked responses, effect of anesthetic agents on (Davis & others), 19: 441
 neuropharmacology of procaine (Peterson), 16: 976
 central, responses in cat, effect of volatile agents and muscle relaxants on (abs.), 19: 98
 in vitro studies of influence on ATP dephosphorylation by central depressants and stimulants (Lu & Krantz), 14: 348
 of children (Leigh and Belton), 11: 592
 effects of nitrous oxide on responses evoked in brain stem by tooth stimulation (Haugen & Melzack), 18: 183
 neurological effects following intrathecal administration of vasoconstrictor drugs in rhesus monkeys (Wu & others), 15: 71
 sympathetic (reflex) dystrophy; criteria for diagnosis and treatment (Betcher & Casten), 16: 994

- sympatho-adrenal responses to general anesthesia and their relation to hemodynamics (Price & others), 20: 563
- NESBIT, R. M., and BUTLER, W. J., An evaluation of Monocaine formate in the production of low spinal anesthesia, 9: 430
- NEUMANN, C., see FOSTER, A. D., jt. auth.
- Neuritides, treatment, intravenous procaine (Graubard and Peterson), 10: 175
- Neuropathy: see under Nerves and Nervous system
- Neurophysiology: see under Nerves and Nervous system
- Neurosurgery
- anesthesia for (Teplinsky and others), 10: 82
 - craniopagus, separation of (c.c.), 18: 908
 - craniotomy, succinylcholine drip during (Hall & others), 20: 65
 - circulatory changes during anesthesia for (Howland & Papper), 13:
- NEVES, E., see SAKLAD, M., jt. auth.
- NEWMAN, W., see ARCURI, R. A., jt. auth.
- NEWMAN, W., see BURSTEIN, C. L., jt. auth.
- NEWMAN, W., see DANCE, C. L., jt. auth.
- NEWMAN, W., see PETERS, N. S., jt. auth.
- NEWMAN, W., see ROSNER, S., jt. auth.
- NGAI, S. H., GREEN, H. O., KNOX, J. R., and SLOCUM, H. C., Evaluation of inhalers for trichloroethylene, chloroform and Fluothane, 19: 488; (abs.) 19: 109
- NGAI, S. H., HANKS, E. C., FINK, B. R., HOLADAY, D. A., and PAPPER, E. M., Quantitative study of the action of Imbretil and its modification in man, 20: 653
- NGAI, S. H., see DETERLING, R. A., jt. auth.
- NGAI, S. H., see DRIPPS, R. D., jt. auth.
- NGAI, S. H., see GREEN, H. D., jt. auth.
- NGAI, S. H., see FINK, B. R., jt. auth.
- NICHOLSON, P. S., see GERLICH, N. A., jt. auth.
- NICHOLSON, M. J., Hemolytic transfusion reactions, 9: 345
- NICHOLSON, M. J., SARNOFF, S. J., and CREHAN, J. P., The intravenous use of a thiophanium derivative (Arfonad — R02-2222) for the production of flexible and rapidly reversible hypotension during surgery, 14: 215
- NICHOLSON, M. J., see COLLINS, C. C., jt. auth.
- NICKERSON, M., and BROWN, H. O., Protection by dibenamine against "spontaneous" arrhythmias occurring during cycloprane anesthesia, 12: 216
- NICKERSON, M., and SMITH, S. M., Protection against cyclopropane-epinephrine arrhythmias by dibenamine and other agents, 10: 562
- Nikethamide, comparison with newer analeptics (abs.), 19: 115
- Nisentil: see Alphaprodine Hydrochloride
- Nitrogen
- denitrogenation with inhalation anesthetic systems (Hamilton & Eastwood), 16: 861
 - determination of, in mixtures of oxygen, nitrous oxide, and ether (Faulconer & Ridley), 11: 276
 - elimination of, using semiclosed inhalers (Miles & others), 17: 213
 - measurement in anesthetic mixtures (Ridley & others), 12: 276
 - the treatment of untoward effects from (Apgar), 3: 265
- Nitroglycerine, effect on coronary circulation (Eckenhoff), 11: 168
- Nitrous Oxide
- adaptation to "to and fro" technic (Lyons), 2: 321
 - amnesia-analgesia, physiological respirator producing (Frumin), 18: 290
 - analgesia, electrocardiographic studies of tracheo-cardiac reflex during (abs.), 19: 103
 - anesthesia
 - hazard of anoxia during (Barach & Rovenstein), 6: 449
 - oxygen (Clement), 7: 616
 - oxygen, polarographic method for arterial oxygen tension studies during (abs.), 20: 126
 - oxygen, plus Pentothal, and Pentothal, effect of, on blood sugar levels (Sessoms & others), 16: 235
 - oxygen-thiopental cardiac output by ballistocardiograph during (Pollock & others), 16: 970
 - recovery from thiopental and methitural-nitrous oxide anesthesia for standard short procedure (Gale), 18: 573
 - recovery time following Demerol or Pentothal supplementation of (Widdowson & others), 16: 747
 - supplementation
 - comparison of Demerol, morphine and a new analgesic drug (15431) (Wilkins & others), 12: 145
 - with curare (c.c.), 5: 617
 - with curare for lengthy operations (Harroun & others), 7: 24
 - by Demerol, morphine and #15431 (Brotman & others), 11: 527
 - with Demerol (Brotman & Cullen), 10: 696
 - music with (Cherry & Pallin), 9: 391
 - with opiates and new opiate antagonist (Hamilton & Cullen), 16: 22
 - with Pentothal (c.c.), 12: 661
 - and thiopental sodium, hemodynamic studies during (Fieldman & others), 16: 473
 - use of Tensilon with curare and (Morris & others), 14: 117
 - asphyxia during, effect of premedication (Allen & others), 10: 164
 - centennial (Waters), 5: 551
 - collision broadening effect upon infrared analysis of carbon dioxide during anesthesia (Bergman & others), 19: 19
 - concentration of in anesthetic mixtures (Ridley & others), 12: 276
 - with cyclopropane, and curare, a review of 200 cases (Holaday), 7: 426
 - dangers (corr.), 7: 571

- determination
 analysis of blood gases with mass spectrometer (Hattox & others), 14: 584
 apparatus for continuous (Loomis & Beyer), 12: 173
 in mixtures of oxygen, ether and nitrogen (Faulconer & Ridley), 11: 265
 determination (Strayer), 11: 601
- effect on
 arterial oxygen tension (McQuiston & others), 4: 145
 electroencephalogram (Faulconer), 13: 361
 liver (Hugill), 11: 567
 myocardium (Fisher & others), 12: 19
 responses evoked in brain stem by tooth stimulation (Haugen & Melzack), 18: 183
 respiration and respiratory response to hypercapnia (Eckenhoff & Helrich), 19: 240
- electroencephalographic manifestations of amnesia and analgesia produced by (abs.), 18: 172
- electrocardiographic studies during (Burstein & others), 12: 416
- hypalgesia in trained subjects (Haugen & others), 20: 321
- induction, arterial oxygen saturation and respiratory minute volume during (abs.), 19: 94
- mental disturbances following anesthesia with (Batten & Courville), 1: 261
- metabolic activity of brain tissue, influence of, on (Hosein & others), 16: 708
- oxygen (tension) inhaled, blood oxygenation as affected by tidal volume and, at one mile altitude (Weaver & Virtue), 16: 57
- oxygen-trichlorethylene for office dental anesthesia (Bergner & others), 15: 696
- partial pressures of, effect on depth of anesthesia and the electroencephalogram (Faulconer & others), 10: 601
- studies with unipolar electroencephalography (Pearcy & others), 18: 310
- thiopental
 for thoracoplasty (Greif & others), 9: 637
 decamethonium in abdominal surgery (Foldes & Machaj), 12: 366
 oxygen, effect on arterial blood gas (Barton & others), 7: 505
 -succinylcholine, comparison with ether anesthesia for upper abdominal surgery (Bunker & others), 20: 745
- technic of administration (McCarthy), 11: 485
- trifluoroethylvinyl ether anesthesia, electroencephalographic patterns during (Brechner & Dornette), 18: 321
- thoracoplasty, anesthesia for (Cullen & others), 2: 310
- NOLTE, E. C., see TAYLOR, I. B., jt. auth.
- NOLTENSMEYER, M. H., see MORRIS, L. E., jt. auth.
- Nomenclature: see Terminology
- Nomogram for chloroform (c.c.), 20: 378
- Nonbreathing Valve: see Apparatus
- Norepinephrine
 continuous intravenous infusion of, during cyclopropane and ether anesthesia in dog, cardiovascular effects of (Deterling & others), 15: 11
- effect of
 on controlled hypotension with pendiomid, hexamethonium and Arfonad (renal hemodynamics and water electrolyte excretion) (Moyer & others), 16: 355
- thyroid hormones on hemodynamic and metabolic response to (abs.), 18: 156
- in initiation of ventricular arrhythmias by carbon dioxide inhalation during cyclopropane anesthesia (Price & others), 19: 619
- treatment of massive obstetric hemorrhage (Cappe & Palin), 12: 728
- use of norepinephrine in various states of shock (Eckenhoff & Dripps), 15: 681
- NORMAN, L. R., see HARKEN, D. E., jt. auth.
- NORTHUP, D. W., see VAN LIERE, E. S., jt. auth.
- NISHIMURA, N., KITAHARA, T., and KUSAKABE, T., The spread of lidocaine and I-131 solution in the epidural space, 20: 785
- NORRIS, F. H., and HALL, K. D., Serial microhematocrit determinations in anesthesia, 20: 799
- NORRIS, F. H., see HALL, K. D., jt. auth.
- NORTON, S., see WNICK, A. L., jt. auth.
- Noscapine, effect on respiratory response to carbon dioxide (Bellville & others), 19: 545
- Novatropine, the control of gastrointestinal tone and motility with (Martin & Batterman), 1: 300
- NOWILL, W. K., STEPHEN, C. R., and MARGOLIS, G., The chronic toxicity of trichloroethylene: a study, 15: 462
- NOWILL, W. K., see BORDERS, R. W., jt. auth.
- NOWILL, W. K., see BOURGEOIS-GAVARDIN, M., jt. auth.
- NOWILL, W. K., see HALL, K. D., jt. auth.
- NOWILL, W. K., see MARTIN, R. C., jt. auth.
- NOWILL, W. K., see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- Nupercaine: see Dibucaine
- O'BRIEN, G. S., see MURPHY, Q., jt. auth.
- Obstetrics
 amniotic regimens, effect of, on blood gas during parturition (Brown & Volpitto), 11: 651
- analgesia
 and anesthesia in (Helljärs & others), 8: 113
 lumbar sympathetic nerve block (abs.), 19: 98
- analgesics, effect of, on labor pains (Javert & Hardy), 12: 189
- anesthesia
 caesarian section
 spinal anesthesia for (Torric), 6: 154
- caudal
 analgesia for vaginal delivery, complications (Bush), 20: 186
 continuous with Pontocaine (Brown & others), 7: 355

- procaine-Pontocaine caudal anesthesia, single injection technic (Crawford & Chester), 10: 473
- hypotension during (Kennedy & others), 20: 153
- for obstetrics (edit.), 6: 410
- for obstetrics (Greene & Goldsmith), 11: 110
- practical aspects (Hershenson), 9: 73
- regional trends in (Helljias & Tovell), 9: 400
- saddle block
- effect of, on uterine motility (Howard & others), 10: 151
 - saddle block (Andros & others), 10: 517
 - service, organization of (Hingson & Hellman), 12: 745
- spinal
- dangers of spinal anesthesia in obstetrics (Greenhill), 11: 283
 - trichlorethylene in (Gordon and Morton), 12: 680
 - for twin delivery (Little & Friedman), 19: 515
- massive hemorrhage in, treatment of (Cappe & Pallin), 12: 728
- management of eclampsia (Lund), 12: 693
- problems in toxemia of pregnancy (McNeal), 11: 96
- O'DELL, T. B., see ARROWOOD, J. G., jt. auth.
- O'DONNELL, J. A., and McDERMOTT, T. F., Anesthetic problems of surgical correction of aortic insufficiency, 16: 343
- OECH, S. R., see DRIPPS, R. D., jt. auth.
- Oenethyl
- effect on duration of spinal anesthesia (Bray & others), 10: 40
 - as a vasopressor for spinal anesthesia (Roman-Vega & Adriani), 7: 62
- O'HOLLAREN, P., see LEMERE, F., jt. auth.
- OLEKSYSHYN, N., see GREISHEIMER, E. M., jt. auth.
- O'MALLEY, W. E., TRUITT, E. B., HULME, N. A., and KRANTZ, J. C., Anesthesia: LII. Pharmacologic study of certain ethynodiol barbiturates, 17: 585
- O'NEAL, K. C., see ALLEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- Operating room, planning of (Wheeler & Cassels), 8: 567
- Operation: see Surgery; names of specific organs and procedures
- Opiates: see narcotics and specific drugs
- OPPENHEIMER, M. J., see GREISHEIMER, E. M., jt. auth.
- OPPENHEIMER, M. J., see LYNCH, P. R., jt. auth.
- OPPENHEIMER, M. J., see LONG, J. H., jt. auth.
- ORKIN, L. R., BERGMAN, P. S., and NATHANSON, M., Effect of atropine, scopolamine and meperidine on man, 17: 30
- ORKIN, L. R., EGGE, R. K., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Effect of Nisentil, meperidine and morphine on respiration in man, 16: 699
- ORKIN, L. R., MORALES, G. A., FUJITA, M., and GABUYA, R. L., Potency of intravenous barbiturates in man (abs.), 19: 110
- ORKIN, L. R., and ROVENSTINE, R. A., Hexylcaine (Cyclaine): usefulness in regional and topical anesthesia — preliminary report, 13: 465
- ORKIN, L. R., see CLARK, R. E., jt. auth.
- ORKIN, L. R., see MARX, G. F., jt. auth.
- Oropharyngeal Airway
- roentgenographic studies of (abs.), 18: 162; (Fink), 18: 711
- ORTH, O. S., SLOCUM, H. C., STUTZMAN, J. W., and MEEK, W. J., Studies of Vinethene as an anesthetic agent, 1: 246
- ORTH, O. S., WANGEMAN, C. P., and MEEK, W. J., Failure of various barbiturates to prevent cyclopropane-epinephrine ventricular tachycardia in the dog, 2: 628
- ORTH, O. S., see ALLEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- ORTH, O. S., see HAWK, M. H., jt. auth.
- ORTH, O. S., see HEGE, F. B., jt. auth.
- ORTH, O. S., see KREUL, W., jt. auth.
- ORTH, O. S., see LEE, W. V., jt. auth.
- ORTH, O. S., see PARSLOE, C. P., jt. auth.
- ORTH, O. S., see SIEBECKER, K. L., jt. auth.
- ORTH, O. S., see WATERS, R. M., jt. auth.
- Orthopedic surgery, anesthesia for (case report), 9: 656
- OSBORNE, D. E., see DENSTEDT, O. F., jt. auth.
- OSBORN, J. E., see RIDLEY, R. W., jt. auth.
- OSGOOD, P. F., see BREWSTER, W. R., jt. auth.
- OSHLAG, A. M., see BATTERMAN, R. C., jt. auth.
- OSHNSNER, A., Anesthesia of the sympathetic nerves (edit.), 4: 301
- Osteoarthritis, treatment, intravenous procaine (Graubard & Peterson), 10: 175
- Osteomyelitis, effect on choice of anesthesia (Mousel), 11: 495
- OSTER, R. H., CARR, C. J., and KRANTZ, J. C., Anesthesia. XXVII. Narcosis with vinyl chloride, 8: 359
- Otolaringology
- fenestration
 - anesthesia for (Carron), 12: 465
 - anesthesia for (Meals), 9: 644
 - procedures for (Stubeney), 14: 303
- OTTOLENGHI, R., see ANTONETTI, J., jt. auth.
- OTTOSEN, P., see CRAWFORD, O. B., jt. auth.
- OWENS, G., DAWSON, R. E., and SCOTT, H. W., Experimental production of "ether convulsions," 18: 583
- Oxford vaporizer, for experimental use (Foster & others), 6: 181
- Oxidation
- phosphorylation (oxidative) in brain, effect of ethyl ether on (Hulme & Krantz), 16: 627
 - phosphorylation (oxidative) uncoupling of, and anesthetic potency (Hulme & Krantz), 17: 43
- Oximeter
- ear, as circulatory monitor (Schotz & others), 19: 386
 - modified Millikan, in automatic anesthesia (Soltero & others), 12: 542
 - a technical aid for the anesthesiologist (Stephen & others), 12: 541
- Oxygen
- ad absurdum* (c.c.), 18: 131
 - analysis, apparatus for (c.c.), 7: 82

- in anesthetic mixtures, measurement of (Ridley & others), 12: 276
 apneic oxygenation (Frumkin & others), 20: 789
 blood
 arterial
 concentration of during surgical anesthesia (Ridley & others), 12: 276
 desaturation
 during apnea (Weitzner & others), 20: 624
 in severely burned patients: significance to anesthesiologist (abs.), 20: 133
 saturation and pulmonary ventilation during ether-air anesthesia (Ikezono & others), 20: 597
 content, during spinal anesthesia (Latterell & Lundy), 10: 677
 during labor, effect of amnestic regimens on (Brown & Volpitto), 11: 651
 effect of rectal Pentothal on, in children (Marbury), 11: 589
 levels with carbon dioxide controlled artificial respirator (Frumkin & others), 20: 313
 coronary circulation, effect on (Eckenhoff), 11: 168
 convulsions, drug induced, effect on (Cotten & Walton), 12: 491
 cerebral, consumption during Pentothal anesthesia (Wechsler & others), 12: 308
 deficiency
 anoxia (diffusion) (Fink), 16: 511
 and carbon dioxide excess during ether and barbiturate anesthesia in dog, respiratory effects (Gordh & Aström), 16: 245
 cardiac arrhythmias: effect of vagal stimulation and hypoxia (Jacoby & others), 16: 1004
 role of diffusion anoxia in production of arrhythmias following inhalation of carbon dioxide (abs.), 18: 158
 signs of, variations in, during anesthesia (Allen), 8: 601
 depression of total body consumption and myocardium by Fluothane (abs.), 19: 113; (Severinghaus & Cullen), 19: 165
 determination
 in blood, analysis of gases in blood with mass spectrometer, total extraction of gases for (Patrick & others), 15: 95
 determination (Strayer), 11: 599
 in mixtures of ether, nitrous oxide and nitrogen (Faulconer and Ridley), 11: 265
 electrodes for blood carbon dioxide and (abs.), 20: 136
 -ethylene anesthesia, three decades of (Livingstone), 16: 224
 intravenously (Cole), 12: 181
 nitrous oxide
 anesthesia, plus Pentothal, and Pentothal, effect of, on blood sugar levels (Sessoms & others), 16: 235
 -Pentothal anesthesia, cardiac output by ballistocardiograph during (Pollock & others), 16: 970
 (tension) inhaled, blood oxygenation as affected by tidal volume and, at one mile altitude (Weaver & Virtue), 16: 57
 parenteral administration of, as hydrogen peroxide (Lorincz & others), 9: 162
 saturation
 arterial and respiratory minute volume, during induction with nitrous oxide (abs.), 19: 94
 changes in, during bronchoscopies (DeKornfeld & Siebecker), 18: 466
 simple emergency positive pressure technique (c.c.), 16: 294
 tension
 arterial
 during nitrous oxide (McQuiston & others), 4: 145
 studies during nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia, polarographic method for (abs.), 20: 126
 during semi-open, air ether anesthesia (Faulconer & Latterell), 10: 247
 skin, effects of general anesthetics on (Greene & others), 20: 830
 studies during use of semiclosed inhalers (Swartz & others), 14: 437
 liver function, effect on (Walton & others), 12: 67
 therapy
 alveolar and arterial, content during oropharyngeal therapy (Christensen & others), 7: 399
 apparatus, inexpensive (c.c.), 8: 642
 apparatus, new (Bortin), 4: 48
 certain physiological principles underlying resuscitation and oxygen therapy (Behnke), 2: 245
 during fever therapy (Cullen & others), 3: 123
 by means of a device inserted into the nostril (Penefsky & Karp), 13: 390
 a physiologically controlled oxygen mask apparatus (Barach & Eckmann), 2: 421
 rationale and hazards of (Ryder & Kehoe), 9: 21
 and resuscitation (Warnock & Tovell), 1: 187
 Oxygenator Pump
 acute effect of low-flow, on cerebral physiology (abs.), 18: 169
 anesthesia and supportive care during intra-cardiac surgery with Gibbon-type pump-oxygenator (Patrick & others), 18: 673
 anesthetic problems in cardiopulmonary bypass for open heart surgery (Keats & others), 19: 501
 biochemical changes from low flow pump oxygenator during cardio-pulmonary bypass (abs.), 19: 107
 blood flow, venous blood oxygen saturation, blood pressure and peripheral resistance during total body perfusion (Moffitt & others), 20: 18
 circulation, extracorporeal, in man (edit.), 18: 643

- electroencephalographic changes occurring during cardiopulmonary bypass (Coons & others), 20: 804
- electroencephalogram in patients undergoing open heart surgery with heart-lung bypass (Davenport & others), 20: 674
- hypothermia and coronary perfusion for surgery of atrial and valvular defects (Colgan & others), 20: 811
- surgery, experiences using pump-oxygenator for (Mendelsohn & others), 18: 223
- Oxytocics, and cyclopropane, effect of, on cardiac rhythm in parturient woman (Ichiyanagi & Morris), 20: 669
- Oxytocin (Pitocin, Syntocinon) compatibility with anesthesia in dogs (Feldman & others), 19: 787
- during anesthesia (Parsloe & others), 11: 76
- YAMADA, T., Effects of anesthesia on thyroid function of rats, 18: 719
- YAMADA, T., see BENDIXIN, H. H., jt. auth.
- Pacatal: see Mepazine
- Pads: see under Apparatus
- PAGE, W. G., see CRANDELL, D. L., jt. auth.
- Pain clinic, experience with (Ruben), 12: 601
- concept of management, poem (c.c.), 17: 502
- effect of analgetics on radiant heat thresholds (Keasling & Gross), 17: 809
- differential spinal block (Arrowood & Sarnoff), 9: 614
- epinephrine (Gross & others), 9: 459
- intravenous procaine (Graubard & Peterson), 10: 175
- intractable chemical rhizotomy versus cordotomy for (abs.), 19: 102
- role of anesthesiologist in (Bonica), 16: 854
- intractable (Bates & Judovich), 3: 663
- treatment with intrathecal ammonium salts (Judovich & others), 5: 341
- intravenous procaine as an analgesic and therapeutic procedure in painful neuromusculoskeletal disorders (Marton & others), 10: 629
- laboratory investigation (Haugen), 14: 456
- management of, malignant disease with nerve blocks (Bonica), 15: 134, 280
- modifying factors (Beecher), 12: 635
- neurophysiology of, recent advances (Haugen), 16: 490
- physiology of (Gerard), 12: 1
- postoperative (edit.), 9: 311
- postoperative, relief of with intercostal block (Belinkoff), 5: 500
- referred cardiac, relation of subcutaneous focal sensitivity to (Kennard & Haugen), 16: 297
- relief anesthesiologist and therapeutic nerve blocks (Vandam & Eckenhoff), 15: 89
- differential block, method of (Dagliotti & Ciocatto), 16: 623
- malignant disease, trichloroethylene for (c.c.), 17: 208
- morphine solution containing sodium bisulfite, effectiveness of (Keats & Beecher), 14: 140; (corr.) 15: 108
- phenazocine, new benzomorphan narcotic analgesic (Eckenhoff), 20: 355
- postoperative, without respiratory depression (Cullen & Santos), 16: 674
- Pyribenzamine, evaluation of effectiveness as analgesic agent in regional anesthesia (Betcher & Tang), 16: 214
- spinal analgesia with Lucaine, critical appraisal (Green & others), 17: 165
- postoperative, Myanesin in (Selvin), 15: 174
- stellate ganglion block for (De Backer), 20: 618
- shoulder, nerve block in the treatment of (Milowsky & Rovenstine), 10: 76
- PALLIN, I. M., Our society in transition: a statement of policy (edit.), 17: 826
- PALLIN, I. M., Preliminary report on the activities of the Anesthetic Study Committee of the Medical Society of the County of Kings, New York, 12: 583
- PALLIN, I. M., and GOLDMAN, M., Fatal massive pulmonary collapse during spinal anesthesia, 10: 325
- PALLIN, I. M., see CAPPE, B. E., jt. auth.
- PALLIN, I. M., see CHERRY, H., jt. auth.
- PALLIN, I. M., see KOTKIN, S., jt. auth.
- PALLIN, I. M., see LEAR, E., jt. auth.
- PALLIN, I. M., see PETERSON, M. C., jt. auth.
- PAPADOPOULOS, C. N., and KEATS, A. S., The metabolic acidosis of hyperventilation produced by controlled respiration, 20: 156
- PAPPER, E. M., Bone marrow route for injecting fluids and drugs into the general circulation, 3: 307
- PAPPER, E. M., The future of muscle relaxants, 20: 546
- PAPPER, E. M., PETERSON, R. C., BURNS, J. J., BERNSTEIN, E., LIEF, P., and BRODIE, B. B., Physiological disposition of certain N-alkyl thiobarbiturates, 16: 544
- PAPPER, E. M., and SHEEHAN, W. C., Anesthesiology in military medicine, 4: 619
- PAPPER, E. M., STERN, M., BUEDING, E., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Insulin shock during sodium Pentothal and cyclopropane anesthesia, 3: 660
- PAPPER, E. M., see DETERLING, R. A., jt. auth.
- PAPPER, E. M., see DRIPPS, R. D., jt. auth.
- PAPPER, E. M., see FRUMIN, M. J., jt. auth.
- PAPPER, E. M., see HELRICH, M., jt. auth.
- PAPPER, E. M., see HOWLAND, W. S., jt. auth.
- PAPPER, E. M., see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.
- PAPPER, E. M., see ROVENSTINE, E. A., jt. auth.
- PAPPER, E. M., see WEST, J. S., jt. auth.
- PAPPER, E. M., see TOVELL, R. M., jt. auth.
- Pancreatitis, treatment, continuous epidural block (Walker & Pembleton), 14: 33
- Papaverine, effect on coronary circulation (Eckenhoff), 11: 168

- Paraldehyde**
 clinical and experimental studies on (Bodansky & others), 2: 21
 studies on: the median lethal dose, LD₅₀, for guinea pigs (Kay and others), 5: 183
 studies on: the median lethal dose, LD₅₀, for young and old rats on two dietary regimes (Phillips & others), 5: 287
- Paralysis**
 agitans, treatment, intravenous procaine (Graubard & Peterson), 10: 175
 hysterical, treatment with thiopental and psychotherapy (Somerfield & Tovell), 2: 59
- Paraplegia**
 after general anesthesia (case report), 9: 439
 clonus, intrathecal alcohol for (Evangelou & Adriani), 16: 594
 hypertension during anesthesia in patients with spinal cord injuries (Ciliberti & others), 15: 273
 problems in anesthesia for (Rocco & Vandam), 20: 348
- Paravertebral Lumbar Block:** see under Anesthesia, block; Nerves, block
- PARDEE, I.**, see GUTTMAN, S. A., jt. auth.
- PARK, C. S.**, TRUITT, E. B., and KRANTZ, J. C., Jr., A comparative study of ethylvinyl and trifluoroethylvinyl ethers, 18: 250
- PARK, C. J.**, see DeKORNFIELD, T. J., jt. auth.
- PARK, C. S.**, see KRANTZ, J. C., Jr., jt. auth.
- PARK, C. S.**, see MUSSER, R. D., jt. auth.
- PARRY, J. C.**, see HARRIS, L. C., jt. auth.
- PARRY, T. M.**, SPENCER, J. N., WHITEHEAD, R. W., and DRAPER, W. B., Studies on diffusion respiration. VIII. Changes in the heart rate, blood pressure and electrocardiogram in dogs during diffusion respiration, 10: 615
- PARRY, T. M.**, see WHITEHEAD, R. W., jt. auth.
- PARSLOE, C. P.**, MORRIS, L. E., and ORTH, O. S., The relationship of various anesthetic agents to the action of Pituitrin, Pitressin and Pitocin, 11: 76
- Patent ductus arteriosus**, anesthesia for surgical correction of (Adelman), 9: 42
- PATON, W. D. M.**, The effects of muscle relaxants other than muscular relaxation, 20: 453
- PATRICK, R. T.**, Extracorporeal circulation in man (edit.), 18: 643
- PATRICK, R. T.**, and FAULCONER, A., Respiratory studies during anesthesia with ether and with pentothal sodium, 13: 252
- PATRICK, R. T.**, SAARI, J. M., POSSATTI, S., and FAULCONER, A., Analysis of gases in blood with the mass spectrometer. IV. Total extraction of gases for determination of carbon dioxide and oxygen in blood, 15: 95
- PATRICK, R. T.**, THEYE, R. A., and MOFFITT, E. A., Studies in extracorporeal circulation. V. Anesthesia and supportive care during intracardiac surgery with the Gibbon-type pump-oxygenator, 18: 673
- PATRICK, R. T.**, see MOFFITT, E. A., jt. auth.
- PATTERSON, R. L.**, and HELLER, E. L., Aberrant thymic tissue in the lung—with bronchial compression and sudden death during anesthesia, 4: 233
- PAULSON, J. A.**, LUNDY, J. S., and ESSEX, H. E., Narcosis with Pentothal sodium alone compared to narcosis with Pentothal sodium combined with (1) curare or (2) myanesin. I. Pentothal sodium-curare narcosis, 10: 387; II. Pentothal sodium-Myanesin narcosis, 10: 393
- PAULSON, W. J.**, see COHEN, E. N., jt. auth.
- PAYNE, K. W.**, see VIRTUE, R. W., jt. auth.
- PAYNE, J. N.**, and RUFF, N. H., Use of hyaluronidase in caudal block anesthesia, 12: 164
- PEAL, L.**, and KARP, M. A., A new surface anesthetic agent: Tronothane, 15: 637
- PEARCY, W. C.**, KNOTT, J. R., and BJURSTROM, R. O., Studies on nitrous oxide, meperidine and levallorphan with unipolar electroencephalography, 18: 310
- PEARCY, W. C.**, KNOTT, J. R., PITTINGER, C. B., and KEASLING, H. H., Electroencephalographic and circulatory effects of chloroform anesthesia in dogs, 18: 88
- PEARCY, W. C.**, and VIRTUE, R. W., The electroencephalogram in hypothermia with circulatory arrest, 20: 341
- PECK, A. S.**, see LANDMESSER, C. M., jt. auth.
- "Pecking order," (c.c.), 19: 679
- Pediatric Anesthesia:** see Anesthesia, pediatric
- PEDIGO, H. K.**, see NELSON, T. G., jt. auth.
- PEMBLETON, W. E.**, see WALKER, T., jt. auth.
- PENDER, J. W.**, Anesthesia for mitral commissurotomy, 14: 77
- PENDER, J. W.**, A combined anesthesia record and statistical card, 7: 606
- PENDER, J. W.**, Endotracheal anesthesia in children: advantages and disadvantages, 15: 495
- PENDER, J. W.**, Rh factor and the anesthesiologist, 13: 608
- PENDER, J. W.**, and ESSEX, H. E., Study of traumatic shock under certain anesthetics, 4: 247
- PENDER, J. W.**, and LUNDY, J. S., Changes of concentration of hemoglobin during anesthesia in man and in animals, 5: 163
- PENDER, J. W.**, see FAULCONER, A., jt. auth.
- PENDER, J. W.**, see PITTINGER, C. B., jt. auth.
- Pendiomid**
 administration of, renal hemodynamics in hypertensive patients following (Moyer & others), 17: 9
 controlled hypotension with, on renal hemodynamics and water electrolyte excretion—comparison with hexamethonium and Arfonad and effect of norepinephrine (Moyer & others), 16: 355
- PENEFSKY, H. S.**, and KARP, M., Administration of oxygen by means of a device inserted in the nostril: a preliminary report, 13: 390
- Pentamethonium iodide**, effect on bleeding (c.c.), 12: 253

- Pentamethylenetetrazol (Metrazol)
and β,β -methylmethylethylglutarimide, relative potency (Boyan & others), 19: 321
comparison with newer analectics (abs.), 19: 115
convulsions, effect of high oxygen atmosphere on (Cotten & Walton), 12: 491
- PENTECOST, P. S., and ADRIANI, J., The use of cervical plexus block in the diagnosis and management of atypical cephalgias of cervical origin, 16: 726
- Pentobarbital Sodium (Nembutal)
analgesic and hypnotic action of (Hart & Weaver), 9: 276
anesthesia
effect of, on cardiac response to acetylcholine (Teitelbaum & Gant), 16: 261
respiration in guinea pigs under (Tabari & Becker), 19: 782
blood changes in dogs following (Graca & Garst), 18: 461
cerebral cortex and medulla oblongata, depression of, sodium succinate in (Larson & others), 16: 239
cross tolerance with Delvinal in rats (Carmichael), 9: 532
delayed reaction to (Lemere & others), 13: 86
depression (Larson & others), 15: 537
duration of action of, as influenced by ether anesthesia in rats (abs.), 18: 165
effect on
hemoglobin and hematocrit values in guinea pigs (Tabari & Becker), 19: 541
ether hyperglycemia (Watts), 13: 33
signs of asphyxia during nitrous oxide anesthesia (Allen & others), 10: 164
effects of and scopolamine on human subjects (Hawk & Wangeman), 4: 238
in the fenestration operation (Carron), 12: 465
LD₅₀ for nursed and unnursed newborn rats (Carmichael & Johnson), 12: 340
- Pentothal combined, in prolonged surgical procedures (Farguharson & Murphy), 11: 489
poisoning, resuscitation (Schack & others), 11: 452
as preanesthetic medication for regional procedures (Eger & Keasling), 20: 1
respiration studies during anesthesia with (Patrick & Faulconer), 13: 252
ventricular fibrillation in hypothermic dogs, influence of, on (Riley & others), 17: 277
- tissue distribution and metabolism in rats, effect of diethyl ether on (Baekeland & Greene), 19: 724
- PENTOCOST, P. S., see BUSH, O. F., jt. auth.
- Pentothal Sodium: see Thiopental Sodium
- PEOPLES, D., see MEYERS, F. H., jt. auth.
- PEOPLES, S. A., see ABREU, B. E., jt. auth.
- Peppermint, with local anesthetics (c.c.), 9: 88
- Peridural Anesthesia: see Anesthesia peridural
- Peripheral Vascular Disease, physiologic problems in (Hoff), 13: 474, 628
- PERKINS, J. F., see EARLE, R. H., jt. auth.
- Perphenazine (Trilafon)
control of postoperative vomiting with (Moore & others), 19: 72
- PETERS, M. P., see LIVINGSTONE, H. M., jt. auth.
- PETERS, N. S., NEWMAN, W., and BURSTEIN, C. L., Electrocardiographic studies during endotracheal intubation. IV. Effects during cyclopropane or cyclopropane-ether anesthesia and intravenous procaine amide, 12: 673
- PETERS, R. M., see SUCIOKA, K., jt. auth.
- PETERSON, C. G., Neuropharmacology of procaine. I. Peripheral nervous actions, 16: 678
- PETERSON, C. G., Neuropharmacology of procaine. II. Central nervous actions, 16: 976
- PETERSON, J. R., see WHITEHOUSE, S., jt. auth.
- PETERSON, L. H., see EATHER, K. F., jt. auth.
- PETERSON, M. C., and PALLIN, I. M., Case of massive atelectasis during anesthesia, 3: 79
- PETERSON, M. C., ROBERTAZZI, R., and GOEBEL, J., Complication of diabetes during spinal anesthesia, 4: 625
- PETERSON, M. C., see GRAUBARD, D. J., jt. auth.
- PETERSON, O. S., see ABAJIAN, J., jt. auth.
- PETERSON, R. C., see PAPPER, E. M., jt. auth.
- PETERSON, S. C., see CULLEN, S. C., jt. auth.
- Pethidine: see Meperidine
- PETTINGA, F. L., see STUTZMAN, J. W., jt. auth.
- PFAFF, F., see LAMBIE, R. S., jt. auth.
- PFEIFFER, C. C., and GRANT, C. W., The procaine-sulfonamide antagonism; an evaluation of local anesthetics for use with sulfonamide therapy, 5: 605
- Pharynx, obstruction, fitting anesthetic face mask to relieve (c.c.), 20: 118
- PHELPS, M. L., Role of the alkaloids of the belladonna plants in clinical anesthesia, 3: 71
- PHELPS, M. L., and BURDICK, D. L., Anesthetic management of patients undergoing sympathectomy for hypertension, 4: 361
- Phenazocine (Phenazocine-2'Hydroxy-5,9-Dimethyl-2-Phenethyl-6,7-Benzomorphan Hydrobromide)
new benzomorphan narcotic analgesic (Eckenhoff), 20: 355
- Phenergan: see Promethazine
- Phenglutarimid (Aturbane)
effect of, on salivary secretion (Wyant & Haley), 20: 581
- Phenobarbital
analgesic and hypnotic action (Hart & Weaver), 9: 276
effect on heart (Halbeisen & others), 10: 585
spinal anesthetic effects (Morrison & others), 12: 315
- Phenothiazine
chlorpromazine (Thorazine)
circulatory effects of, before and during cyclopropane anesthesia (Etsten & Li), 18: 203
hemodynamic effects (Maxwell & others), 19: 64
influence of, on survival time of shocked rats (Virtue & Jones), 17: 601
laboratory and clinical investigation (Bourgeois-Gavardin & others), 16: 829

- Moore
auth.
C. L.,
endotoxin
during
anesthesia,
12:
- caine.
3
caine.
ch.
h.
use of
3: 79
DEBEL,
spinal
auth.
th.
n.
uth.
ocaine.
ion of
amide
mask
bellas-
3: 71
sthetic
sym-
imeth-
Hydro-
Ecken-
ant &
beaver),
0: 585
others),

(cyclo-
8: 203
(s), 19:
ed rats
(Bour-
- muscle relaxing properties (Kotkin & others), 17: 494
protection against experimental shock (Hersh & others), 17: 265
review and investigation as premedicant in anesthesia (Dobkin & others), 17: 135
derivatives
suppression of cycloprane-epinephrine arrhythmias in dogs by (Winbury & others), 19: 743
vasopressor responses in presence of (Eggers & others), 20: 261
promethazine (Phenergan)
(c.c.), 19: 293
effects upon respiration and circulation (Eckenhoff & others), 18: 703
new use (c.c.), 19: 402
studies, with measurements of concentrations in venous blood, fetal cord blood and cerebrospinal fluid (abs.), 19: 93
- Phenylephrine
continuous intravenous infusion of, during cyclopropane and ether anesthesia in dog, cardiovascular effects of (Deterling & others), 15: 11
dilute solutions for treatment of hypotension following spinal analgesia (Kruel & Orth), 12: 455
effect on
duration of spinal anesthesia (Bray & others), 10: 40
duration of spinal anesthesia (Sargent & Dripps), 10: 260
duration of procaine spinal anesthesia (Herrick & others), 12: 595
coronary circulation (Eckenhoff), 11: 168
use of to prolong spinal anesthesia (Bonica & others), 12: 431
- Pheochromacytoma, surgical and anesthetic management (Thompson & Arrowood), 15: 658
- PHILLIPS, G. W., CARMICHAEL, E. B., and KAY, F. A., Studies on paraldehyde. II. The median lethal dose, LD₅₀, of paraldehyde for both young and old rats on two dietary regimes, 5: 287
- PHILLIPS, G. W., see KAY, F. A., jt. auth.
- PHILLIPS, M., see ADRIANI, J., jt. auth.
- PHILLIPS, M., see MAY, G., jt. auth.
- PHILLIPS, O. C., and FRAZIER, T. M., The Baltimore Anesthesia Study Committee organization and preliminary report, 18: 33
- PHILLIPS, W., see NEFF, W., jt. auth.
- Phosphokinase, brain, and anesthetics (Carr & others), 16: 738
- Phosphorylation, oxidative
in brain, effect of ether on (Hulme & Krantz), 16: 627
uncoupling of, and anesthetic potency (Hulme & Krantz), 17: 43
- PICCIOLI, V. F., see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
- Picrotoxin
barbiturate overdose, role in the treatment of (Richards & Menaker), 3: 37
comparison with newer analeptics (abs.), 19: 115
- effect on thiopental metabolism (Goldbaum & Hubbard), 11: 733
- PIERCE, A. F., see VIRTUE, R. W., jt. auth.
- Piperidine
anesthetic potency of some new derivatives (Hunt & Fosbinder), 1: 305
derivatives, local anesthetic properties of (Rose & others), 9: 373
- Piperocaine (Metycaine)
cytotoxicity (Gittelson), 10: 202
dermatitis following (case report), 10: 512
derivatives of, as local anesthetics (Rose & others), 9: 373
- saddle block in obstetrics with (Andros), 10: 517
- PIRO, J. D., SPROUL, E. E., ZEGARELLI, E. V., and KUTSCHER, A. H., Effect of Efocaine on the oral mucous membrane, 15: 397
- PISETSKY, J. E., Hemiplegia following ether anesthesia, 6: 522
- Pitocin: see Oxytocin
- Pitressin: see Vasopressin
- PITTINGER, C. B., CONN, H. L., FEATHERSTONE, R. M., STICKLEY, E., LEVY, L., and CULLEN, S. C., Observations on the kinetics of transfer of xenon and chloroform between blood and brain in the dog, 17: 523
- PITTINGER, C. B., FAULCONER, A., KNOTT, J. R., PENDER, J. W., MORRIS, L. E., and BICKFORD, R. G., Electro-encephalographic and other observations in monkeys during xenon anesthesia at elevated pressures, 16: 551
- PITTINGER, C. B., and KEASLING, H. H., Theories of narcosis, 20: 204
- PITTINGER, C. B., and MORRIS, L. E., Placental transmissions of *d*-tubocurarine chloride from maternal to fetal circulation in dogs, 14: 238
- PITTINGER, C. B., MOYERS, J., CULLEN, S. C., FEATHERSTONE, R. M., and GROSS, E. G., Clinicopathologic studies associated with xenon anesthesia, 14: 10
- PITTINGER, C. B., see DEVINE, J. C., jt. auth.
- PITTINGER, C. B., see LONG, J. P., jt. auth.
- PITTINGER, C. B., see MORRIS, L. E., jt. auth.
- PITTINGER, C. B., see MOYERS, J., jt. auth.
- PITTINGER, C. B., see PEARCY, W. C., jt. auth.
- PITTINGER, C. B., see WATLAND, D. C., jt. auth.
- Pituitary
-adrenal response to surgical trauma and anesthesia (Traina & others), 14: 449
extract, with ephedrine, pressor activity of (Melville), 7: 176
surgery, anesthetic management of hypophysectomized patients (Tung & others), 17: 739
- Pituitrin
during anesthesia (Parsole & others), 11: 76
with Pentothal, circulatory collapse following (Hesselschwerdt & Medbury), 10: 544
- PIZZULATO, P., and RENEGAR, O. J., Histopathological effects of prolonged exposure of nerves to local anesthetics (abs.), 20: 134
- Placebo as preanesthetic medication for regional procedures (Eger & Keasling), 20: 1

- Placenta, transmission of *d*-tubocurarine chloride from maternal to fetal circulation in dogs (Pittinger & Morris), 14: 238
- Plasma
 Pentothal in, concentration of (Bollman & others), 11: 1
 volume expanders (Tarrow), 16: 598
 volume, after spinal anesthesia (Guest & others), 10: 291
- Plastic surgery
 anesthesia for (Gordon), 3: 507
 anesthesia for facial surgery (Shaw), 9: 303
- PLEKSS, O. J., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
- Plethysmograph, digital as a clinical guide to the peripheral circulation during anesthesia, shock and hemorrhage (Foster & others), 6: 246
- Pneumatic balance
 respirator (c.c.), 13: 113
 resuscitator (Adelman & others), 10: 673
- Pneumoencephalography, and air embolism: simulated anesthetic death (Jacoby & others), 20: 336
- Pneumonectomy: see also Thoracic Surgery
 airway obstruction during (c.c.), 20: 385
 anesthesia for (Neff & others), 3: 314
- Pneumotachograph, infant (abs.), 18: 168
- Pneumothorax
 incidence following brachial plexus block analgesia (Moore & Bridenbaugh), 15: 475
 precordial click (c.c.), 20: 891
- POE, M. F., Clot observation test for clinical diagnosis of clotting defects, 20: 825
- POE, M. F., The Negro as an anesthetic risk, 14: 85
- POE, M. F., The use of Aramine as a pressor agent during spinal anesthesia, 15: 547
- POE, M. F., Use of methoxamine hydrochloride as a pressor agent during spinal analgesia, 13: 89
- POE, M. F., and KARP, M., Clinical application of desoxyephedrine hydrochloride, 10: 484
- POE, M. F., see SHAPIRO, N. D., jt. auth.
- POHLE, F. J., see HAWK, M. H., jt. auth.
- Poisoning: see also under name of specific substance
 local anesthetic, pharmacological re-evaluation (Steinhaus), 18: 275
 toxic reaction in epidural anesthesia (c.c.), 17: 632
- POLETTI, T., BRENA, S., SGARBI, M., and CARMERON-CURRY, V., Clinical evaluation of the cervicothoracic sympathetic nerve block in the management of some cerebrovascular accidents, 20: 576
- Poliomyelitis, treatment, intravenous procaine (Grubard & Peterson), 10: 175
- POLLOCK, P., HARMEL, M. H., and CLARK, R. E., Estimation of cardiac output by the ballistocardiograph during thiopental-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia, 16: 970
- Polycythemia, relation to anesthesia (Barbour), 11: 155
- Polyethylene tubing, use in nerve block (Sarnoff & Sarnoff), 12: 270
- Polythene glycol, vehicle for bromosalizol to prolong sympathetic block (Harmel & others), 8: 266
- POOL, J. L., see PURPURA, D. P., jt. auth.
- Pontocaine: see Tetracaine
- PORTER, W. E., Therapy for debilitated self-expression: or, how to write and make sense (edit.), 18: 328
- Position
 change of, effect on response to morphine (Drew & others), 7: 44
 during laminectomy (Hunter), 11: 367
 effect on
 blood pressure (corr.), 9: 555
 circulation of anesthetized patients (Eather & others), 10: 130
 nerve injuries (Dhuner), 11: 289
 pulmonary function (Sokalchuk & others), 10: 577
 pulmonary ventilation (Waterous & others), 11: 538
 respiration (Stephen), 9: 134
 vital capacity (Case & Stiles), 7: 29
- prone
 foam rubber horseshoe pad for (c.c.), 16: 1039
 special pad for patients in (c.c.), 16: 465
- surgical posture: with symbols for its record on the anesthetists chart (Miller), 1: 241
- POSSATI, S., SAARI, J. M., and FAULCONER, A., Analysis of gases in blood with the mass spectrometer. V. The determination of concentrations of cyclopropane in blood by total extraction of gases, 15: 196
- POSSATI, S., see PATRICK, R. J., jt. auth.
- Postanesthesia Room: see Recovery Room
- Postanesthesia Unit (Anderson & Miller), 10: 351
- POSTMA, E. Y., see BYRD, M. L., jt. auth.
- Postoperative: see under Surgery
- Potassium salts, effect on detoxication of local anesthetics (Wastl), 2: 661
- POTTER, J. K., and WHITACRE, R. J., Pontocaine-dextrose-ephedrine for spinal anesthesia, 7: 499
- POU, L. H., see MAKEL, H. P., jt. auth.
- POWELL, W. F., Operative course of digitalized surgical patients, 14: 159
- POWERS, S. R., see BOBA, A., jt. auth.
- PRAGLIN, J., see HUBAY, C. A., jt. auth.
- Pramoxine, surface (new) anesthetic agent (Peal & Karp), 15: 637
- PRATT, W. H., see BONICA, J. J., jt. auth.
- Pravocaine, local anesthetic, comparative qualities (Crawford), 14: 278, (correction), 14: 623
- Preanesthetic medication
 anileridine (c.c.), 20: 113
 for cardiac surgery, in children (McQuiston), 10: 590
 children, oral and intramuscular routes (Root), 20: 49
 combined use of narcotics and narcotic antagonists for (abs.), 20: 122

- effect of
on cardiovascular force (Malt), 19: 353
certain premedicants on traumatic shock produced in animals under ether anesthesia (Anderson & Essex), 475
on ether content of arterial blood required for surgical anesthesia (Taylor & others), 18: 849
effect on
respiratory minute volume (Bennett & others), 10: 548
signs of asphyxia (Allen & others), 10: 164
for children (Jackson), 12: 293
for children (Mark & others), 10: 401
for children (West & Papper), 11: 279
for infants and children (Leigh & Belton), 7: 611
influence
on apnea during anesthesia (Burstein), 2: 530
on nausea and vomiting during spinal anesthesia (Sellman), 2: 333
of, on vasomotor stability during spinal anesthesia (abs.), 20: 135
for labor (Brown & others), 10: 15
for obstetrics, practical aspects (Hershenson), 9: 73
meperidine, the utility of, as a substitute for the opiates in preanesthetic medication (Rovenstine & Batterman), 4: 126
preanesthetic preparation pediatric (Burstein), 14: 567
preoperative preparation and choice of agents (Mousel), 11: 495
pediatric, psychological preparation and (Francis & Cutler), 18: 106
rectal Pentothal in children (Mark & others), 10: 401
for regional procedures, meprobamate, pentobarbital and placebo (Eger & Keasling), 20: 1
study of drugs for (abs.), 18: 159
for thoracic surgery (Gruenwald & Sword), 10: 295
with vinbarbital sodium (Lorhan), 5: 370
Pregnancy
physiologic changes during (Bown & Volpitto), 11: 651
physiological changes during (review) (Marx & Orkin), 18: 258
toxemias of, anesthesia during (McNeal), 11: 96
Premedication: see Preanesthetic Medication; also under Anesthesia; Surgery; names of specific drugs
PRESMAN, O., and SCHOTZ, S., Critical analysis of the use of intravenous morphine, 4: 53
Pressor Amines: see under Vasopressor Agents
Pressure breathing, rationale and hazards of (Ryder & Kehoe), 9: 21
PRICE, H. L., CONNER, E. H., and DRIPPS, R. D., Concerning the increase in central venous and arterial blood pressures during cyclopropane anesthesia in man, 14: 1
PRICE, H. L., DUNDEE, J. W., and CONNER, E. H., Rates of uptake and release of thiopental by human brain: relation to kinetics of thiopental anesthesia (abs.), 18: 171
PRICE, H. L., LINDE, H. W., JONES, R. E., BLACK, G. W., and PRICE, M. L., Sympatho-adrenal responses to general anesthesia in man and their relation to hemodynamics, 20: 563
PRICE, H. L., LURIE, A. A., JONES, R. E., PRICE, M. L., and LINDE, H. W., Cyclopropane anesthesia. II. Epinephrine and norepinephrine in initiation of ventricular arrhythmias by carbon dioxide inhalation, 19: 619
PRICE, H. L., and PRICE, M. L., Determination of diethyl ether in blood, 17: 293
PRICE, H. L., see LINDE, H. W., jt. auth.
PRICE, H. L., see LURIE, A. A., jt. auth.
PRICE, M. L., see LURIE, A. A., jt. auth.
PRICE, M. L., see PRICE, H. L., jt. auth.
PRICKETT, M. D., GROSS, E. G., and CULLEN, S. C., Spinal analgesia with solutions of procaine and epinephrine: a preliminary report on 108 cases, 6: 469
PRIDDLE, H. D., see ANDROS, G. J., jt. auth.
Priestly, Joseph, Jan Ingen Housz and, controversy on carbon dioxide absorption (Foregger), 17: 511
Procaine
anaphylactic reaction to (Schiff & Schiff), 10: 753
blood levels of after intravenous injection (Graubard & others), 8: 236
Cobefrin with, sensitivity to (case report), 6: 86
cranial arteriography, use of intracarotid arterial, during (abs.), 19: 96
cytotoxicity (Gittelson), 10: 202
duration of local anesthesia in relation to concentration of (Leser), 1: 205
effect on
excitability of muscle and nerve (Sollman & Estable), 9: 188
heart (Burstein & others), 11: 299
heart (Harken & Norman), 11: 321
heart (Long & others), 10: 406
heart (Wedd & Blair), 12: 261
liver function (Jacoby & others), 9: 481
liver function (Steinberg), 10: 739
painful neuromuscular disorders (Marton & others), 10: 629
effect of sympathomimetic amines on duration of spinal anesthesia with (Helrich & others), 12: 595
failure to reverse cyclopropane-epinephrine ventricular fibrillation (Stutzman & others), 6: 57
with general anesthesia (Taylor & others), 11: 185
in management of cardiac disturbances (Burstein), 10: 133
intracisternal, urine secretion during diffusion respiration following apnea induced by (Irwin & others), 16: 665

- intravenously
 experiences with (Barbour & Tovell), 9: 514
 in the treatment of acute arrhythmias (Burstein), 7: 113
 metabolism of (Isenberger), 10: 343
 neuropharmacology of, central nervous actions (Peterson), 16: 976
 neuropharmacology of, peripheral nervous actions (Peterson), 16: 678
 pharmacologic action of (Isenberg), 10: 343
 pontocaine solution, spinal anesthesia with (Marvin), 9: 434
 with pontocaine, caudal anesthesia in obstetrics (Crawford & Chester), 10: 473
 protection against cyclopropane-epinephrine arrhythmias (Nickerson & Smith), 10: 562
 resistance to (case report), 9: 313
 for spinal anesthesia with epinephrine (Prickett & others), 6: 469
 sulfonamide antagonism, an evaluation of local anesthetics for use with sulfonamide therapy (Pfeiffer & Grant), 5: 605
 therapeutic uses (Graubard & Peterson), 10: 175
 tolerance for, injected into the subarachnoid space (Burford), 3: 159
- Pprocaine amide
 effect of, on electrocardiogram during endotracheal intubation (Peters & others), 12: 673
 effects on cardiac irregularities during cyclopropane anesthesia (Morris & Haid), 12: 328
 preanesthetic medication with (Burstein), 13: 510
- PROCTER, D. F., see KING, B. D., jt. auth.
- Promethazine: see under Phenothiazines
- Propylene (see Ether, isopropenyl vinyl)
- Propoxycaine Hydrochloride (Ravocaine) local anesthetics (new) (Luduena), 16: 751
- Prostigmine, action of (case report), 7: 568
- Prothrombin time
 effect of anesthetics on (Levy & Conroy), 7: 276
 studies on the early postoperative reduction of in the jaundiced and biliary fistula patient with special reference to anesthesia (Allen & Livingstone), 1: 89
- Protoplasm, effect of anesthetics (Seifriz), 11: 24
- Protoplasmic behavior, theory of anesthesia based on (Seifriz), 2: 300
- Psychological preparation
 of children for anesthesia (Jackson), 12: 293
 and premedication for pediatric anesthesia (Francis & Cutler), 18: 106
- Psychology, relation to anesthesia (Raginsky), 11: 391
- PUGH, A. E., see LORHAN, P. H., jt. auth.
- PULASKI, E. J., see TARROW, A. B., jt. auth.
- Pulmonary Edema: see also Complications
 a complication of spinal anesthesia (c.c.), 4: 640
 case report (Eason & Karp), 4: 263
- during anesthesia (Bookhamer & Cullen), 4: 263
 spinal anesthesia in the treatment of (Sarnoff & Farr), 5: 69
- Pulmonary Embolus, treatment of, by stellate block (Bageant & Rapee), 8: 501
- Pulmonic stenosis, anesthesia for surgical treatment of (Harmel & Lamont), 7: 477
- Pulse
 detector (electronic) (c.c.), 16: 645
 effects of common respiratory phenomena during general anesthesia on (Jones & others), 17: 325
 monitor system for, simple, constant (c.c.), 16: 466
 pressure, absence of (case report), 9: 655
 rate and blood pressure during Fluothane anesthesia (Moyers & Pittinger), 20: 605
 rate, in children, during anesthesia (Jackson), 9: 573
- Pressormeter (c.c.), 17: 373
- Pruritus, treatment, intravenous procaine (Graubard & Peterson), 10: 175
- Punch Cards: see under Anesthesia, records; Records
- PURPURA, D. P., POOL, J. L., HOUSEPIAN, E. M., GIRADO, M., JACOBSON, S. A., and SEYMOUR, R. J., Hypothermic potentiation of centrally induced cardiac irregularities, 19: 27
- Pyribenzamine (Tripelennamine)
 evaluation of effectiveness as analgesic agent in regional anesthesia (Betcher & Tang), 16: 214
 topical anesthetic agent in bronchoscopy (Mathieu & Crandell), 14: 572
- Pyridoxine, failure of in nausea and vomiting (Kernis & Stodsky), 11: 212
- QUASTEL, J. H., see GEDDES, I. C., jt. auth.
- Quinidine
 effect on arrhythmias induced by cyclopropane and cyclopropane-epinephrine (Huggins & others), 11: 623
 preoperative use of (Harken & Norman), 11: 321
- QUINN, C., see KNOEFL, P. K., jt. auth.
- RAAB, W., Neurogenic and hormonal hypotension, 16: 781
- Racemorphan (Dromoran)
 as a supplement during nitrous oxide anesthesia (Wilkins & others), 12: 145
 use of for preoperative medication (Stoelting & others), 12: 225
- RACKOW, H., see BERGMAN, N. A., jt. auth.
- Radiation
 pharmacological action of anesthetic agents in irradiated animals (Wilson), 16: 503
 sickness and anesthesia (translation from Russian), 19: 792
- RAGINSKY, B. B., Mental suggestion as an aid in anesthesia, 9: 472

- RAGINSKY, B. B., Some psychosomatic aspects of general anesthesia, **11**: 391
- RAMACHANDRA, V., see DENT, S. J., jt. auth.
- RAND, W. M., see BUNKER, J. P., jt. auth.
- RANDALL, A. D., see WRIGHT, W. H., jt. auth.
- RANDALL, H. T., see TUNG, P. P., jt. auth.
- RANDT, C. T., see DAVIS, H. S., jt. auth.
- RAO, R. V. S., see RUBEN, J. E., jt. auth.
- RAPEE, L. A., see BAGEANT, W. E., jt. auth.
- RAPOPORT, A. E., see CASSELS, W. H., jt. auth.
- RASKIND, R., see HICKCOX, C. B., jt. auth.
- Rauwolfia Serpentina (Reserpine)
effect on action of various vasopressors (abs.), **20**: 123; (Eger & Hamilton), **20**: 641
- RAVDIN, I. S., Anesthesiologists, surgeons and malpractice suits (edit.), **20**: 377
- RAUDIN, I. S., Surgeon comments on the specialty of anesthesiology (edit.), **2**: 207
- Ravocaine: see Propoxyacaine Hydrochloride
- RAY, E. S., and VINSON, P. P., Hexylcaine—a new topical anesthetic agent, **14**: 315
- Rebreathing System: see under Apparatus
- Recorders: see Apparatus
- Records: see also Anesthesia, records
anesthetic, protection for (corr.), **18**: 509
Chicago card (c.c.), **8**: 204
combined anesthesia record and statistical card (Pender), **7**: 607
inhalation therapy, a method for the collection and analysis of statistics (Saklad & others), **5**: 359
keysort, anesthesia and recovery (Livingstone & others), **11**: 422
military service (Wangeman), **2**: 179
statistical systems in anesthesiology (Saklad & Sellman), **7**: 146
surgical posture: with symbols for its record on the anesthetists chart (Miller), **1**: 241
- Recovery Room
record (c.c.), **20**: 219
recovery room (Lowenthal & Russel), **12**: 470
for the supervised emergence of the anesthetized patient (Anderson), **12**: 604
- REED, J. P., KEMPH, J. P., HAMELBERG, W., HITCHCOCK, F. A., and JACOBY, J., Studies with transtracheal artificial respiration, **15**: 28
- REES, V. L., see SMITH, S. M., jt. auth.
- REESE, N. O., see DAVIS, D. A., jt. auth.
- Reflexes: see also specific organs, e.g., Larynx, Carotid Sinus
control of vagal cardiovascular reflexes during surgery (Fisher & Winsor), **14**: 596
from the mouth, trachea and esophagus which stimulate respiration (Reid & Bruce), **4**: 345
respiratory, originating from the thoracic wall of the dog (Whitehead & Draper), **8**: 159
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, treatment, intravenous cocaine (Grubard & Peterson), **10**: 175
- Refrigeration
anesthesia for limb operations (Allen), **4**: 12
during cardiac surgery in children (McQuiston), **10**: 590
- Regional Anesthesia: see Anesthesia, regional
- Regurgitation, silent, and aspiration during anesthesia (Berson & Adriani), **15**: 644
- REICHEL, J., see KENDRICK, D. B., jt. auth.
- REID, L. C., Anesthesia in relation to cardiac disease, **2**: 161
- REID, L. C., and BRACE, D. E., Reflexes from the mouth, trachea and esophagus which stimulate respiration, **4**: 345
- REITMAN, J. H., see KNUTSON, R. C., jt. auth.
- Relaxants: see under Muscle Relaxants; Muscles; Nerves
- Relaxation: a meditative essay (Gillespie), **1**: 292
- REMBER, R. R., see VIRTUE, R. W., jt. auth.
- Renal: see Kidney
- RENCE, W. G., CULLEN, S. C., and HAMILTON, W. K., Observations on the heart sounds during anesthesia with cyclopropane or ether, **17**: 26
- RENDELL-BAKER, L., see ZEEDICK, J. F., jt. auth.
- RENEGAR, O. J., see PIZZOLATO, F., jt. auth.
- RENNICK, B. R., see MOE, G. K., jt. auth.
- Research
experimentation in anesthesiology in human beings (edit.), **14**: 612
influence of opiates upon experimental results (edit.), **17**: 616
its relationship to clinical anesthesiology (Dripps), **10**: 690
- Reserpine: see Rauwolfia Serpentina
- Residencies: see also under Education
required third year of training in anesthesia? (edit.), **19**: 400
- Review Committee in Anesthesiology (miscellany), **18**: 914
- Residents
foreign, standards and (edit.), **17**: 500
training in anesthesiology (edit.), **14**: 90
- Resins, ion exchange, observations on carbon dioxide absorption properties of (Smart & Derrick), **18**: 216
- Respiration
(edit.), **3**: 204
adjustments to increases in external dead space (Gordon & Hamilton), **17**: 643
airway obstruction during pneumonectomy (c.c.), **20**: 385
anomalies of ventilation during anesthesia (Stephen & others), **20**: 162
arterial blood pressure responses to changes in (edit.), **19**: 552
Arfonad induced hypotension and constant volume ventilation studies with (abs.), **19**: 106
- artificial: see also Resuscitation
manual versus mouth-to-mouth methods (abs.), **19**: 111
mouth-to-mouth (c.c.), **19**: 414

- studies with transtracheal (Reed & others), 15: 28
assisted and controlled, during anesthesia, for the maintenance of a near-normal physiologic state (Watrous & others), 11: 583; 11: 661; 11: 83; 12: 35
automatic controlled (Adelman & others), 10: 673
breathing in anesthesia, studies of (Wu & others), 17: 696
caffeine, codeine, morphine and combinations of caffeine and narcotics, effect of, on respiratory center (abs.), 19: 95
carbon dioxide
response to (Landmesser & others), 14: 535
during narcotic and barbiturate depression in anesthetized man, comparative effects of levallorphan tartrate (Landmesser & others), 16: 520
effect of noscapine and codeine on (Bellville & others), 19: 545
effect of sleep on (Bellville & others), 20: 628
"transients" (Landmesser & others), 18: 807
during ether and cyclopropane anesthesia (Cobb & others), 19: 359
cardiac rate and rhythm during steady levels of cyclopropane anesthesia at normal and elevated end-expiratory carbon dioxide tensions (Lurie & others), 19: 457
cardio-respiratory effects and pharmacologic properties of hydroxydione (abs.), 19: 108
central nervous system stimulant drugs, effect of in morphine respiratory depression (Handley & Ensberg), 6: 561
of children (Leigh & Belton), 11: 592
comparative effects of commonly used hypnotic and analgesic drugs in young and aged (abs.), 20: 131
comparison of effects of suxamethonium (succinylcholine) and suxethonium (Foldes & others), 17: 559
compliance in apneic anesthetized adults (Safar & Aguto-Escarraga), 20: 283
control of during anesthesia (Slocum & others), 11: 427
controlled
effects of, on circulation during cyclopropane anesthesia (Etsten & others), 16: 365
effect on circulation (Eather & others), 10: 125
metabolic acidosis of hyperventilation produced by (Papadopoulos & Keats), 20: 156
pulmonary circulation in anesthetized patient with (abs.), 18: 173
dead space, combined effect of thiopental-Flaxedil, intubation and atropine on (abs.), 18: 157
depression
analgesia for postoperative pain without (Cullen & Santos), 16: 674
due to morphine in anesthetized man, effect of N-allylnormorphine upon (Landmesser & others), 14: 535
opiate induced, effect of levallorphan tartrate upon (Hamilton & Cullen), 14: 550
diffusion, see also apneic oxygenation
after apnea from neuromuscular block, urine secretion during (Irwin & others), 18: 594
alveolar gases and venous blood pH of dogs during (Draper & others), 8: 524
changes in heart rate, blood pressure and electrocardiogram during (Parry & others), 10: 615
in the dog anesthetized with thiopental (Draper & Whitehead), 5: 262
following apnea induced by intracisternal injection of procaine hydrochloride (Irwin & others), 16: 665
mechanism of hypertension during (Tenney), 17: 768
oxygen and carbon dioxide content and hydrogen ion concentration during (Whitehead & others), 10: 54
survival of the dog following a prolonged period of respiratory arrest (Roth & others), 8: 294
dihydrocodeine, effect of, upon (Eckenhoff & others), 18: 891
effects
of alternating positive and negative endotracheal pressures on caliber of bronchi (Lynch & others), 20: 325
during general anesthesia on arterial blood pressure and pulse (Jones & others), 17: 325
ether anesthesia during (Patrick & Faulconer), 13: 252
ether, diethyl, trichloroethylene and trifluoroethylvinyl ether, effects of, on (Dundee & Dripps), 18: 282
fetal, intra-uterine, effect of Nisentil (Hurlbut & Dille), 13: 71
function with single breath test, method of evaluating (Miller & others), 17: 480
functions, method for studying, in awake or anesthetized patients (Eckenhoff & others), 17: 60
halothane
effects of (abs.), 19: 106
effects of (Burnap & others), 19: 307
effects of (Hall & Norris), 19: 339
studies during anesthesia (Devine & others), 19: 11
hydroxydione properties of (Montmorency and others), 19: 450
hypoxilation, carbon dioxide retention during (Earle & others), 19: 153
interpretation of respiratory drug effects in man (Tenney), 17: 82
local anesthetics, effects of, on, of rat brain cortex *in vitro* (Geddes & Quastel), 17: 666

- effect
messer
artrate
urine
8: 594
of dogs
e and
others),
opental
nal in-
(Irwin
nnayey),
and hy-
White-
longed
thers),
hoff &
endo-
ronchi
blood
(), 17:
coner),
fluoro-
ndee &
Hurlbut
od of
80
ake or
thers),

thers),
cy and
n dur-
ects in
brain
(), 17:
- lung thorax compliance during orthopedic surgery (Lynch & others), 20: 278
mechanical control of, a device for (Maloney & others), 13: 23
metabolic acidosis and hyperventilation (c.c.), 20: 721
minute volume and arterial oxygen saturation, during induction with nitrous oxide (abs.), 19: 94
monitor system for, simple, constant (c.c.), 16: 466
morphine
administered intravenously and intramuscularly, effect of, upon (Dripps & Comroe), 6: 462
morphine effect on responses to titling and (Drew & others), 7: 44
N-allylnormorphine
and levallorphan, effect on, during and after ether anesthesia (May & others), 18: 871
in secobarbital sodium narcosis, effects of, (Weakley & Bergner), 18: 603
narcotic analgetics and their antagonists, effects of (abs.), 18: 178
neonatal (c.c.), 13: 114
Nisentil, mepheridine and morphine, effect of on (Orkin & others), 16: 699
obstruction, at glottic level (Snyder & Gants), 14: 195
opiates, influence of, on response to thiopental (Helrich & others), 17: 459
oxygen deficiency and carbon dioxide excess during ether and barbiturate anesthesia in dog, effects of (Gordh & Åström), 16: 245
patterns during nitrous oxide-oxygen-ether anesthesia (Ridley & Faulconer), 13: 119
under pentobarbital sodium anesthesia in guinea pigs (Tabari & Becker), 19: 782
physiology of
recent developments in, related to anesthesia (Schmidt), 6: 113
the revolution in (edit.) (Schmidt), 5: 77
position, effect of, on (Sokalchuk & others), 10: 577
positive-negative pressure
circulatory dynamics of venous return during (Hubay & others), 15: 445
ventilation with modified Ayre's T-piece (Eger & Hamilton), 19: 611
positive pressure during anesthesia, some effects of (Knoefel & others), 6: 349
posture, effect of, on (Stephen), 9: 134
premedication, heavy, effect of, on (Bennett & others), 10: 548
preoperative and postoperative studies (Corder & others), 13: 142
promethazine, effects of, upon (Eckenhoff & others), 18: 703
and respiratory response to hypercapnia, effect of narcotics, thiopental and nitrous oxide upon (Eckenhoff & Helrich), 19: 240
thiopental anesthesia, studies during (Patrick & Faulconer), 13: 252
- tidal volume
blood oxygenation as affected by, and tension of nitrous oxide-oxygen inhaled at one mile altitude (Weaver & Virtue), 16: 57
effect of changes in, and alveolar PCO_2 on physiological dead space (abs.), 18: 160
ventilating bronchoscope (c.c.), 19: 406
ventilation
and arterial oxygen saturation during ether-air anesthesia (Ikezono & others), 20: 597
and circulation during surgery using volume displacement ventilator (abs.), 19: 100
during anesthesia for bronchoscopy (c.c.), 17: 623
method of, during bronchoscopy (c.c.), 18: 335
measurement, a method of during anesthesia (Maloney & others), 13: 571
postoperative disturbances in, following muscle relaxants in anesthesia (abs.), 20: 121
ventilators
performance of, changes in lung-thorax compliance (Elam & others), 19: 56
physiological evaluation of (abs.), 18: 177
volume ventilation valve (c.c.), 20: 885
Respiratory tract, relation to anesthesia (Iglauer), 3: 195
Respirators
automatic (Adelman & others), 10: 673
carbon dioxide controlled, carbon dioxide and oxygen blood levels with (Frumkin & others), 20: 313
new (Van Bergen & others), 17: 708
physiological, producing nitrous oxide amnesia (Frumkin), 18: 290
use of positive-negative pressure respirator during pulmonary surgery for patients with pulmonary emphysema (Siebecker & Curtis), 18: 856
wrap-around chest, bronchoscopy and laryngoscopy with (abs.), 20: 127
Respiratory Valves: see Valves, respiratory Resuscitation
apparatus for (Kreiselman), 4: 608
infant (c.c.), 6: 537
of infants (case report), 4: 438
mouth-to-mouth (c.c.), 19: 685
mouth-to-mouth airway (c.c.), 18: 904
mouth-to-tracheotomy tube (c.c.), 19: 802
newborn
infant, use of Alevaire and spreading factor (hyaluronidase) as aids in pulmonary expansion (Bloxsom), 16: 41
technique for (c.c.), 18: 136
and oxygen therapy (Warnock & Tovell), 1: 187
after pentobarbital poisoning, in rabbits (Schack & others), 11: 452
rescue breathing card (c.c.), 20: 890
principles of (Swann), 14: 126
physiological principles underlying (Behnke), 2: 245

- "tight jaw" in (c.c.), 20: 701
 under anesthesia, early reports (Stetson), 20:
 62
 of war wounded (Beecher), 7: 644
- Resuscitator**
 combination resuscitator and aspirator (c.c.),
 19: 408
 electric current (c.c.), 20: 113
- Review articles**
 Electroencephalography in anesthesiology (Mar-
 tin & others), 20: 359
 Hypothermia (Little), 20: 842
 Narcosis, theories of (Pittenger & Keasling),
 20: 204
 Oozing, the problem of, during surgery
 (Crosby), 20: 685
 Pregnancy, physiological changes during (Marx
 & Orkin), 19: 258
 Pressor amines, cardiovascular effects of
 (Aviado), 20: 71
 Respiration, assisted and controlled during an-
 esthesia, for the maintenance of a near
 normal physiologic state (Watrous &
 others), 12: 538; 11: 611; 12: 33
 Translaryngeal Anesthesia (Gold & Beuchel),
 20: 181
- REYNOLDS, R. N.**, see ETSTEN, B., jt. auth.
- Rh factor**
 Rh factor (Collins & Nicholson), 5: 254
 and the anesthesiologist (Pender), 13: 608
 as the cause of erythroblastosis foetalis (Weiner
 & Brancato), 9: 175
 in transfusion reactions (Wilson), 10: 189
 Rhizotomy, chemical, versus cordotomy for in-
 tractable pain (abs.), 19: 102
- RICE, G. G.**, and **DABBS, C. H.**, The use of peri-
 dural and subarachnoid injections of saline
 solution in the treatment of severe post-
 spinal headache, 11: 17
- RICHARDS, R. C.**, see **GREF, E. W.**, jt. auth.
- RICHARDS, R. K.**, Toxicity of hypnotics as affected
 by temperature, thyroxin and adrenalectomy,
 2: 37
- RICHARDS, R. K.**, and **MENAKER, J. G.**, Role of
 picrotoxin in the treatment of acute bar-
 biturate poisoning, 3: 37
- RICHARDS, R. K.**, and **TAYLOR, J. D.**, Some fac-
 tors influencing distribution, metabolism
 and action of barbiturates: a review, 17:
 414
- RICHARDS, R. K.**, see **DUNDEE, J. W.**, jt. auth.
- RIDLEY, R. W.**, and **FAULCONER, A.**, Respiratory
 patterns during nitrous oxide-oxygen-ether
 anesthesia, 13: 119
- RIDLEY, R. W.**, **FAULCONER, A.**, and **OSBORN, J. E.**, Concentrations of oxygen, nitrous ox-
 ide, nitrogen and ether and their correlation
 with certain physiologic variables during
 surgical anesthesia in man, 12: 276
- RIDLEY, R. W.**, see **FAULCONER, A.**, jt. auth.
- RIDLEY, R. W.**, see **FIELDMAN, E. J.**, jt. auth.
- RILEY, P. A.**, **BARILA, T. G.**, and **HUGHES, C. W.**, Ventricular fibrillation in hypothermic dogs
 as influenced by thiopental, pentobarbital
 and succinylcholine, 17: 277
- RINK, R. A.**, **GRAY, I.**, **RUECKERT, R. R.**, and **SLOCUM, H. C.**, The effect of hypothermia
 on morphine metabolism in an isolated pre-
 fused liver, 17: 377
- Risk, operative**, method of grading (Saklad), 2:
 281
- RISKIN, A. M.**, **SEMERARO, D.**, and **ROBERTAZZI,**
 R. W., The control and management of
 hypertensive crises developing during sur-
 gical procedures, 15: 262
- RISTEEN, W. A.**, see **VOLPITTO, P. P.**, jt. auth.
- Ritalin**: see **Methylphenidate**
- RO-2-4557** (Ethylene Dioxydiethylene-bis-[Di-
 ethyl-p-nitrobenzyl-ammonium Bromide])
 new synthetic muscle relaxant in clinical
 anesthesia (abs.), 18: 155
- ROBBINS, B. H.**, Clinical observations on the use
 of amidones for analgesia, 10: 280
- ROBBINS, B. H.**, and **LUNDY, J. S.**, Curare and
 curare-like compounds: a review, 8: 252,
 348
- ROBBINS, B.**, see **GREENE, B. A.**, jt. auth.
- ROBERTAZZI, R. W.**, see **GRAUBARD, D. J.**, jt. auth.
- ROBERTAZZI, R. W.**, see **PETERSON, M. C.**, jt. auth.
- ROBERTAZZI, R. W.**, see **RISKIN, A. M.**, jt. auth.
- ROBIN, P. A.**, and **COLLINS, V. J.**, Roent-
 genological study of the male sacrum as
 an aid in caudal analgesia, 6: 505
- ROBINSON, E. B.**, see **GRADY, R. W.**, jt. auth.
- ROBINSON, M. H.**, Deterioration of solutions of
 Pentothal sodium 8: 166; (erratum) 8: 663
- ROBSON, J. G.**, **GILLIES, D. M.**, **CULLEN, W. G.**,
 and **GRIFFITH, H. R.**, Fluothane (halo-
 thane) in closed circuit anaesthesia, 20:
 251
- ROCCO, A. G.**, and **VANDAM, L. D.**, Problems in
 anesthesia for paraplegics, 20: 348
- ROCCO, A. G.**, see **GALLA, S. J.**, jt. auth.
- ROCHBERG, S.**, Clinical observations on n-propyl
 methyl ether, 8: 637
- ROCHBERG, S.**, and **APGAR, V.**, Combined use of
 epinephrine and epinephrine in spinal anes-
 thesia, 3: 49
- ROCHE, G. K. T.**, Anaesthesia of recent injuries of
 the jaw and face, 7: 233
- ROCHLIN, I.**, see **DENSTEDT, O. F.**, jt. auth.
- RODABAUGH, G. S.**, see **HAMPTON, L. J.**, jt. auth.
- Roentgen therapy**, cyclopropane sensitivity and
 (Foster), 17: 735
- ROLPH, W. D.**, see **ECKENHOFF, J. E.**, jt. auth.
- ROLPH, W. D.**, see **HELRICH, M.**, jt. auth.
- ROMAN-VEGA, D. A.**, and **ADRIANI, J.**, Efficiency of
 Oenethyl (2, methyl amino heptane) as a
 vasopressor substance for spinal anesthesia,
 7: 62
- ROMAN, D. A.**, and **ADRIANI, J.**, Nupercaine-glu-
 cose for spinal anesthesia; results of over
 5,000 clinical administrations, 10: 270
- ROMBERGER, F. T.**, see **HAAS, H. B.**, jt. auth.
- ROOT, B.**, Preanesthetic medication for children:
 comparison of oral and intramuscular
 routes, 20: 49

- ROOT, W. S., see McALLISTER, F. F., jt. auth.
- ROSE, A. T., Sodium Pentothal: actual experience in the combat zone, 4: 534
- ROSE, C. L., CARNEY, T. P., CHEN, K. K., and McELVAIN, S. M., New piperidine derivatives as local anesthetics, 9: 373
- ROSEMAN, E., see BERGNER, R. P., jt. auth.
- ROSENBERG, A. W., A rapid method for evaluating the suction bottle component of blood loss at surgery, 16: 722
- ROSENBLUM, E., see SCHWARTZ, A. L., jt. auth.
- ROSENOW, E. C., MOUSEL, L. C., and LUNDY, J. S., Further studies on muscular spasms during general anesthesia. Experimental results with neurotropic streptococci from nasopharynges of patients, 6: 12
- ROSNER, S., NEWMAN, W., and BURSTEIN, C. L., Electrocardiographic studies during endotracheal intubation. VI. Effects during anesthesia with thiopental sodium combined with a muscle relaxant, 14: 591
- Ross, M. H., see SEIFRIZ, W., jt. auth.
- ROSS, P. S., and ALLEN, R. O., Electronarcosis, 4: 630
- ROSSIER, B. H., and SCHNEIDER, M., The unflexed back and a low incidence of severe spinal headache, 17: 288
- Rotameter in anesthesia (Foregger), 7: 549
- ROTH, L. W., WHITEHEAD, R. W., and DRAPER, W. B., Studies on diffusion respiration. II. Survival of the dog following a prolonged period of respiratory arrest, 8: 294
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., Abstract of address of retiring president. The American Society of Anesthesiologists, Inc., December 14, 1944, 6: 196
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., Incidence, diagnosis and management of coma, 6: 1
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., The selective professional society during world turmoil (edit.), 4: 197
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., and APGAR, V., Spinal anesthesia with Monocaine formate: results in 2,230 cases, 5: 40
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., and BATTERMAN, R. C., Utility of Demerol as a substitute for the opiates in preanesthetic medication, 4: 126
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., and HERSHY, S. G., Therapeutic and diagnostic nerve blocking: a plan for organization, 5: 574
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., and HERSHY, S. G., Utility of apomorphine in clinical anesthesia, 6: 574
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., HERSHY, S. G., LANZA, S., BAEZ, A., and BAEZ, S., Relationship of bowel and liver to drug protection against shock, 20: 290
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., PAPPER, E. M., and BRADLEY, S. E., Circulatory adjustments during spinal anesthesia in normal man with special reference to the autonomy of arteriolar tone, 3: 421
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see ADRIANI, J., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see BARACH, A. L., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see BURDICK, D. L., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see BURSTEIN, C. L., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see CILIBERTI, B. J., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see CLARK, R. E., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see DOUD, E. A., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see FINER, G. H., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see FOSTER, A. D., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see HEILRICH, M., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see HERSHY, S. G., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see MARTIN, S. J., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see MILOWSKY, J., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see ORKIN, L. R., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see PAPPER, E. M., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see SAKLAD, M., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see SECHZER, P. H., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see TRAINA, V., jt. auth.
- ROVENSTINE, E. A., see WERTHEIM, H. M., jt. auth.
- ROWBOTHAM, S., see THORNTON, H. L., jt. auth.
- ROWE, G. G., see MAXWELL, G. M., jt. auth.
- ROWE, R. P., see GIARMAN, N. J., jt. auth.
- RUBEN, H. M., Concerning the concentration of inhaled gases in semiclosed anesthesia systems, 14: 459
- RUBEN, H., and HESSE, H., Adjustable respiratory valves offering low resistance to flow of gas, 17: 782
- RUBEN, J. E., Experience with a pain clinic, 12: 601
- RUBEN, J. E., JAMISON, W., and RAO, R. V. S., Aleveire as an adjunct for preventing pulmonary complications after thoracotomy (a comparative study of 200 cases), 16: 801
- RUBEN, J. E., and KAMSLER, P., Continuous lumbar sympathetic block, 10: 92
- RUBEN, J. E., and KISTLER, E. M., An evaluation of hypobaric Pontocaine for spinal anesthesia with a report of 200 cases, 10: 621
- RUBEN, J. E., see ANDERSON, E., jt. auth.
- RUBEN, J. E., see KISTLER, E. M., jt. auth.
- RUDEL, H., see MONTMORENCY, F. A., jt. auth.
- RUECKERT, R. R., see RINK, R. A., jt. auth.
- RUGGIERO, W. F., see COTUL, F., jt. auth.
- RUGH, W. L., and ERICKSON, A. E., Variation of the oil-water distribution ratio of divinyl ether with concentration, 2: 546
- RUMBALL, A. C., see LUND, P. C., jt. auth.
- RUMBLE, L., COOPER, M. N., BICKERS, D. S., SCHELLACK, J. K., WAITS, E. J., and HYATT, K., Observations during apnea in conscious human subjects, 18: 419
- RUPP, N. H., The teaching of anesthesiology, 12: 486
- RUPP, N. H., see PAYNE, J. N., jt. auth.
- RUSHIA, E. L., see HESSELSCHWERDT, D. W., jt. auth.
- RUSSELL, A. S., see LOWENTHAL, P. J., jt. auth.
- Ruth, Henry Swartley obituary, 17: 639
tributes, 18: 130
- RUTH, H. S., GROVE, D. D., and KEOWN, K. K., Endobronchial anesthesia by means of an improved endobronchial airway, 9: 422

- RUTH, H. S., see HAUGEN, F. P., jt. auth.
- RUZICKA, E. R., Anesthesia for Naval air personnel: experiences at a Naval hospital, 6: 385
- RYDER, H. W., and KEHOE, R. A., Rationale and hazards of pressure breathing and oxygen therapy, 9: 21
- RYDIN, H., see GORDH, T., jt. auth.
- SAARI, J. M., see HATTOX, J. S., jt. auth.
- SAARI, J. M., see JONES, C. S., jt. auth.
- SAARI, J. M., see PATRICK, R. T., jt. auth.
- SAARI, J. M., see POSSATTI, S., jt. auth.
- SABAWALA, P. B., and DILLON, J. B., The action of some antibiotics on the human intercostal nerve-muscle complex, 20: 659
- SABAWALA, P. B., and DILLON, J. B., Action of volatile anesthetics on human muscle preparations, 19: 587
- SABAWALA, P. B., and DILLON, J. B., The positive inotropic action of cyclopropane on human intercostal muscle *in vitro*, and its modification by *d*-tubocurarine, 19: 473
- SABAWALA, P. B., GUNTER, R., and DILLON, J. B., Persistence of electrical activity in the heart after "clinical death," 18: 236
- SABAWALA, P. B., see DILLON, J. B., jt. auth.
- Sacrum, male, roentgenological study of, as an aid in caudal anesthesia (Robin & Collins), 6: 505
- SADOVE, M. S., BALAGOT, R. C., and LINDE, H. W., Trifluoroethylvinyl ether (Fluoromar). I. Preliminary clinical and laboratory studies, 17: 591
- SADOVE, M. S., BALAGOT, R. C., and LINDE, H. W., Effects of trifluoroethylvinyl ether (Fluoromar) on some organ function (abs.), 18: 171
- SADOVE, M. S., and LEVIN, M. J., The Illinois E-Z sort anesthesia record card, 19: 178
- SADOVE, M. S., WYANT, G. M., JULIAN, O. C., and DYE, W. S., Anesthesia for mitral commissurotomy, 16: 133
- SADOVE, M. S., see TOVELL, R. M., jt. auth.
- SAFAR, P., and AGUTO-ESCARRAGA, L., Compliance in apneic anesthetized adults, 20: 283
- SAFAR, P., and BACHMAN, L., Compliance of the lungs and thorax in dogs under influence of muscle relaxants, 17: 334
- SAFAR, P., and ELAM, J., Manual versus mouth-to-mouth methods of artificial respiration (abs.), 19: 111
- SAFAR, P., see DEKORNFIELD, T. J., jt. auth.
- Safety, recommended safe practice (edit.), 17: 745
- SAKLAD, E., see SAKLAD, M., jt. auth.
- SAKLAD, M., Criteria in the choice of anesthesia, 2: 172
- SAKLAD, M., Grading of patients for surgical procedures, 2: 281
- SAKLAD, M., The special care unit; its place in postoperative care, 20: 822
- SAKLAD, M., DWYER, C. S., KRONENBERG, S., NEVES, E., and SORKIN, M., Intraspinal segmental anesthesia: a preliminary report, 8: 270
- SAKLAD, M., GILLESPIE, N., and ROVENTINE, E. A., Inhalation therapy; a method for the collection and analysis of statistics, 5: 359
- SAKLAD, M., and SELLMAN, P., Statistical systems in anesthesiology, 7: 146
- SAKLAD, M., SELLMAN, P., and SAKLAD, E., Ether-air anesthesia: a technic, 6: 597
- SAKLAD, M., see BUSCHLE, D. F., jt. auth.
- SAKLAD, M., see DWYER, C. S., jt. auth.
- SALDAMANDO, J., see WALTON, C. H., jt. auth.
- SALERNO, P. R., see JACOBY, J. J., jt. auth.
- Saliva secretion, effect of phenglutarimid on (Wyant & Haley), 20: 581
- SALTER, W. T., The leaven of the profession (edit.), 11: 374
- SALTER, W. T., and WHITE, M. L., Morphine "sensitivity," 10: 553
- SANCHEZ, F. R., see DAVENPORT, H. T., jt. auth.
- SANDERS, R. D., New endotracheal instruments, 8: 57
- SANDERS, R. L., Surgeon-anesthetist relations, 6: 273
- SANKEY, B. B., and WHITACRE, R. J., Nupercaine and dextrose 1:1500 solution for spinal anesthesia, 2: 203
- SANTIAGO, M., MOORE, T. M., and DODD, R. B., The influence of premedicating drugs on vasomotor stability during spinal anesthesia (abs.), 20: 135
- SANTOS, C. C., see CULLEN, S. C., jt. auth.
- SAPENFIELD, R. S., Blueprint for the future (edit.), 18: 897
- SARNOFF, L., see SARNOFF, S. J., jt. auth.
- SARNOFF, S. J., Functional localization of intraspinal catheters, 11: 360
- SARNOFF, S. J., and COPE, O., The effect of atropine and scopolamine on the subsequent injection of epinephrine in thyrotoxic and euthyroid patients, 15: 484
- SARNOFF, S. J., and FARR, H. W., Spinal anesthesia in the therapy of pulmonary edema: a preliminary report, 5: 69
- SARNOFF, S. J., and SARNOFF, L. C., Prolonged peripheral nerve block by means of indwelling plastic catheter. Treatment of hiccup. (Note on the electrical localization of peripheral nerve), 12: 270
- SARNOFF, S. J., see ARROWOOD, J. G., jt. auth.
- SARNOFF, S. J., see NICHOLSON, M. J., jt. auth.
- SAUERWALD, M. J., see KRANTZ, J. C., Jr., jt. auth.
- SAUNDERS, P., An analysis of inhalation anesthesia by graphic means, 5: 274
- SAUNDERS, P., Management of positive pressure in endotracheal anesthesia, 10: 743
- Scalp, potential, effect of anesthesia on (Burge), 6: 61

- S., S.,
spinal
report,
E. E.
or the
er: 359
systems
E.,
7
th.
Wyant
ession
phine
auth.
ments,
s, 6:
caine
spinal
R. B.,
rs on
thesia
dit.),
intra-
ct of
subse-
toxic
anes-
lema:
onged
f in-
f hic-
on of
th.
th.
auth.
thesia
re in
rge),
- SCHACK, J. A., GOLDBAUM, L. R., and FAISON, E. D., The value of artificial respiration in pentobarbital poisoning of rabbits, 11: 452
- SCHALLEK, W., and WALZ, D., Effects of drug-induced hypotension on the electroencephalogram of the dog, 15: 673
- SCHAMP, J. R., SCHAMP, H. M., and TINTER, M. L., Pharmacological effects of Monocaine hydrochloride, 3: 295, 398
- SCHAMP, H. M., see SCHAMP, J. R., jt. auth.
- SCHAPIO, M. M., see ARNOLD, L., jt. auth.
- SCHIEDT, J., see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
- SCHIEFLY, C. H., Pentothal sodium: its use in the presence of hepatic disease, 7: 263
- SCHIEFER, M., see HIMMELSTEIN, A., jt. auth.
- SCHELLACK, J. K., see RUMBLE, L., jt. auth.
- SCHERF, D., see BRACE, D. E., jt. auth.
- SCHIFF, L. F., and SCHIFF, L. J., Anaphylactic reaction to intravenous administration of procaine, 10: 753
- SCHIFF, L. J., see SCHIFF, L. F., jt. auth.
- SCHILLER, F., Local anesthetic effects of sodium Amytal (preliminary report), 14: 321
- SCHILLING, E. A., see MORRIS, L. E., jt. auth.
- SCHMIDT, C. F., Recent developments in respiratory physiology related to anesthesia, 6: 113
- SCHMIDT, C. F., The revolution in respiratory physiology (edit.), 5: 77
- SCHNEIDER, M., see ROSSER, B. H., jt. auth.
- SCHOTZ, S., Clinical aspects of pulmonary atelectasis (with case report of a death under anesthesia), 4: 293
- SCHOTZ, S., and BIRKMIRE, E. L., A new approach to the use of electroshock devices in combating ventricular fibrillation, 16: 441
- SCHOTZ, S., BLOOM, S. S., HELMSWORTH, F. W., DODGE, H. C., and BIRKMIRE, E. L., The ear oximeter as a circulatory monitor. Preliminary report, 19: 386
- SCHOTZ, S., see CULL, W. A., jt. auth.
- SCHOTZ, S., see HELMSWORTH, F. W., jt. auth.
- SCHOTZ, S., see PRESMAN, O., jt. auth.
- SCHUHMACHER, L. F., and EVERSOLE, U. H., Techniques of spinal anesthesia, 3: 630
- SCHUHMACHER, L. F., see HUGGINS, R. A., jt. auth.
- SCHULKINS, T., see LAWRENCE, S. H., jt. auth.
- SCHULTZ, E. A., see CEDARLEAF, S. J., jt. auth.
- SCHULTZ, E. A., see VAN BERGEN, F. H., jt. auth.
- SCHULTZ, F. H., The local anesthetic properties of ephedrine hydrochloride, 1: 69
- SCHUSTER, B., see MAXWELL, G. M., jt. auth.
- SCHWAB, J. M., see MARTIN, S. J., jt. auth.
- SCHWARTZ, A. L., and ROSENBLUM, E., Management of the anesthetized patient, 8: 395
- SCHWARTZ, A. L., see ABRAMSON, D. I., jt. auth.
- SCHWARTZ, H., and DEROETH, A., Effect of succinylcholine on intraocular pressure in human beings (abs.), 19: 112
- SCHWARTZ, H., see FRUMIN, M. J., jt. auth.
- SCHWEISS, J. F., FRUMIN, M. J., and GOLDENSOHN, E. S., The electroencephalographic manifestations of amnesia and analgesia produced by N₂O and by ether (abs.), 18: 172
- SCHWEIZER, O., Complications of anesthesia during radical surgery about the head and the neck, 16: 927
- SCHWEIZER, O., see BELLVILLE, J. W., jt. auth.
- SCIALLI, V. A., see NATHAN, A., jt. auth.
- Scopolamine compared to atropine in children (West and Papper), 11: 279
- effect of and atropine on subsequent injection of epinephrine in thyrotoxic and euthyroid patients (Sarnoff & Cope), 15: 484 and pentobarbital sodium on human subjects (Hawk & Wangeman), 4: 238 on man (Orkin & others), 17: 30
- effect on blood gases during parturition (Brown and Volpitti), 11: 652
- human subjects (Wangeman & Hawk), 3: 24 respiratory minute volume (Bennett & others), 10: 548
- signs of asphyxia during nitrous oxide anesthesia (Allen & others), 10: 164 sweating (Frumin & Papper), 12: 627 with Demerol, during labor (Brown & others), 10: 15
- SCOTT, H. W., see OWENS, G., jt. auth.
- SCOVILLE, W. B., see HICKCOX, C. B., jt. auth.
- SEARLES, P. W., see GUEST, S. I., jt. auth.
- Seasons effect on cardiac arrhythmias (Nickerson and Smith), 10: 562 toxicity of Delvinal in rats (Carmichael), 9: 418
- SECHZER, P. H., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Pulmonary circulation in the anesthetized patient with controlled respiration (abs.), 18: 173
- SECHZER, P. H., see DRIPPS, R. D., jt. auth.
- SECHZER, P. H., see EBERT, L. D., jt. auth.
- Secobarbital Sodium (Seconal) analgesic and hypnotic actions (Hart and Weaver), 9: 278 effect on heart muscle (Halbeisen & others), 10: 585 experimental and clinical evaluation of (Virtue and Gootee), 12: 642 intravenous (Bryce-Smith & Hingson), 15: 347 in polyethylene glycol as a basal hypnotic (Bush & others), 12: 447 narcosis, respiratory effects of N-allylnormorphine in (Weakley & Bergner), 18: 603 spinal anesthetic effects of (Morrison & others), 12: 315
- Seconal: See Secobarbital Sodium
- SEED, J. C., see BELLVILLE, J. W., jt. auth.
- SEEVERS, M. H., see CASSELS, W. H., jt. auth.
- SEEVERS, M. H., see CONROY, W. A., jt. auth.
- SEEVERS, M. H., see STORMONT, R. T., jt. auth.

- SEEVERS, M. H., see WYNGAARDEN, J. B., jt. auth.
- Segmental Peridural Anesthesia: see under Anesthesia, epidural
- Segmental Spinal Anesthesia: see under Anesthesia, spinal
- SEIFRIZ, W., The effects of various anesthetic agents on protoplasm, 11: 24
- SEIFRIZ, W., Theory of anesthesia based on protoplasmic behavior, 2: 300
- SEIFRIZ, W., and ROSS, M. H., The anesthesia of excised chick hearts and its relation to the myogenic and neurogenic origin of the heart beat, 5: 589
- SEKELJ, P., see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- SELDON, T. H., Regional anesthesia for surgery of the thorax and abdominal wall, 2: 194
- SELDON, T. H., Regional anesthetic procedures around the vertebral column, 2: 669
- SELDON, T. H., and LUNDY, J. S., Local and regional anesthesia, 3: 540
- SELDON, T. H., LUNDY, J. S., and ADAMS, R. C., A blood transfusion service, dangers and safeguards, 1: 122
- SELDON, T. H., LUNDY, J. S., and ADAMS, R. C., Stimulation of wound healing: a new use for powdered blood cells, 5: 566
- SELDON, T. H., LUNDY, J. S., and ADAMS, R. C., Transfusions of blood and plasma, 5: 22
- SELDON, T. H., LUNDY, J. S., and ESSEX, H. E., Effect of certain general anesthetic agents on the small blood vessels in the ear of the rabbit, 3: 146
- SELDON, T. H., see ADAMS, R. C., jt. auth.
- SELDON, T. H., see WHITEHOUSE, S., jt. auth.
- SELDON, T. H., see YEAKEL, E. L., Jr., jt. auth.
- SELLMAN, P., Nausea and vomiting during spinal anesthesia especially as influenced by pre-operative narcotics, 2: 333
- SELLMAN, P., see SAKLAD, M., jt. auth.
- SELMANTS, S., see KENNEDY, R. L., jt. auth.
- SELVIN, B., Myanesin: A study in postoperative pain relief, 15: 174
- SELVE, H., and HEARD, R. D. H., Fish assay for the anesthetic effect of the steroids, 4: 36
- SEMERARO, D., see RISKIN, A. M., jt. auth.
- SENIFF, A. M., see BROWN, E. S., jt. auth.
- Sensitization: see Allergy
- Sensitivity: see under names of specific substances
- SERGENT, W. F., and DRIPPS, R. D., Attempts to prolong and intensify spinal anesthesia by the addition of ephedrine, neosynephrine or epinephrine to a Pontocaine-glucose solution, 10: 260
- SERGENT, W. F., see DRIPPS, R. D., jt. auth.
- Serum sickness, treatment, intravenous procaine (Grubard and Peterson), 10: 175
- transaminase levels following prolonged surgical anesthesia (Lawrence & Schulkins), 17: 531
- Servo-anesthetizer (Soltoro & others), 12: 581
- SESSOMS, G. W., WATTS, D. T., CHASE, H. F., and ANDREWS, P. M., Effect of Pentothal and Pentothal plus nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia upon blood sugar levels in man, 16: 235
- SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., Electrodes for blood P_O_2 and P_{CO_2} determination (abs.), 20: 136
- SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., and CULLEN, S. C., Depression of myocardium and body oxygen consumption with Fluothane, 19: 165, (abs.), 113
- SEYMOUR, R. J., see PURPURA, D. P., jt. auth.
- SCARBI, M., see POLETTI, T., jt. auth.
- SHAAR, C. M., see HALE, D. E., jt. auth.
- SHAFTEL, H. E., see ANSBRO, F. P., jt. auth.
- SHANE, S. M., see WHITE, M. L. T., jt. auth.
- SHANNON, G. E., see BLACK, C., jt. auth.
- SHANOR, S. P., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
- SHAPIRO, N. D., and POE, M. F., Sickle-cell disease: an anesthesiological problem, 16: 771
- SHAPIRO, L., see GREISHEIMER, E. M., jt. auth.
- SHAW, W. M., Anesthesia for plastic surgery of the face, 9: 303
- SHAW, W. M., Edema of the larynx, a rare complication of endotracheal anesthesia: case report, 7: 416
- SHAW, W. M., Paralysis of the phrenic nerve during brachial plexus anesthesia, 10: 627
- SHEEHAN, J. C., see MARCUS, P. S., jt. auth.
- SHEEHAN, W. C., see PAPPER, E. M., jt. auth.
- SHIDEMAN, F. E., KELLY, A. R., LEE, L. E., LOWELL, V. F., and ADAMS, B. J., The role of the liver in the detoxication of thiopental (Pentothal) by man, 10: 421
- SHIDEMAN, F. E., see STORMONT, R. T., jt. auth.
- Shivering, following thiopental sodium and other anesthetic agents (Smith & others), 16: 655
- Shock
- anesthesia for the patient in (Gould), 5: 129
 - circulation during, evaluation of with the digital plethysmograph (Foster & others), 6: 246
 - at the conclusion of cyclopropane anesthesia (Dripps), 8: 15
 - drug protection against, relationship of bowel and liver to (Rovenstine & others), 20: 290
 - early recognition and treatment of (Drew), 3: 176
 - effect of
 - ether, cyclopropane and Pentothal in shocked rats (Virtue & others), 17: 47
 - premedication in animals under ether anesthesia (Anderson & Essex), 4: 475
 - reactivity to morphine (Salter & White), 10: 553
 - experimental, protection against (Hershey & others), 17: 265
 - following the combined use of Pituitrin and thiopental (Hesselschwerdt & Medbury), 10: 544
 - hemorrhagic, cyclopropane anesthesia after (Hershey & Rovenstine), 5: 149
 - influence of chlorpromazine on survival time in rats (Virtue & Jones), 17: 601

- anes-
man,
1 Po.
136
repre-
con-
abs.),
h.

1 dis-
771
th.
ry of
com-
case
nerve
627
h.
E.,
role
thio-
auth.
other
16:

129
digital
246
hesia
bowel
290
, 3:

locked
anes-
site),
y &
and
ury),
after
ne in
- insulin, during anesthesia (Papper & others), 3: 660
norepinephrine in various states of (Eckenhoff & Dripps), 15: 681
use of Pentothal sodium during (Adams & Grey), 4: 70
relation of depth of anesthesia (Stephen), 13: 540
shock (Green), 3: 611
traumatic, a study of under anesthetics (Pender & Essex), 4: 247
treatment, a practical approach (Kendrick & Reichel), 4: 497
venous pressure during (Anderson & Lundy), 10: 145
validity of features of decompensatory phase of, as signs of irreversibility (abs.), 18: 166
Shoes, role in explosions (Greene), 13: 203
SHORE, R., see KNOEFEL, P. K., jt. auth.
SHORTZ, G., see DOUD, E. A., jt. auth.
SHUKYS, J. C., and NEELEY, A. H., Studies of the formation and decomposition of ether peroxides, 19: 671
SIEBECKER, K. L., and CURTIS, J. K., Anesthesia for patients with pulmonary emphysema: use of positive-negative pressure respirator during pulmonary surgery, 18: 856
SIEBECKER, K. L., and LAND, J. F., Lack of laryngeal trauma after use of the Carlens catheter, 17: 660
SIEBECKER, K. L., and MENDENHALL, J. T., Some anesthetic problems during thoracic surgical procedures, 17: 468
SIEBECKER, K. L., and ORTH, S. O., A report of seven administrations of chloroform for open thoracic operations, 17: 792
SIEBECKER, K. L., and STEINHAUS, J. E., Cardiac arrhythmias produced by mechanical stimulation during hypothermia (abs.), 19: 113
SIEBECKER, K. L., see DEKORNFIELD, T. J., jt. auth.
SIGLER, L. E., see TAYLOR, I. B., jt. auth.
SIKER, E. S., A mirror laryngoscope, 17: 38
Skeletal Muscle: see Muscles skeletal
Skin
concentration of thiopental in (Bollman & others), 11: 1
focal sensitivity (subcutaneous), relation to referred pain of cardiac origin (Kennard & Haugen), 16: 297
temperature, during anesthesia (Foregger), 4: 392
tissue oxygen tension, effects of general anesthetics on (Greene & others), 20: 830
SLATER, H. M., and STEPHEN, C. R., Hypobaric Pontocaine spinal anaesthesia in children, 11: 709
SLATER, H. M., see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
SLAUGHTER, D., New concepts of morphine analgesia, 5: 508
Sleep, effect of, on respiratory response to carbon dioxide (Bellville & others), 20: 628
SLOCUM, H. C., Apparatus for the automatic recording of diastolic and systolic blood pressure in clinical practice, 3: 141
SLOCUM, H. C., and ALLEN, C. R., Orotracheal anesthesia for cheiloplasty, 6: 355
SLOCUM, H. C., COOPER, B. M., and ALLEN, C. R., The control of respiration in anesthesia, 11: 427
SLOCUM, H. C., and FINVOLD, R., Ionization of the air: a method for the dispersion of charges of static electricity, 5: 33
SLOCUM, H. C., see ALLEN, C. R., jt. auth.
SLOCUM, H. C., see COOPER, B. M., jt. auth.
SLOCUM, H. C., see GREEN, H. D., jt. auth.
SLOCUM, H. C., see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.
SLOCUM, H. C., see ORTH, O. S., jt. auth.
SLOCUM, H. C., see RINK, R. A., jt. auth.
SMART, R. C., and DERRICK, W. S., Observations on the carbon dioxide absorption properties of ion exchange resins, 18: 218
SMART, R. C., see DERRICK, W. S., jt. auth.
SMESSAERT, A., and COLLINS, V. J., Use of mephentermine as a pressor agent during spinal anesthesia, 16: 795
SMITH, B., and ADRIANI, J., Studies on newer analeptics and the comparison of their action with pentylenetetrazole, nikethamide and picrotoxin (abs.), 19: 115
SMITH, D. L., and VIRTUE, R. W., Succinylcholine: A case report and experimental study, 15: 42
SMITH, C. P., see MOYER, J. H., jt. auth.
SMITH, F. A., Unusual incidents following spinal anesthesia: a report of two cases, 1: 419
SMITH, F. A., see HAYNES, W. G., jt. auth.
SMITH, P. K., WINKLER, A. W., and HOFF, H. E., Pharmacological actions of parenterally administered magnesium salts. A review, 3: 323
SMITH, R. H., Normal blood volumes in men and women over sixty years of age as determined by a modified Cr⁵¹ method, 19: 752
SMITH, R. M., Circulatory factors affecting anesthesia in surgery for congenital heart disease, 13: 38
SMITH, R. M., BACHMAN, L., and BOUGAS, T., Shivering following thiopental sodium and other anesthetic agents, 16: 655
SMITH, R. M., and WILEY, H. P., Evaluation of electrocardiography during congenital heart surgery, 18: 398
SMITH, R. N., see KENNEDY, R. L., jt. auth.
SMITH, S. M., Use of curare in infants and children, 8: 176
SMITH, S. M., BROWN, H. O., TOMAN, J. E. P., and GOODMAN, L. S., Lack of cerebral effects of d-tubocurarine, 8: 1
SMITH, S. M., and REES, V. L., The use of prolonged continuous spinal anesthesia to relieve vasospasm and pain in peripheral embolism, 9: 229
SMITH, S. M., see NICKERSON, M., jt. auth.

- SMITH, S. M., see TOVELL, R. M., jt. auth.
- SMITH, S. M., see WU, J. J., jt. auth.
- SMITH, W. R., see BERGNER, R. P., jt. auth.
- SNOW, John, legacy of (Bergman), 19: 595
- SNYDER, J. J., Hypobaric spinal anesthesia: a review of the literature and some clinical observations, 12: 301
- SNYDER, J. J., and GANTS, R. J., Respiratory obstruction at the glottic level, 14: 195
- Social Security ballot results (miscellany), 18: 348
(miscellany), 18: 654
- Soda Lime: see also under Absorbents, carbon dioxide
activity and surface area of (Brown), 19: 208
- dispenser (c.c.), 20: 709
- effect of moisture content upon efficiency of carbon dioxide absorption (Adriani), 6: 163
- fire hazard (corr.), 14: 99
- indicator (Adriani), 5: 45
- regeneration of (Foregger), 9: 15
- Sodium Benzoate, effect on excitability of muscle and nerve (Sollmann & Estable), 9: 188
- Sodium Bisulfite analgesic effectiveness of morphine solution containing (Keats & Beecher), 14: 140;
(corr.), 15: 108
- Sodium Salts, effect on detoxication of local anesthetics (Wastl), 2: 661
- Sodium Succinate effect of, (and some of its derivatives) on thiopental anesthesia (Ciarman & others), 15: 122
- Pentothal antagonism (Tucci & others), 10: 25
- in pentobarbital depression of cerebral cortex and medulla oblongata (Larson & others), 16: 239
- Sodium Salicylate, effect on excitability of muscle and nerve (Sollmann & Estable), 9: 188
- SOKALCHUK, A., ELLIS, B. A., HICKCOX, C., and GREISHEIMER, E. M., Pulmonary function as affected by operative position, 10: 577
- SOLLMANN, T., and ESTABLE, J. J., The action of procaine, salicylate and benzoate of sodium on the excitability of skeletal muscle and of nerve, 9: 188
- SOLTERO, D. E., FAULCONER, A., Jr., and BICKFORD, R. G., Clinical application of automatic anesthesia, 12: 574
- Solution: see also under names of specific substances
compatible, for administration with blood (Buschle & Saklad), 14: 53, (corr.), 14: 319
- SOMERFIELD, R., and TOVELL, R. M., Case report: successful treatment of hysterical paralysis with Pentothal sodium and psychotherapy, 2: 59
- SOMMERFIELD, R. B., Anesethetist's interest in lipiodo-bronchography, 3: 61
- SONNENSCHEIN, R. R., The central nervous system and anesthesia, 15: 19
- SORKIN, M., see SAKLAD, M., jt. auth.
- SOUTHWORTH, J. L., see KENSLER, P. M., jt. auth.
- Species, differences (edit.), 19: 799
- Spectrometer, portable (Buckley & others), 13: 455
- SPENCER, C. H., and COAKLEY, C. S., Clinical evaluation of Syncurine (decamethonium bromide)—a two year study, 16: 125
- SPENCER, J. N., see DRAPER, W. B., jt. auth.
- SPENCER, J. N., see PARRY, T. M., jt. auth.
- SPENCER, J. N., see WHITEHEAD, R. W., jt. auth.
- SPERRY, W. L., The anesthetist's part in the doctor-patient relationship (edit.), 13: 545
- Spinal Analgesia: see Anesthesia, spinal
- Spinal Cord cordotomy versus chemical rhizotomy for intractable pain (abs.), 19: 102
- epidural block anesthesia for cordotomy (Krumperman & others), 18: 316
- hypertension during anesthesia in patients with injuries (Ciliberti & others), 15: 273
- Spinal Fluid: see Cerebrospinal Fluid
- Spinal Needle: see under Needles; Apparatus
- Spinal Puncture headache: see also Anesthesia, spinal; Complications
after (lumbar), technique to minimize occurrence by use of small bore spinal needles (Wetchler & Brace), 16: 270
- incidence of postlumbar puncture headache following spinal anesthesia (Harris & Hamel), 14: 390
- SPIRE, L. J., see BRACE, D. E., jt. auth.
- SPITZER, N., see MARTON, R., jt. auth.
- SPROUL, E. E., see PIRO, J. D., jt. auth.
- STACHIEWICZ, E., see HOSEIN, E. A., jt. auth.
- Standards: see under Apparatus
- STANSFIELD, H., see DENSTEDT, O. F., jt. auth.
- Static electricity, dispersion of, by ionization of the air (Slocum & Finvold), 5: 33
- Sticator in lessening explosive hazards (c.c.), 10: 229
- Statistics
anesthetic, recording of (Wangeman & Martin), 6: 64
value in anesthesiology (Ting), 13: 1
- Statistical Analysis
and biometrics in anesthesia (edit.) (c.c.), 20: 725, 881
- Statometer in detecting static in operating rooms (Uhl & others), 10: 483
- STEARNS, A. B., see TAYLOR, I. B., jt. auth.
- STECHISHIN, O., Nupercaine spinal anesthesia for upper abdominal surgery of long duration, 10: 494
- STEELE, J. D., The narcotic as a factor in post-operative nausea and vomiting, 4: 430
- STEELE, J. D., see NARODICK, B. G., jt. auth.
- STEEMAN, D. E., see FISHER, K., jt. auth.
- STEINBERG, B. L., Experience with tetraethyl ammonium chloride (Etamon) in peripheral vascular diseases and allied conditions in a veterans hospital, 10: 429

- auth.
13:
ical
nium
auth.
the
545
in-
omy
with
s
npli-
oc-
needles
ache
Har-
outh.
of
c.),
tin),

20:
oms

for
ction,
post-

am-
eral
in a
- STEINBERG, B. L., Intravenous procaine: its effect on liver function in man as determined by the cephalin flocculation test, 10: 739
- STEINBERG, B. L., and BISHOP, H. F., Abducens nerve palsy following spinal anesthesia, 7: 296
- STEINBROCKER, O., see MARTON, R., jt. auth.
- STEINHAUS, J. E., Comparative study of the experimental toxicity of local anesthetic agents, 13: 577
- STEINHAUS, J. E., A comparison of thiopental, meperidine and lidocaine as depressants of the cough reflex (abs.), 20: 136
- STEINHAUS, J. E., Local anesthetic toxicity: a pharmacological re-evaluation, 18: 275
- STEINHAUS, J. E., see SIEBECKER, K. L., jt. auth. Stellate Ganglion significance in practice (Hickcox & others), 4: 150
- block: see also Nerves, block anterolateral approach (Volpitto & Risteen), 5: 491
- in cerebral vascular occlusions (Volpitto & Risteen), 4: 403
- a simplified technic (c.c.), 7: 671
- in the treatment of pulmonary embolus (Bageant & Rapee), 8: 500
- STEPHEN, C. R., Glutethimide (Doriden) as an anesthetic agent (abs.), 20: 137
- STEPHEN, C. R., The influence of posture on mechanics of respiration and vital capacity, 9: 134
- STEPHEN, C. R., Relation of light or deep anesthesia to shock, 13: 540
- STEPHEN, C. R., Techniques in pediatric anesthesia—the nonrebreathing method, 13: 77
- STEPHEN, C. R., BOURGEOIS-GAVARDIN, M., and DENT, S., Anomalies of ventilation during anesthesia, 20: 162
- STEPHEN, C. R., BOWERS, M. A., NOWILL, W. K., and MARTIN, R. C., Anticholinergic drugs in preanesthetic medication, 17: 303
- STEPHEN, C. R., LAWRENCE, J. H., FABIAN, L. W., BOURGEOIS-GAVARDIN, M., DENT, S., and GROSSKREUTZ, D. C., Clinical experience with Fluothane—1,400 cases, 19: 197
- STEPHEN, C. R., MARGOLIS, G., FABIAN, L. W., and BOURGEOIS-GAVARDIN, M., Laboratory observations with Fluothane, 19: 770
- STEPHEN, C. R., NOWILL, W. K., and MARTIN, R., Diagnosis and treatment of hypotension during anesthesia, 14: 180
- STEPHEN, C. R., and SLATER, H. M., Newer anesthetic agents in children, with special reference to trichlorethylene and Kemithal, 12: 135
- STEPHEN, C. R., SLATER, H. M., JOHNSON, A. L., and SEKELJ, P., The oximeter—a technical aid for the anesthesiologist, 12, 541
- STEPHEN, C. R., WOODHALL, B., GOLDEN, J. B., MARTIN, R., and NOWILL, W. K., The influence of anesthetic drugs and techniques on intracranial tension, 15: 365
- STEPHEN, C. R., see BORDERS, R. W., jt. auth.
- STEPHEN, C. R., see BOURGEOIS-GAVARDIN, M., jt. auth.
- STEPHEN, C. R., see DENT, S. J., jt. auth.
- STEPHEN, C. R., see FABIAN, L. W., jt. auth.
- STEPHEN, C. R., see GRIFFITH, H. R., jt. auth.
- STEPHEN, C. R., see HALL, K. D., jt. auth.
- STEPHEN, C. R., see JONES, W. M., jt. auth.
- STEPHEN, C. R., see LITTLE, D. M., jt. auth.
- STEPHEN, C. R., see MARTIN, R. C., jt. auth.
- STEPHEN, C. R., see NOWILL, W. K., jt. auth.
- STEPHEN, C. R., see SLATER, H. M., jt. auth.
- STEIN, A. A., see BOBA, A., jt. auth.
- STEIN, H. B., Ether allergy: a case report, 6: 515
- Sterilization, see also Disinfection; Decontamination of ampuls with ethylene oxide (Hallowell & others), 19: 665
- heat, of spinal anesthetic ampuls (Gerlich & others), 19: 386
- sterile packaging of anesthesia equipment (c.c.), 20: 117
- STERN, M., see PAPPER, E. M., jt. auth.
- Steroids: see also 21-Hydroxypregnandione Sodium Succinate anesthesia, effects of, upon cardiac rhythm of dog (Traina & others), 17: 787
- fish assay for the anesthetic effect of (Selye & Heard), 4: 36
- STETSON, J. W., Resuscitation under anesthesia: some interesting early reports, 20: 62
- STEVEN, R. J. M., TOVELL, R. M., JOHNSON, J. C., and DELCADO, E., Anesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy, 15: 623
- STEVENS, E. J., Pentothal sodium: its use in continuous intravenous anesthesia and a method of preserving it in solution, 6: 376
- STEWART, G. H., see GREISHEIMER, E. M., jt. auth.
- STEWART, H. B., Anesthesiology in the practice of medicine (edit.), 10: 223
- STEWART, H. B., Presidential address (edit.) 11: 125
- STEWART, H. B., Volatile anesthetics—ether, chloroform, ethyl chloride and divinyl ether, 2: 635
- STICKLEY, E., see PITTINGER, C. B., jt. auth.
- STICKNEY, J. C., see VAN LIERE, E. J., jt. auth.
- STILES, J. A., see CASE, E. A., jt. auth.
- STODSKY, B., see CONROY, W. A., jt. auth.
- STODSKY, B., see KERNIS, L., jt. auth.
- STOECKLE, H. G. E., see EGGRERS, G. W. N., jt. auth.
- STOELTING, V. K., and GRAF, J. P., Preliminary report of five new intravenous barbiturates, 15: 61
- STOELTING, V. K., THEYE, R. A., and GRAF, J. P., Use of Dromoran hydrobromide (3-hydroxy-N-methylmorphinan hydrobromide) for preoperative medication, 12: 225
- STOELTING, V. K., see CARRON, H., jt. auth.
- STOELTING, V. K., see GRUBER, C. M., jt. auth.
- STOELTING, V. K., see KRUEGER, J. E., jt. auth.

- Stomach**
 anesthesia for gastric surgery, splanchnic block (Hale & Shaar), 3: 392
 contents, prevention of aspiration of (c.c.), 14: 506
 gas-tight method for gastric drainage tube in circle circuit (c.c.), 17: 205
 insertion of tubes (corr.), 18: 343
- STONE, H. H., MACKRELL, T. N., and WECHSLER, R. L.**, The effect on cerebral circulation and metabolism in man of acute reduction in blood pressure by means of intravenous hexamethonium bromide and head-up tilt, 16: 168
- STONE, H. H.**, see COLON-YORDAN, E., jt. auth.
- STONE, H. H.**, see GOLD, M. I., jt. auth.
- STONE, J. E.**, see IRWIN, R. L., jt. auth.
- STORMONT, R. T., HATHAWAY, H. R., SHIDEMAN, F. E., and SEEVES, M. H.**, Acid-base balance during cyclopropane anesthesia, 3: 369
- STORNI, M. P. C., and LUNDY, J. S.**, Effective administration of ether in the tropics, 5: 380
- STOUGH, J. A.**, see GRADY, R. W., jt. auth.
- STRAYER, W. M.**, Some methods of analysis and determination of anesthetic agents, 11: 599
- STRÖM, G.**, see GÖRDH, T., jt. auth.
- STROUT, W. G.**, see DWYER, C. S., jt. auth.
- STRIEDER, J. W.**, Anesthesia from the viewpoint of the thoracic surgeon, 11: 60
- STRUMIA, M. M.**, Blood transfusion reactions from apparently compatible blood, 12: 85
- Strychnine, Myanesin antagonism (Wyngaarden & others), 10: 529
- STUBBS, D.**, see MOUSEL, L. H., jt. auth.
- STUBENSEY, L. A.**, A discussion of anesthetic procedures for the fenestration operation. (2,375 cases), 14: 303
- STUTZMAN, J. W., ALLEN, C. R., and MEEK, W. J.**, Prevention of cyclopropane-epinephrine tachycardia by diethyl ether, 3: 259
- STUTZMAN, J. W., ALLEN, C. R., and MEEK, W. J.**, Response of the digitalized heart to cyclopropane and epinephrine, 3: 644
- STUTZMAN, J. W., ALLEN, C. R., and ORTH, O. S.**, Failure of procaine to reverse cyclopropane-epinephrine ventricular fibrillation, 6: 57
- STUTZMAN, J. W., MURPHY, Q., ALLEN, C. R., and MEEK, W. J.**, Further studies on the production of cyclopropane-epinephrine tachycardia, 8: 579
- STUTZMAN, J. W., and PETTINGAR, F. L.**, Mechanism of cardiac arrhythmias during cyclopropane anesthesia, 10: 374
- STUTZMAN, J. W.**, see ALLEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- STUTZMAN, J. W.**, see ORTH, O. S., jt. auth.
- Subarachnoidal Block: see Anesthesia, spinal Subarachnoid puncture, lateral approach (Surks and Wood), 12: 239
- Succinate Sodium: see Sodium Succinate
- Succinylcholine Chloride (Anectine, Suxamethonium Dichloride)
 action of, on motility of aneural smooth muscle and relationship to acetylcholine (Ferguson), 18: 413
- apnoea (c.c.), 17: 368
- blood cholinesterases, interrelationship of, during anesthesia (Borders & others), 16: 401
- bradycardia following, intravenous, in infants and children (Leigh & others), 18: 698
- in cardiovascular surgery of infants and children (Telford & Keats), 18: 841
- case report and experimental study (Smith & Virtue), 15: 42
- comparison of respiratory effects of, with suxamethonium (Foldes & others), 17: 559
- dose response relationship and duration of action of, in anesthesia (Espinosa & Artusio), 15: 239
- drip during craniotomy (Hall & others), 20: 65
- effect of calcium on duration of apnea induced by (Irwin & others), 17: 759
- electroencephalogram of cat after intravenous injection (Acheson & others), 17: 802
- endotracheal extubation, use of during (Lambie & Pfaff), 17: 47
- intubation, use to facilitate (c.c.), 14: 93 (Hampton & others), 14: 382
- evaluation (Martin & others), 15: 179
- extender (Antonetti & others), 16: 742
- fate of, in man (Foldes & others), 16: 11
- intracocular pressure
 action of, on extraocular muscles and (Dillon & others), 18: 44
- depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and *in vivo* (Dillon & others), 18: 439
- effect of, on (abs.), 19: 112
- for laryngospasm during Pentothal anesthesia (corr.), 17: 212
- observations on potency of neuromuscular blocking agents (Hoppe), 16: 91
- prolonged effects of, and possible explanations for (Davis & others), 16: 333
- studies concerning prolongation of activity (Hampton & others), 16: 67
- subcutaneously (c.c.), 18: 342
- tetanus treatment (case report), 16: 1029
- thiopental-nitrous oxide, comparison with ether anesthesia for upper abdominal surgery (Bunker & others), 20: 745
- thoracic
 compliance in anesthetized subject using (abs.), 19: 116
- surgery, use in (Helmsworth & Schotz), 17: 175
- use, muscle relaxant in general anesthesia (Helmsworth & Schotz), 16: 1009
- ventricular fibrillation in hypothermic dogs, influence of, on (Riley & others), 17: 277
- Suction**
 bottle component of blood loss at surgery, rapid method for evaluating (Rosenberg), 16: 722
- tracheobronchial, subarachnoid hemorrhage following, and "stir-up" regimen (case report), 15: 211
- SUGAR, O.**, see TEPLINSKY, L. L., jt. auth.

- during 401
infants 98
and children
Smith &
in surgery
of acetaminophen 65
produced
venous 92
Pfaff).
14: 93

Dillon
agents 39
esthesia
vascular
nations
activity

ether
surgery
using
, 17:
esthesia
gs, in-
: 277
rapid
, 16:
ge fol-
(case
- SUGIOKA, K., BONIFACE, K. J., and DAVIS, D. A.**, The influence of meperidine on myocardial contractility in the intact dog, **18:** 623
- SUGIOKA, K., PETERS, R. M., DAVIS, D. A., TAIT, C. A., and WHITCHER, C. F.**, Thoracic compliance in the anesthetized human subject using cyclopropane, ethylvinyl ether (Vinamar) and succinylcholine (abs.), **19:** 116
- SUGIOKA, K.**, see THORNTON, W., jt. auth.
- SULAK, M. H.**, see GREEN, H. D., jt. auth.
- Sulfonamides** histopathology in rats, following (Lorhan & others), **2:** 306 with Pentothal sodium, dosage-mortality ratio (Lorhan & others), **2:** 456 procaine antagonism (Pfeiffer & Grant), **5:** 605 Sulfur hexafluoride, anesthetic properties of (Virtue & Weaver), **13:** 605 Sunburn preventives, cross sensitization from para-aminobenzoate in (Gaul), **16:** 606
- SUNTAY, R.**, see LEAR, E., jt. auth.
- Suprascapular Nerve**, block anesthesia (Wertheim & Rovenstine), **2:** 541
- Surgeons**, anesthesiologists and malpractice suits (edit.), **20:** 377
- Surgery**: see also under names of specific organs and procedures analgesia for postoperative pain without respiratory depression (Cullen & Santos), **16:** 674 anesthesia effect of preanesthetic medication on ether content of arterial blood required for (Taylor & others), **18:** 849 for prolonged operation (c.c.), **18:** 910 before the days of (Clement), **14:** 473 blood loss, rapid method for evaluating suction bottle component (Rosenberg), **16:** 722 cardiovascular of infants and children (Telford & Keats), **18:** 841 renal function during anesthesia for (Morris & others), **20:** 608 circulatory arrest in patients with complete heart block during (abs.), **18:** 175 craniopagus separation of (c.c.), **18:** 908 eye muscle, oculo-cardiac reflex in (Bosomworth & others), **19:** 7 general, epidural anesthesia in (Lund & others), **17:** 605 heart congenital, evaluation of electrocardiography during (Smith & Wiley), **18:** 398 elective cardiac arrest during cardiotomy (Hale & others), **18:** 378 intracardiac, anesthesia and supportive care during, with Gibbon-type pump-oxygenator (Patrick & others), **18:** 673 open experience using pump-oxygenator for (Mendelsohn & others), **18:** 223 with heart-lung bypass, electroencephalogram in patients undergoing (Davenport & others), **20:** 674
- hypertensive crisis, control and management, developing during (Riskin & others), **15:** 262 induced hypotension during anesthesia and (Little), **16:** 320 inflatable "rest" (c.c.), **20:** 710 intrathoracic, pulmonary function studies following (abs.), **18:** 174 lung, anesthesia for, case reports (c.c.), **17:** 201 maxillofacial, anesthesia in (Makel & others), **14:** 498 operative course of digitalized surgical patients (Powell), **14:** 159 orthopedic, lung thorax compliance during (Lynch & others), **20:** 278 pheochromocytoma, surgical and anesthetic management (Thompson & Arrowood), **15:** 658 postoperative alphaprodine hydrochloride with levallorphan tartrate or RO 1-7780 (Megirian & others), **18:** death after Fluothane (c.c.), **19:** 562 disturbances in ventilation following muscle relaxants in anesthesia (abs.), **20:** 121 nausea and vomiting control with Marezine (Moore & others), **17:** 690 control of with perphenazine (Moore & others), **19:** 72 evaluation of Marezine and Bonamine in lowering incidence of (Tillman & others), **17:** 112 pain relief, Myanesin (Selvin), **15:** 174 vomiting incidence, analysis and therapeutic measures, 3,000 patients (Dent & others), **16:** 564 treatment (Marcus & Sheehan), **16:** 423 preoperative evaluation (edit.), **19:** 275 preparation of patient with coronary artery disease (Bellet), **17:** 391 recognition and treatment of bronchopulmonary disease (Miller & others), **18:** 483 problem of oozing during (review) (Crosby), **20:** 685 prolonged serum transaminase levels following (Lawrence & Schuklins), **17:** 531 pulmonary, use of positive-negative pressure respirator during, for patients with pulmonary emphysema (Siebecker & Curtis), **18:** 856 radical, head and neck, complications of anesthesia during (Schweizer), **16:** 927 risk, ballistocardiogram, aid in evaluation (Wang & Howland), **17:** 578 sickle-cell disease, anesthesiological problem (Shapiro & Poe), **16:** 771 thoracic chloroform for, report of seven administrations (Siebecker & Orth), **17:** 792 continuous peridural anesthesia for (c.c.), **14:** 316

- peridural anesthesia for (Crawford & others), 18: 241
- procedures, anesthetic problems during (Siebecker & Mendenhall), 17: 468
- studies in use of succinylcholine (Anectine) in (Helmsworth & Schotz), 17: 175
- upper abdominal, comparison of ether anesthesia with thiopental-nitrous oxide-succinylcholine for (Bunker & others), 20: 745
- urinary excretion of Arfonad by patients undergoing "controlled hypotension" during (Gertner & others), 16: 495
- ventilation and circulation during, using volume displacement ventilator (abs.), 19: 100
- Surital**, see Thiaymal
- SURKS**, S. N., and Wood, P. M., Lateral approach for subarachnoid puncture, 12: 239
- SURTEES**, A. D., see BENDIXIN, H. H., jt. auth.
- SURTEES**, A. D., see BUNKER, J. P., jt. auth.
- Suxamethonium Dichloride**: see Succinylcholine Chloride
- Suxethonium Dibromide**: comparison of respiratory effects of, with suxethonium (Foldes & others), 17: 559
- SWAN**, H., see ZEAVIN, I., jt. auth.
- SWAN**, H. J. C., see MOFFITT, E. A., jt. auth.
- SWANN**, H. G., The principles of resuscitation, 14: 126
- SWARTZ**, C. H., ADRIANI, J., and MIH, A., Semi-closed inhalers: Studies of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions during various conditions of use, 14: 437
- Sweating**, effect of scopolamine (Frumkin & Papper), 12: 627
- SWEENEY**, J. C., see BLUNDELL, A. E., jt. auth.
- SWERDLOW**, M., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
- SWORD**, B. C., see GRUENWALD, C., jt. auth.
- SWORD**, B. C., see MURPHY, J. D., jt. auth.
- SYKES**, M. K., see BUNKER, J. P., jt. auth.
- Sympathomimetic Amines**, effect on duration of spinal anesthesia (Helrich & others), 12: 595
- Sympathetic nerves**: block (edit.), 4: 301
blocks, repeated, their limitation and value (Faust), 7: 161
- Sympathectomy**, anesthetic management of patients undergoing, for hypertension (Phelpers & Burdick), 4: 361
- Syncurine**: see Decamethonium Bromide
- Syntocinon**: see Oxytocin
- Syringe**: see Apparatus
- TABARI**, K., and BECKER, R. F., Effect of pentobarbital sodium on hemoglobin and hematocrit values in guinea pigs, 19: 541
- TABARI**, K., and BECKER, R. F., Respiration in guinea pigs under pentobarbital sodium anesthesia, 19: 782
- Tachycardia**: in children during anesthesia (Jackson), 9: 573
cyclopropane-epinephrine prevention by diethyl ether (Stutzman & others), 3: 259
- protection from by various drugs (Allen & others), 2: 503
- Tainter**, M. L., The frontiers of anesthesia, 7: 132
- Tainter**, M. L., Summary of studies on the optimal composition of local anesthetic solutions, 2: 489
- Tainter**, M. L., and WINTER, L., Some general considerations in evaluating local anesthetic solutions in patients, 5: 470
- Tainter**, M. L., see SCHAMP, J. R., jt. auth.
- TAIT**, C. A., DAVIS, D. A., GROSSKREUTZ, D. C., and BONIFACE, K. J., A new intravenous anesthetic—Dolitrone, 17: 536
- TAIT**, C. A., see SUGIOKA, K., jt. auth.
- TAKESHIMA**, N., see TRAINA, V., jt. auth.
- TALLEY**, A. W., see CARTER, A. B., jt. auth.
- TAMERIN**, J. A., and DEPOLO, E. J., Experiences in the use of general anesthesia for corrective rhinoplasty, 13: 94
- TANG**, Z. T., see BETCHER, A. M., jt. auth.
- TARROW**, A. B., The plasma volume expanders, 16: 598
- TARROW**, A. B., and PULASKI, E. J., Reactions in man from infusion with dextran, 14: 359
- TARROW**, A. B., TURKEL, H., and THOMPSON, M. S., Infusions via the bone marrow and biopsy of the bone and bone marrow, 13: 501
- TARROW**, A. B., see CRISCUOLO, D., jt. auth.
- TAYLOR**, D. B., The mechanism of action of muscle relaxants and their antagonists, 20: 439
- TAYLOR**, D. B., see DILLON, J. B., jt. auth.
- TAYLOR**, H. E., DOERR, J. C., GHARIB, A., and FAULCONER, A., Effect of preanesthetic medication on ether content of arterial blood required for surgical anesthesia, 18: 849
- TAYLOR**, I. B., Cyclopropane anesthesia: with a report of the results in 41,690 administrations 2: 641
- TAYLOR**, I. B., STEARNS, A. B., KURTZ, H. C., HENDERSON, J. C., SIGLER, L. E., and NOLTE, E. C., Intravenous procaine—an adjuvant to general anesthesia: a preliminary report, 11: 185
- TAYLOR**, I. B., see HAUGEN, F. P., jt. auth.
- TAYLOR**, J. D., see RICHARDS, R. K., jt. auth.
- Teaching**: see under Education
- Technics**: basal anesthesia with rectal Pentothal (Burnap & others), 9: 526
brachial block (Moore), 9: 281
endobronchial intubation (Ruth & others), 9: 422
epidural block (Lawrence), 9: 602
spinal anesthesia (Schumacher & Eversole), 3: 630
- Teeth**: effects of nitrous oxide on responses evoked in brain stem by tooth stimulation (Haugen & Melzack), 18: 183

- TEITELBAUM, H. A., and GANTT, W. H., The effect of Nembutal anesthesia on the cardiac response to acetylcholine, 16: 261
- TELFORD, J., and KEATS, A. S., Succinylcholine in cardiovascular surgery of infants and children, 18: 841
- TELFORD, J., see KEATS, A. S., jt. auth.
- TELLA, R. A., see FOREGGER, R., jt. auth.
- Temperature
of inspired air (c.c.), 9: 197
body
effect of anesthesia (Foregger), 4: 392
effect on toxicity of hypnotics (Richards), 2:
37
low effect on dogs (Woodruff), 2: 410
skin, effect of spinal block (Milwidsky & de Vries), 9: 258
- FENNEY, S. M., Mechanism of hypertension during diffusion respiration, 17: 768
- FENNEY, S. M., The interpretation of respiratory drug effects in man, 17: 82
- TEN PAS, R., BROWN, E. S., and ELAM, J. O., Carbon dioxide absorption: the circle versus the to-and-fro, 19: 231
- TEN PAS, R. H., see ELAM, J. O., jt. auth.
- Tensilon use, with curare and nitrous oxide anesthesia (Morris & others), 14: 117
- TEPLINSKY, L. L., HARRIS, Z., CASSELS, W. H., and SUGAR, O., Anesthesia for neurosurgery, 10: 82
- Terminology
nomenclature for methods of inhalation anesthesia (Moyers), 14: 609
nomenclature for methods of inhalation anesthesia (corr.), 16: 149
- Tetanus
treatment (Van Bergen & Buckley), 13: 599
with curare (Binger and Deunich), 11: 199
use of Myanesin (case report), 12: 120
succinylcholine (case report), 16: 1029
- Tetracaine Hydrochloride (Pontocaine): see also Anesthesia, spinal, tetracaine
for brachial block (Moore), 9: 281
for bronchoscopy (Carabelli), 13: 169
clinical use of for therapeutic and diagnostic nerve blocks (Moore), 11: 65
concentration of, in cerebrospinal fluid during spinal anesthesia, influence of epinephrine in prolonging sensory anesthetic effect (Converse & others), 15: 1
convulsions following use of (case report), 10:
231
continuous caudal anesthesia with, an analysis of 500 obstetrical cases (Brown & others),
7: 355
cytotoxicity (Gittelson), 10: 202
dextrose-ephedrine for spinal anesthesia (Potter & Whitacre), 7: 499
hyaluronidase with, for endotracheal intubation (Howland & Papper), 12: 690
hypobaric
area of differential block in spinal anesthesia with (Greene), 19: 45
- a new technique in spinal anesthesia (Lund & Cameron), 6: 565
- 1,640 consecutive spinal anesthetics with (Lund & Rumball), 8: 181
- saddle anesthesia with (Dye and Vaughn), 10: 489
- spinal anesthesia with (Rubin and Kistler), 10: 621
- spinal anesthesia in children (Slater and Stephen), 11: 709
- nerve block with (corr.), 12: 517
- procaine solution for spinal anesthesia (Marvin), 9: 434
- regional anesthesia with (Bonica), 11: 606; 11:
718
- spinal anesthesia with, blood volume during (Guest & others), 10: 289
- vasoconstrictors
and glucose with, effect on duration of spinal anesthesia (Sargent and Dripps), 10: 260
with effect on duration of spinal anesthesia (Bray & others), 10: 40
- with procaine, caudal anesthesia in obstetrics (Crawford and Chester), 10: 473
- Tetrachlorethylene as an anesthetic agent (Foot & others), 4: 283
- Tetraethero-ethylene, effect on heart (Carr & others), 12: 230
- Tetraethyl ammonium chloride, treatment of vascular disease (Steinberg), 10: 429
- Tetraethylthiuram Disulfide: see Antabuse
- Therapeutics: see also under names of specific diseases and procedures
causes and treatment of prolonged apnoea (Churchill-Davidson), 20: 535
- fog
production of, as a therapeutic agent (Arnold & Tovell), 17: 400
utilization of, as a therapeutic agent (Tovell & Little), 18: 470
- THEYE, R. A., see PATRICK, R. T., jt. auth.
- THEYE, R. A., see STOELTING, V. K., jt. auth.
- Thiamine, and derivatives, neuromuscular and ganglionic blocking action of (Di Palma & Hitchcock), 19: 762
- Thiamylal (Surital)
combined with decamethonium for endotracheal intubation (Volpitto), 12: 648
intravenously, clinical evaluation (Helrich & others), 11: 33
and thiopental in human anesthesia, comparative clinical and statistical study (Tovell & others), 16: 910
- THIENES, C. H., GREELEY, P. O., and GEDAL, A. E., Cardiac arrhythmias under cyclopropane anesthesia, 2: 611
- Thiobarbiturates: see also Thiopental Sodium; Methitural Sodium; Thiamylal Sodium
comparison of ultrashort acting barbiturate (22451) with, during anesthesia (Gruber & others), 18: 50
- physiological disposition (Papper & others), 16:
544

- Thiopental Sodium (Pentothal Sodium)
 abdominal surgery, thiopental decamethonium, nitrous oxide-oxygen, for (Foldes & Machaj), 12: 366
 analgesic and hypnotic actions (Hart & Weaver), 9: 276
 anesthesia
 automatic electro-encephalographic control of (Kiersey & others), 15: 356
 circulatory changes associated with (Elder & others), 16: 394
 effect of sodium succinate and some of its derivatives (Giarman & others), 15: 122
 hemodynamic studies during (Fieldman & others), 16: 473
 intravenous succinylcholine for laryngospasm during (corr.), 17: 212
 aphonia, the treatment of, by the intravenous administration of (Gold & Gorofalo), 1: 94
 apparatus for administering (Adams), 6: 191
 benefits and hazards of (Heard), 5: 448
 blood gas (arterial), effect of, alone and in combination with oxygen and nitrous-oxide oxygen, on (Barton & others), 7: 505
 blood sugar, effect of thiopental plus nitrous oxide-oxygen on (Sessoms & others), 16: 235
 cardiovascular properties, comparison of new nonbarbiturate intravenous anesthetic agent (Dolitrome) with thiopental (Cotten & Bay), 17: 103
 continuous administration and a method of preserving (Stevens), 6: 376
 cough reflex, comparison of meperidine, lidocaine and, as depressants of (abs.), 20: 136
 curare
 cocaine combination, for suspension laryngoscopy (Davis), 11: 245
 with curare (Paulson & others), 10: 387
 mixtur (Baird), 8: 75
 nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia (Brody), 6: 381
 solution (Baird & others), 9: 141
 dead space combined effect of thiopental-Flaxedil, intubation and atropine on (abs.), 18: 157
 for dental surgery in office practice (Hubbell), 4: 174
 detoxication, role of liver in (Shideman & others), 10: 421
 diffusion respiration in dogs anesthetized with (Draper & Whitehead), 5: 262
 duration of anesthesia with (Paulson & others), 10: 387
 effect of
 anesthesia with, on Indoklon-induced cerebral cortical seizures (Ling & others), 20: 173
 beta, beta-methyllethylglutarimide (Megimide) and, in dogs (Virtue & Kaster), 18: 686
 respiratory stimulant drugs on animals anesthetized with (Mousel & Essex), 2: 272
 upon respiration and respiratory response to hypercapnia (Eckenhoff & Helrich), 19: 240
 effect on
 blood flow and oxygen consumption of the human brain (Wechsler & others), 12: 308
 carbohydrate metabolism (Booker), 7: 405
 heart (corr.), 9: 317
 liver function with and without inhalation of oxygen (Walton & others), 12: 67
 in shocked rats (Virtue & others), 17: 47
 peripheral vascular homeostasis (Hershey & Zweifach), 11: 145
 endotracheal intubation
 combined with a muscle relaxant, electrocardiographic studies during, effects during anesthesia with (Rosner & others), 14: 591
 electrocardiographic studies during, in patients anesthetized with (Burstein & others), 12: 417
 combined with decamethonium bromide for, (Volpitto), 12: 648
 decamethonium bromide for rapid (Colon-Yordan & others), 14: 255
 for, in maxillofacial surgery (Collins), 9: 62
 evaluation of past, present and future after ten years (Adams & others), 6: 239
 experience with
 in the combat zone (Rose), 4: 534
 in war casualties (Lieberman), 5: 517
 hemodynamic studies during thiopental and nitrous oxide (Fieldman & others), 16: 473
 hepatic disease, use of, in the presence of (Scheifley), 7: 263
 hypnosis compared with methitural (Egbert & others), 19: 656
 hysteria, treatment of (Somerville & Tovell), 2: 59
 inactivation of (c.c.), 8: 90
 induction
 precautions (corr.), 7: 571
 and premedication influencing ether hyperglycemia (Bass & others), 14: 18
 intravenous anesthesia with, in the case of gunshot wound associated with traumatic shock and blood loss (Adams & Grey), 4: 70
 insulin shock during (Papper & others), 3: 660
 laryngeal reflex action on (Horita & Dille), 16: 848
 lethal dose for guinea pigs and rats (Car-michael), 8: 589
 metabolism
 effect of picrotoxin (Goldbaum & Hubbard), 11: 733
 rapid, positive role of liver in (Meyers & Peoples), 15: 146
 and methitural for electroshock therapy, comparison of duration of hypnotic doses (Little & others), 20: 177
 military use (Damarjian), 6: 402

- modification of circulatory response to electroshock therapy by (Egbert & others), 20: 309
- nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia, cardiac output by ballistocardiograph during (Pollock & others), 16: 970
- oxygen and morphine, effect of upon cardiovascular functions in dog (Greisheimer & others), 17: 798
- persistence of electroencephalogram, effects of (Brazier & others), 17: 95
- pentobarbital, combined for prolonged surgery (Farquharson & Murphy), 11: 489
- Pituitrin and circulatory collapse following (Hesselschwerdt & Medbury), 10: 544
- rates of uptake and release of, by human brain, relation to kinetics of thiopental anesthesia (abs.), 18: 171
- reactions, treatment with ACTH (Lemere & others), 13: 86
- recovery, effect of methylphenidate on (Gale), 19: 521
- rectal administration in children (Burnap & others), 9: 524
- administration of, in children (Mark & others), 10: 401
- in children
- for basal anesthesia (Artusio and Trousdale), 11: 443
 - effect on blood oxygen (Marbury), 11: 589
- repeated administration of (case report), 10: 111
- respiratory response to influence of opiates on (Helrich & others), 17: 459
- shivering following, and other anesthetic agents (Smith & others), 16: 655
- solutions of
- deterioration of (Robinson), 8: 166
 - old (corr.), 5: 87
 - stability of (c.c.), 4: 642
 - stock (c.c.), 12: 774
- spinal anesthetic effects of (Morrison & others), 12: 315
- stages and signs of anesthesia: physiologic basis (Etsten & Himwich), 7: 536
- succinate antagonism (Tucci & others), 10: 25
- suifenilamide
- dose-mortality ratio (Lorhan & others), 2: 456
 - histopathology in rats following (Lorhan & others), 2: 326
- supplementation of nitrous oxide, recovery time following (Widdowson & others), 16: 747
- (and) thiethylal in human anesthesia, comparative clinical and statistical study (Tovell & others), 16: 910
- tissue distribution with time after a single dose (Bollman & others), 11: 1
- urticaria following use of (corr.), 7: 84
- ventricular fibrillation in hypothermic dogs, influence of, on (Riley & others), 17: 277
- THOMAS, G. J., see JONES, G. W., jt. auth.
- THOMAS, G. J., see TOVELL, R. M., jt. auth.
- THOMAS, P. B., see DWYER, C. S., jt. auth.
- THOMPSON, J. E., and ARROWOOD, J. G., Phaeochromocytoma: surgical and anesthetic management, 15: 658
- THOMSON, J. M., see BROWN, H. O., jt. auth.
- THOMPSON, K. T., see GREISHEIMER, E. M., jt. auth.
- THOMPSON, M. S., see TARROW, A. B., jt. auth.
- Thoracotomy: see Thorax, surgery
- Thorax
- compliance
 - in anesthetized subject using cyclopropane, ethylvinyl ether and succinylcholine (abs.), 19: 116
 - of, in dogs under influence of muscle relaxants (Safar & Bachman), 17: 334
 - during orthopedic surgery (Lynch & others), 20: 278
 - effect of anesthesia and muscle relaxants on elastic properties of (abs.), 20: 134
 - lung changes, performance of ventilators (Elam & others), 19: 56
 - investigation of anoxia during operations on (Thornton & others), 4: 266
- Thorax, surgery
- Albee-Compter table, adaption of (Murphy & Sword), 9: 58
 - Alevaire as adjunct for preventing pulmonary complications after (Ruben & others), 16: 801
 - anesthesia
 - endobronchial for (Bonica & Hull), 12: 344
 - for carinal resection (Friedmann & Emma), 12:
 - for diaphragmatic hernia repair (case report), 11: 377
 - for esophageal operations (Wilkins), 4: 274
 - peridural for (Crawford & others), 18: 241
 - peridural in (Crawford & others) 12: 73
 - for pneumonectomy (Neff & others), 3: 314
 - problems in (Guild), 12: 733
 - regional, for (Seldom), 2:
 - spinal for (Bourne & others), 3: 272
 - spinal, fractional, in poor risk surgical patients (Brown), 13: 416
 - for thoracic surgery (Burstein & Alexander), 8: 36
 - for thoracic surgery (Fisher & others), 9: 623
 - for thoracic surgery (Gruenwald & Sword), 10: 295
 - for thoracic surgery (Strieder), 11: 60
 - for thoracolumbar sympathectomy (Clark), 11: 345
 - for thoracoplasty
 - balanced (Herbert), 9: 537
 - nitrous oxide anesthesia for (Cullen & others), 2: 310
 - use of Pentothal-curare mixture with nitrous oxide (Grief and others), 9: 637
 - case reports (c.c.), 17: 201
 - problems
 - in thoracic surgery (Mauer), 9: 183
 - (during) thoracic surgical procedures (Siebecker & Mendenhall), 17: 468

- in tracheal reconstruction (case report), 15: 206
 responsibility of the anesthetist in reducing operative complications (Maier), 5: 11
 use of artificial resuscitator in (corr.), 16: 814
- THORNTON, H. L., and ROWBOTHAM, S., Anaesthesia in a maxillo-facial surgical unit with the British liberation army, 6: 580
- THORNTON, T. F., ADAMS, W. E., LIVINGSTON, H. M., and WELLMAN, V., Clinical investigation of anoxia in intrathoracic operations (preliminary report), 4: 266
- THORNTON, T. F., MARTIN, R. E., LIVINGSTONE, H. M., and ADAMS, W. E., The effect of variations of intratracheal pressure and anesthetic mixtures on the arterial blood oxygen (an experimental study), 6: 498
- THORNTON, W., DAVIS, D. A., SUGIOKA, K., and FOWLER, C. W., An application of analog computational methods to physiological measurements (abs.), 20: 138
- Thrombo-angiitis obliterans, effect of intravenous procaine (Grubard & Peterson), 10: 175
- Thyroid
 activity, effect of anesthesia on (abs.), 20: 125
 disease, anesthetic management (Mousel & Coakley), 10: 444
 effect of atropine and scopolamine on subsequent injection of epinephrine in thyrotoxic and euthyroid patients (Sarnoff & Cope), 15: 484
 function, effect of anesthesia on (rats) (Oyama), 18: 719
 hormones, effect of on hemodynamic and metabolic responses to epinephrine and norepinephrine (abs.), 18: 156
- Thyroxin, effect on toxicity of hypnotics (Richards), 2: 37
- TICHY, F. Y., see KNUTSON, R. C., jt. auth.
- Tidal Volume: see under Respiration
- TIECHE, H. L., see WYNGAARDEN, J. B., jt. auth.
- TILLMAN, W. W., WISE, G. F., and CRAWFORD, O. B., Evaluation of Mareazine and Bonamine in lowering the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting, 17: 112
- Tilton General Hospital, instructions in anesthesia (Martin), 3: 433
- TING, K. S., Importance of biometry in anesthesiology, 13: 1
- TING, K. S., LIVINGSTON, H. M., and ALLEN, J. G., Effect of d-tubocurarine on blood coagulation time, 13: 594
- TING, K. S., see UHL, J. W., jt. auth.
- Tocograph, studies on uterine motility with (Howard & others), 10: 151
- TODD, D. P., see BUNKER, J. P., jt. auth.
- Tolserol: see Mephenesin
- TOMAN, J. E. F., see SMITH, S. M., jt. auth.
- Tonsillectomy
 device for support of head during (c.c.), 16: 146
 endotracheal nitrous oxide anesthesia for (McCarthy), 1: 216
- headlight for (c.c.), 20: 889
 hemiplegia following (Zweighaft), 10: 729
- Topical Anesthesia: see Anesthesia, topical
- TORPIN, R., see BROWN, J. M., jt. auth.
- TORRES-KAY, M., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
- TORRIE, A. M., Spinal anesthesia for cesarean section, 6: 154
- Torticollis
 treatment with curare (case report), 11: 751
 treatment, use of curare (corr.), 12: 517
- TOUROFF, A. S. W., see ADELMAN, M. H., jt. auth.
- TOVELL, R. M., Presidential address, 2: 460
- TOVELL, R. M., Opportunities in anesthesiology within the Veterans Administration (edit.), 7: 310
- TOVELL, R. M., Problems of training in and practice of anesthesiology in the European theater of operations, 8: 62
- TOVELL, R. M., Problems in supply of anesthetic gases in the European theater of operations, U. S. Army, 8: 303
- TOVELL, R. M., ANDERSON, C. C., SADOVE, M. S., ARTUSIO, J. F., PAPPER, E. M., COAKLEY, C. S., HUDON, F., SMITH, S. M., and THOMAS, G. J., A comparative clinical and statistical study of thiopental and thiamylal in human anesthesia, 16: 910
- TOVELL, R. M., and LITTLE, D. M., The utilization of fog as a therapeutic agent, 18: 470
- TOVELL, R. M., and WALKER, T., Organization and operation of a blood bank and intravenous service, 11: 47
- TOVELL, R. M., see ARNOLD, G. T., jt. auth.
- TOVELL, R. M., see BARBOUR, C. M., jt. auth.
- TOVELL, R. M., see FRANZ, F., jt. auth.
- TOVELL, R. M., see FRIEND, A. W., jt. auth.
- TOVELL, R. M., see HELLIJAS, C. S., jt. auth.
- TOVELL, R. M., see HELLIJAS, C. S., jt. auth.
- TOVELL, R. M., see HICKCOX, C. B., jt. auth.
- TOVELL, R. M., see LITTLE, D. M., jt. auth.
- TOVELL, R. M., see SOMERFIELD, R., jt. auth.
- TOVELL, R. M., see STEVEN, R. J., jt. auth.
- TOVELL, R. M., see WARNOCK, E. H., jt. auth.
- Toxicity: see Poisoning; names of specific substances
- Trachea
 -cardiac reflex during analgesia with nitrous oxide and relaxants, electrocardiographic studies (abs.), 19: 103
 compression of (case report), 7: 444
 foreign body in (c.c.), 17: 368
 intubation performed under topical anesthesia, reflex circulatory responses to (King & others), 15: 231
 pretacheal abscess after transtracheal analgesia (c.c.), 20: 719
 reconstruction, problems of anesthesia in (case report), 15: 206
 reflexes, effect on respiration (Reid & Brace), 4: 345
 subglottic stenosis, cause of difficult intubation (Colgan & Keats), 18: 265
 tracheobronchial aspiration, extra length catheter for (c.c.), 15: 208

- Tracheo-esophageal fistula, anesthesia for, in an adult (case report), 7: 317
- Tracheotomy
case report (c.c.), 791
tubes: see also under Apparatus
connectors (c.c.), 17: 366
modification (c.c.), 19: 405
use of, with artificial and controlled respiration (Nelson & others), 18: 77
- Traction, circulatory effects of (Eather & others), 10: 125
- TRAINA, V., and BURSTEIN, C. L., An adapter for the Foregger to-and-fro assembly, 14: 97
- TRAINA, V., BURSTEIN, C. L., CILIBERTI, B. J., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Pituitary-adrenal response to surgical trauma and anesthesia. I. The eosinopenic response, 449
- TRAINA, V., TAKESHIMA, N., and HOROKAWA, S., Effects of steroid anesthesia upon cardiac rhythm of the dog, 17: 787
- Training: see Education
- Tranquilizing Drugs: see also under names of specific drugs as Chlorpromazine, etc.
classification and pharmacological survey (Gold & Stone), 18: 357
what price tranquilization? (edit.), 20: 697
- Transaminase, serum, levels following prolonged surgical anesthesia (Lawrence & Schuklins), 17: 531
- Transfusion: see Blood, transfusion
- Trauma: see also under specific organs
laryngeal, lack of after use of Carlens catheter (Siebecker & Land), 17: 60
surgical, and anesthesia, pituitary-adrenal response to, eosinopenic response (Traina & others), 14: 449
and water requirements (edit.), 18: 899
- Trench foot, treatment, intravenous procaine (Grubard & Peterson), 10: 175
- Tribromethanol
intravenous anesthesia (Dwyer & others), 14: 291
effect on liver (Hugill), 11: 567
for neurosurgery (Teplinsky & others), 10: 82
poisoning with, acute yellow atrophy of the liver and toxic nephrosis (Andersen), 6: 284
- Trichloroethanol, the present status of (Case), 4: 523
- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane
anesthetic properties of (Krantz & others), 20: 635
- Trichloroethylene (Trilene)
acute and chronic exposure, tissue levels of (Cohen & others), 19: 188
administration of mixtures of, and air, simple adaptation of Heidbrink circle absorption head (No. 9B) for (Harris), 15: 327
analysis of trichloroethylene vapor by interferometry (Hall & others), 14: 38
cyclopropane, ethyl chloride and chloroform, epinephrine induced cardiac irregularities in the dog during (Morris & others), 14: 153
for children (Stephen & Slater), 12: 135
chronic toxicity of (Nowill & others), 15: 462
- effect on cardiac rhythm (Waters & others), 4: 1
effects of, on respiration (Dundee & Dripps), 18: 282
- epinephrine induced cardiac irregularities in dog during anesthesia with (Morris & others), 14: 153
- inhalers for (abs.), 19: 109; (Ngai & others), 19: 488
- obstetrical anesthesia and analgesia (Gordon and Morton), 12: 680
- nitrous oxide, oxygen, for office dental anesthesia (Bergner & others), 15: 696
- for reduction of pain of malignant disease (c.c.), 17: 208
- test for safety (corr.), 13: 553
- 1,1,1-Trifluoro-2,2-Bromochlorethane: see Halothane
- Trifluoroethylvinyl Ether (Fluoromar)
anesthesia, correlations of electroencephalogram with (abs.), 18: 167
- clinical and laboratory circulatory effect of (abs.), 18: 166
- comparative study with ethylvinyl ether (Park & others), 18: 250
- effect of anesthesia with, on Indoklon-induced cerebral cortical seizures (Ling & others), 20: 173
- effects of, on respiration (Dundee & Dripps), 18: 282
- effects of, on some organ function (abs.), 18: 171
- estimation of, in blood (Linde), 17: 777
- nitrous oxide anesthesia, electroencephalographic patterns during (Brechner & Dornette), 18: 321
- observations on (Dundee & others), 18: 66
- preliminary clinical and laboratory studies (Sadove & others), 17: 591
- stability in animal body (Musser & others), 18: 480
- Tripeptenamine Hydrochloride: see Pyribenzamine
- Triflupromazine (Vesprin)
antiemetic efficacy of (Bellville & others), 20: 761
- Trilafon: see Perphenazine
- Trilene: see Trichloroethylene
- Trimethaphan Camphorsulfonate: see Arfonad
- Triton A-20
objective method of evaluating topical anesthesia utilizing laryngeal reflex, effect of methylcellulose, triton A-20, and hyaluronidase (Clark & others), 15: 161
- Tropics, effective administration of ether in (Storni & Lundy), 5: 380
- TROUSDELL, M., see ARTUSIO, J. F., Jr., jt. auth.
- TRUITT, E. B., see KRANTZ, J. C., Jr., jt. auth.
- TRUITT, E. B., see LINC, A. S. C., jt. auth.
- TRUITT, E. B., see O'MALLEY, W. E., jt. auth.
- TRUITT, E. B., see PARK, C. S., jt. auth.
- Tubing
polyethylene, simple sterilization of (corr.), 17: 830

- Tuberculosis, "spreads" after anesthesia (Gruenwald & Sword), 10: 295
- d*-Tubocurarine: see also Curare
cerebral effects, lack of (Smith & others), 8: 1
clinical evaluation of some new preparations (Hesselschwerdt & others), 12: 14
combined with ultra short acting barbiturates for endotracheal intubation (Volpitto), 12: 648
clinical evaluation of (Hesselschwerdt & others), 12: 14
intravenous administration, hypotension and (c.c.), 19: 404
histamine-like action of (Comroe & Dripps), 7: 260
measurements of concentration in human blood (Cohen & others), 18: 300
positive inotropic action of cyclopropane on intercostal muscle *in vitro*, and modification by (Sabawala & Dillon), 19: 473
- Tubadil, advantages of preoperative use of (Fulcher), 13: 370
- TUCCI, J. H., BRAZIER, M. A. B., MILES, H. W., and FINESINGER, J. E., A study of Pentothal sodium anesthesia and a critical investigation of the use of succinate as an antidote, 10: 25
- Tumors
malignant, management of pain of malignant disease with nerve blocks (Bonica), 15: 134; 15: 280
- TUNG, P. P., RANDALL, H. T., and HOWLAND, W. S., The anesthetic management of hypophysectomized patients, 17: 739
- TUOHY, E. B., Presidential address (edit.), 8: 85
- TUOHY, E. B., Presidential address, 9: 86
- TUOHY, E. B., Continuous spinal anesthesia: its usefulness and technic involved, 5: 142
- TUOHY, E. B., Regional block anesthesia for operations on the perineum, anus, genitalia and lower extremities, 2: 369
- TUOHY, E. B., see MORRISON, R. L., jt. auth.
- TURKEL, H., see TARROW, A. B., jt. auth.
- Twins
anesthesia for delivery (Little & Friedman), 19: 515
- UHL, J. W., LIVINGSTONE, H. M., and TING, K. S., The detection of explosive mixtures or static in operating rooms, 10: 479
- Upper extremity, regional anesthesia (Adams), 2: 515
- Urine
excretion of Arfonad by patients undergoing "controlled hypotension" during surgery (Gertner & others), 16: 495
secretion during diffusion respiration after apnea from neuromuscular block (Irwin & others), 18: 594
secretion during diffusion respiration following apnea induced by intracisternal injection of procaine hydrochloride (Irwin & others), 16: 665
- URRY, A. G., see CHRISTENSEN, E. M., jt. auth.
- Urticaria, after morphine (Salter & White), 10: 553
- Uterus
effect of analgesics during labor (Javert & Hurdy), 12: 210
effect of anesthetics on motility (Howard & others), 10: 151
- Vagus: see also under Nerves
reflexes
cardiovascular, control of during surgery (Fisher & Winsor), 14: 596
effect of curare (Burstein & others), 11: 409
- stimulation
bronchomotor effects of certain intravenous barbiturates on (Bernstine & others), 18: 866
stimulation and hypoxia, effect of on cardiac arrhythmia (Jacoby & others), 16: 1004
- Valves: see also under Apparatus
and canisters, resistance in (Hunt), 16: 190
modified nonbreathing (c.c.), 17: 749
for nonbreathing systems (c.c.), 20: 383
respiratory
adjustable, offering low resistance to flow of gas (Ruben & Hesse), 17: 782
classification and performance (Foregger), 20: 296
- VAN ACKEREN, E. G., see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
- VAN BERGEN, F. H., and BUCKLEY, J. J., Management of severe systemic tetanus, 13: 599
- VAN BERGEN, F. H., BUCKLEY, J. J., FRENCH, L. A., DOBKIN, A. B., and BROWN, I. A., Physiologic alterations associated with hexamethonium-induced hypotension, 15: 507
- VAN BERGEN, F. H., BUCKLEY, J. J., WEATHERHEAD, D. S. P., SCHULTZ, E. A., and GORDON, J. R., A new respirator, 17: 708
- VAN BERGEN, F. H., see BAIRD, J. W., jt. auth.
- VAN BERGEN, F. H., see BUCKLEY, J. J., jt. auth.
- VAN BERGEN, F. H., see CEDARLEAF, S. J., jt. auth.
- VAN BERGEN, F. H., see COHEN, E. N., jt. auth.
- VAN BERGEN, F. H., see MATTHEWS, J. H., jt. auth.
- VANDAM, L. D., Functional anatomy of the lung, 13: 130
- VANDAM, L. D., and DRIPPS, R. D., The anesthetic properties of cyclobutane, 16: 48
- VANDAM, L. D., and ECKENHOFF, J. E., The anesthesiologist and therapeutic nerve block: Technician or physician. (With emphasis on the problems of pain relief), 15: 89
- VANDAM, L. D., and LAMONT, A., Examination of the local anesthetic action of some synthetic sweet substances and other phenyl alkyl derivatives, 8: 390
- VANDAM, L. D., and McLEMORE, G. A., Circulatory arrest in patients with complete heart block during anesthesia and operation (abs.), 18: 175
- VANDAM, L. D., see BURNAP, T. K., jt. auth.
- VANDAM, L. D., see CROCKER, J. S., jt. auth.
- VANDAM, L. D., see GALLA, S. J., jt. auth.
- VANDAM, L. D., see HARTEL, M. H., jt. auth.

-), 10:
vert &
ard &
surgery
: 409
venous
, 18:
cardiac
04
190
33
ow of
ger),
auth.
Man-
: 599
n, L.
physi-
hexa-
07
HER-
Cor-
th.
th.
auth.
th.
. jt.
ung,
hetic
an-
ock:
asis
89
n of
etic
alkyl
ula-
heart
tion
- VANDAM, L. D., see HENNEMAN, D. H., jt. auth.
VANDAM, L. D., see ROCCO, A. G., jt. auth.
van der Waals Constants
correlation with anesthetic potency (Wulf & Featherstone), 18: 97
VAN DOMMELEN, G. M., see BYRD, M. L., jt. auth.
VANDER WOOD, J. M., see ALVER, E. C., jt. auth.
VANDERVORT, R. S., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
VAN HEES, G. R., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
VAN HORN, G. D., see FRASER, H. F., jt. auth.
VAN LIERE, E. J., The role of anoxia in gastrointestinal effects of anesthesia, 5: 400
VAN LIERE, E. J., NORTHUP, D. W., and STICKNEY, J. C., A comparative study of the action of various anesthetic agents on the muscles of the colon in the dog, 5: 597
Vaporization
halothane and ether in Copper Kettle (Feldman & Morris), 19: 650
Vaporizer: see also under Apparatus
anesthetic, physical basis for functional classification (Faulconer), 18: 372
Fluothane
for administration of (Fabian & others), 20: 27
simple and accurate (c.c.), 19: 284
Vapotester in detection of explosive mixtures (Uhl & others), 10: 479
VARCO, R. L., see BUCKLEY, J. J., jt. auth.
Varices, rupture of esophageal (c.c.), 19: 291
Vasoconstrictors: see also specific drugs; vaso-pressors
the substances causing vasoconstriction (Henderson), 1: 323
spinal anesthesia
effect on duration of (Bonica & others), 12: 431
effect on duration of (Bray & others), 10: 40
effect on duration of (Sargent & Dripps), 10: 260
Vasopressin (Pitressin)
during anesthesia (Parsloe & others), 11: 76
effect on coronary circulation (Eckenhoff), 11: 168
Vasopressor Agents: see also specific drugs
Aramine as pressor agent during spinal anesthesia (Poe), 15: 547
cardiovascular effects of commonly used (review) (Aviado), 20: 71
comparison of responses in the presence of phenothiazine derivatives (Eggers & others), 20: 261
effect of reserpine on action of (abs.), 123; (Eger & Hamilton), 20: 641
mephentermine as pressor agent during spinal anesthesia (Smessaert & Collins), 16: 795
neurological effects following intrathecal administration of vasoconstrictor drugs in rhesus monkey (Wu & others), 15: 71
Vasospasm, effect of prolonged continuous spinal anesthesia (Smith & Rees), 9: 229
VAUGHN, J. A., see DYE, F. C., jt. auth.
Venipuncture, retrograde (c.c.), 5: 195
Venous pressure, during anesthesia (Bishop), 13: 297
Ventilation: see also Respiration
problems in (panel discussion), 15: 416
Ventilators: see also Apparatus
performance, lung-thorax compliance (Elam & others), 19: 56
Ventricular Defibrillation
electric shock apparatus for (c.c.), 14: 207
Ventricular Fibrillation
combating, new approach to use of electroshock devices (Schott & Birkmire), 16: 441
cyclopropane-epinephrine, mephentermine as antifibrillary drug against (Lynch & others), 16: 632
during right heart catheterization, transient attack (Gordh & others), 17: 358
failure of procaine to reverse (Stutzman & others), 6: 57
in hypothermic dogs as influenced by thiopental, pentobarbital and succinylcholine (Riley & others), 17: 277
incidence of, in experimental hypothermic ventriculotomy, comparison of anesthetics on (Anlyan & others), 19: 213
laboratory studies on the prophylaxis and treatment of ventricular fibrillation induced by epinephrine during cyclopropane anesthesia (Burstein & others), 1: 167
Ventricular tachycardia, production of by epinephrine in cyclopropane anesthesia (Allen & others), 1: 158
Vertebral Column
regional anesthetic procedures around (Seldon), 2: 669
anesthesia for intravertebral operations (Hunter), 11: 367
Vesprin: see Triflupromazine
Viadril: see 21-Hydroxypregnandione Sodium Succinate
VIEIRA, Z., see HULPIEU, H. R., jt. auth.
Vinamar: see Ether, ethylvinyl
Vinbarbital Sodium: see Delvinal Sodium
Vinethene: see Ether, divinyl
VINSON, P. P., see RAY, E. S., jt. auth.
Vinyl chloride, narcosis with (Oster & others), 8: 359
Vinyl Ether: see Ether, vinyl
VIRTUE, R. W., Anesthesia with Methylal in dogs, mice and rats, 12: 100
VIRTUE, R. W., Circulation during anesthetic procedure (edit.), 15: 700
VIRTUE, R. W., Observations on cyclopentane as an anesthetic agent, 10: 318
VIRTUE, R. W., and GOOTEE, J. E., Experimental and clinical evaluation of sodium allyl-methylbutyl barbiturate (Seconal) administered intravenously, 12: 642
VIRTUE, R. W., and JONES, B. E., Influence of chlorpromazine on survival time of shocked rats, 17: 601

- VIRTUE, R. W., JONES, B. E., and WELLS, J. B., Effects of ether, cyclopropane and Pentothal in shocked rats, 17: 60
- VIRTUE, R. W., and KASTER, R. B., The effect of beta, beta-methylethylglutarimide (Megimide) and thiopental in dogs, 18: 686
- VIRTUE, R. W., PAYNE, K. W., CARANNA, L. J., GORDON, G. S., and REMBER, R. R., Observations during experimental and clinical use of Fluothane, 19: 478
- VIRTUE, R. W., and PIERCE, A. F., Electrocardiographic studies during induction of anesthesia using ethyl chloride, ether, Vinethene and cyclopropane, 12: 442
- VIRTUE, R. W., and WEAVER, R. H., Mild anesthetic properties of sulfur hexafluoride, 13: 605
- VIRTUE, R. W., see PEARCY, W. C., jt. auth.
- VIRTUE, R. W., see SMITH, D. L., jt. auth.
- VIRTUE, R. W., see WEAVER, R. H., jt. auth.
- VIRTUE, R. W., see WIDDOWSON, H. R., jt. auth.
- VIRTUE, R. W., see ZEAVIN, I., jt. auth.
- Vital Capacity, effect of posture on (Case & Stiles), 7: 29
- VITCHA, J. F., see KRANTZ, J. C., jt. auth.
- Vocal cord paralysis, after arteriogram (case report), 12: 511
- Volatile Anesthetics: see Anesthesia; under names of specific agents or drugs
- VOLPITTO, P. P., Experiences with ultrashort acting intravenous barbiturates combined with decamethonium bromide for endotracheal intubation, 12: 648
- VOLPITTO, P. P., and BENTON, C. C., Evipal sodium-d-Tubocurarine chloride for endotracheal intubation: preliminary study, 11: 164
- VOLPITTO, P. P., and RISTEEN, W. A., Use of stellate ganglion block in cerebral vascular occlusions, 4: 403
- VOLPITTO, P. P., and RISTEEN, W. A., Stellate ganglion block: a definite anterolateral approach, 5: 491
- VOLPITTO, P. P., see BRITTON, J. B., jt. auth.
- VOLPITTO, P. P., see BROWN, J. M., jt. auth.
- Vomiting
during spinal anesthesia, influence of preoperative narcotics (Sellman), 2: 333
effect of
cerium oxalate (Gordh & Rvdin), 7: 526
Dramamine (corr.), 12: 257
pyridoxine (Kernis & Stodsky), 11: 212
and nausea during spinal anesthesia (Crocker & Vandam), 20: 587
narcotics as a factor in (Steele), 4: 430
postanesthetic, cyclizine for (Bonica & others), 19: 532
- postoperative
control with Dramamine (Hume & Wilner), 13: 302
control with Marezine (Moore & others), 17: 690
control with parenteral Dramamine (Moore & others), 13: 354
- control with perphenazine (Moore & others), 19: 72
evaluation of Marezine and Bonamine in lowering incidence of (Tillman & others), 17: 112
incidence, analysis and therapeutic measures, 3,000 patients (Dent & others), 16: 564
treatment (Marcus & Sheehan), 16: 423
- WAITS, E. J., see RUMBLE, L., jt. auth.
- WALD, G. H., see BELLVILLE, J. W., jt. auth.
- WALKER, T., and PEMBLETON, W. E., Continuous epidural block in the treatment of pancreatitis, 14: 33
- WALKER, T., see TOVELL, R. M., jt. auth.
- WALLACE, G., A lateral approach for lumbar sympathetic nerve block, 16: 254
- WALLENSTEIN, S. L., see BELLVILLE, J. W., jt. auth.
- WALTON, C. H., SALDAMANDO, J., and EGNER, W. M., Effect of intravenous Pentothal sodium with or without oxygen on liver function, 12: 67
- WALTON, R. P., see COTTEN, M. DEV., jt. auth.
- WALTZ, R. C., see HUBAY, C. A., jt. auth.
- WALZ, D., see SCHALLEK, W., jt. auth.
- WANG, K. C., and HOWLAND, W. S., The ballistocardiogram: aid in evaluation of anesthetic and surgical risk, 17: 578
- WANG, K. C., see BELLVILLE, J. W., jt. auth.
- WANG, K. C., see BOYAN, C. P., jt. auth.
- WANG, K. C., see HOWLAND, W. S., jt. auth.
- WANGEMAN, C. P., Experiment in the recording of surgical and anesthetic data in military service 2: 179
- WANGEMAN, C. P., and HAWK, M. H., Effects of morphine, atropine and scopolamine on human subjects, 3: 24
- WANGEMAN, C. P., and MARTIN, S. J., The recording of surgical and anesthetic data in two army hospitals, 6: 64
- WANGEMAN, C. P., see HAWK, M. H., jt. auth.
- WANGEMAN, C. P., see LEE, W. V., jt. auth.
- WANGEMAN, C. P., see ORTH, O. S., jt. auth.
- WANGEMAN, C. P., see YOUNMANS, W. B., jt. auth.
- WARD, R. J., see CRISCUOLO, D., jt. auth.
- WARNOCK, E. H., and TOVELL, R. M., Oxygen therapy and resuscitation, 1: 187
- Wartime
anesthesia
for Naval air personnel (Ruzicka), 6: 385
observations on (Clement & Elder), 4: 516
for war wounded, experience with (Beecher), 7: 648
- anesthesiology in (Papper & Sheehan), 4: 619
combat zone, experience with thiopental (Rose), 4: 534
a critique of intravenous anesthesia in war surgery (Halford), 67; (edit.), 4: 74
effect on civilian anesthesia (edit.), 4: 637
noxious gases encountered in (Friend & Tovell), 3: 546
- WASKOW, W. H., see HELPERIN, S. W., jt. auth.

- WASMUTH, C. E., see HALE, D. E., jt. auth.
- WASTL, H., Studies on the detoxication of local anesthetics, 2: 74
- WASTL, H., Studies on the detoxication of local anesthetics. Comparison of the protective effects of sodium, potassium and calcium salts, 2: 661
- Water exchanges due to anesthetic drugs (Barbour), 1: 121
- requirements and trauma (edit.), 18: 899
- WATERS, R. M., Absorption of carbon dioxide from anesthetic atmospheres: historical aspects, 8: 339
- WATERS, R. M., "Bronchopneumonia": the anesthetists responsibility, 1: 136
- WATERS, R. M., Chemical absorption of carbon dioxide from anesthetic atmospheres, 4: 596
- WATERS, R. M., Nitrous oxide centennial, 5: 551
- WATERS, R. M., Organization and anesthesiology (edit.), 7: 198
- WATERS, R. M., Presidential address (edit.), 6: 302
- WATERS, R. M., and GILLESPIE, N. A., Deaths in the operating room, 5: 113
- WATERS, R. M., ORTH, O. S., and GILLESPIE, N. A., Trichlorethylene anesthesia and cardiac rhythm, 4: 1
- WATLAND, D. C., LONG, J. P., PITTINGER, C. B., and CULLEN, S. C., Neuromuscular effects of ether, cyclopropane, chloroform and Fluothane, 18: 883
- WATROUS, W. G., DAVIS, F. E., and ANDERSON, B. M., Manually assisted and controlled respiration: its use during inhalation anesthesia for the maintenance of a near-normal physiologic state—a review 11: 538; 661; 12: 33
- WATSON, T. R., see HELLER, M. L., jt. auth.
- WATTS, D. T., Effect of morphine and pentobarbital on ether hyperglycemia, 13: 33
- WATTS, D. T., see BASS, W. P., jt. auth.
- WATTS, D. T., see SESSOMS, G. W., jt. auth.
- WATTS, E. H., see BURNAP, R. W., jt. auth.
- WEAKLEY, L., and BERGNER, R. P., The respiratory effects of N-allylnormorphine in secobarbital sodium narcosis, 18: 603
- WEATHERHEAD, D. S. P., see VAN BERGEN, F. H., jt. auth.
- WEAVER, O. M., JR., see HART, E. R., jt. auth.
- WEAVER, R. H., and VIRTUE, R. W., Blood oxygenation as affected by tidal volume and tension of nitrous oxide-oxygen inhaled at one mile altitude, 16: 57
- WEAVER, R. H., see VIRTUE, R. W., jt. auth.
- WEBBER, D. L., see LYNCH, P. R., jt. auth.
- WECHSLER, R. L., DRIPPS, R. D., and KETY, S. S., Blood flow and oxygen consumption of the human brain during anesthesia produced by thiopental, 12: 308
- WECHSLER, R. L., see STONE, H. H., jt. auth.
- WEDD, A. M., and BLAIR, H. A., Action of procaine on the heart, 12: 261
- WEINER, A. S., and BRANCATO, G. J., Erythroblastosis foetalis caused by double sensitization to the factors rh" and Hr', 9: 175
- WEIR, E. F., see CULLEN, S. C., jt. auth.
- WEISS, W. A., Regurgitation and aspiration of gastric contents during inhalation anesthesia, 11: 102
- WEISS, W. A., see MOUSEL, L. H., jt. auth.
- WEITZNER, S. W., KING, B. D., and IKEZONO, E., The rate of arterial oxygen desaturation during apnea in humans, 20: 624
- WEITZNER, S. W., see KING, B. D., jt. auth.
- WELCH, H. J., see McDONALD, W. L. J., jt. auth.
- WELLMAN, V., see THORNTON, T. F., jt. auth.
- WELLS, J. B., see IRWIN, R. L., jt. auth.
- WELLS, J. B., see VIRTUE, R. W., jt. auth.
- WERTHEIM, H. M., and ROVENSTINE, E. A., Suprascapular nerve block, 2: 541
- WEST, J. S., and PAPPER, E. M., Preanesthetic medication for children, 11: 279
- WESTER, M. R., see KRUMPERMAN, L., jt. auth.
- WESTER, M. R., see LONG, J. H., jt. auth.
- WETCHLER, B. V., and BRACE, D. E., A technique to minimize the occurrence of headache after lumbar puncture by use of small bore spinal needles, 16: 270
- WETCHLER, B. V., and McQUISTON, W. O., Anesthetic management of infants and children with double aortic arch (abs.), 18: 176
- WEXLER, I. B., see WIENER, A. S., jt. auth.
- WEYGANDT, G. R., see LIVINGSTONE, H. M., jt. auth.
- WHEELER, E. T., and CASSELS, W. H., Planning the operating room, 8: 567
- WHEELER, G., see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
- WHITACRE, R. J., Economics and anesthesia (edit.), 5: 521
- WHITACRE, R. J., and FISHER, A. J., Clinical observations on the use of curare in anesthesia, 6: 124
- WHITACRE, R. J., see FISHER, A. J., jt. auth.
- WHITACRE, R. J., see POTTER, J. K., jt. auth.
- WHITACRE, R. J., see SANKEY, B. B., jt. auth.
- WHITCHER, C. E., see SUGIOKA, K., jt. auth.
- WHITE, C. S., The anesthesiologist as a consultant (edit.), 12: 244
- WHITE, C. W., see MEGIRIAN, R., jt. auth.
- WHITE, D. H., see MAXWELL, G. M., jt. auth.
- WHITE, J. M., see MORRIS, L. E., jt. auth.
- WHITE, J. M., see MASSION, W. H., jt. auth.
- WHITE, M. L. T., SHANE, S. M., and KRANTZ, J. C., JR., Anesthesia: XXI. n-Propyl methyl ether as an inhalation anesthetic in man (preliminary report), 7: 663
- WHITE, M. L., see LITTLE, D. M., jt. auth.
- WHITE, M. L., see SALTER, W. T., jt. auth.
- WHITE, P., see GRUBER, C. M., jt. auth.
- WHITEHEAD, R. W., and DRAPER, W. B., Respiratory reflex originating from the thoracic wall of the dog, 8: 159
- WHITEHEAD, R. W., SPENCER, J. N., PARRY, T. M., and DRAPER, W. B., Studies on diffusion respiration. IV. The oxygen and carbon di-

- oxide content and the hydrogen ion concentration of arterial and venous abdominal blood of dogs during diffusion respiration, **10**: 54
- WHITEHEAD, R. W., see DRAPER, W. B., jt. auth.
- WHITEHEAD, R. W., see IRWIN, R. L., jt. auth.
- WHITEHEAD, R. W., see PARRY, T. M., jt. auth.
- WHITEHEAD, R. W., see ROTH, L. W., jt. auth.
- WHITEHOUSE, S., SELDON, T. H., and PETERSON, J. R., How to make an inflatable cuff for an intratracheal tube, **11**: 120
- WHITTENBERGER, J. L., see MULONEY, J. V., jt. auth.
- WICKS, W. R., see BARTON, G. D., jt. auth.
- WIDDOWSON, H. R., AQUINO, T. D., and VIRTUE, R. W., Recovery time following Demerol or Pentothal supplementation of nitrous oxide anesthesia, **16**: 747
- WIENER, A. S., and WEXLER, I. B., Antenatal selection of donors for exchange transfusion in erythroblastosis, **9**: 296
- WIGGIN, S. C., A new modification of the conventional laryngoscope and technic for laryngoscopy, **5**: 61
- WILEY, H. P., see SMITH, R. M., jt. auth.
- WILKINS, A. R., Anesthesia in esophageal surgery, **4**: 274
- WILKINS, D. S., CULLEN, S. C., and BROTMAN, M., Intravenous supplementation during nitrous oxide anesthesia: application of multiple covariant analysis to the comparison of Demerol, morphine and a new potent analgesic drug (15431), **12**: 145
- WILKINS, D. S., see BROTMAN, M., jt. auth.
- WILKINSON, F. A. H., Supercaine spinal anesthesia for abdomino-perineal resection of the rectum: a new technic, **3**: 437
- WILLIAMSON, A. W. R., see GALLA, S. J., jt. auth.
- WILNER, W. K., see HUME, R. H., jt. auth.
- WILNER, W. K., see LIVINGSTONE, H. M., jt. auth.
- WILSON, F., see GRAY, T. C., jt. auth.
- WILSON, J. E., Pharmacological action of anesthetic agents in irradiated animals, **16**: 503
- WILSON, S. J., Blood transfusion reactions: their etiology, prevention and treatment, **10**: 188
- WILSON, W. P., see DENT, S. J., jt. auth.
- WIN 2747, new relaxing agent, a clinical evaluation (Gordon), **14**: 73
- WIN 7969 (*N-N*-Dibutylethylene Diamine Di-carboxy Bismorpholide) investigation of new analeptic (abs.), **18**: 161
- WINBURY, M. M., HAUSLER, L. M., WOLF, J. K., KLEIN, M. J., and GOVIER, W. M., Suppression of cyclopropane-epinephrine arrhythmias in dogs by four phenothiazine derivatives, **19**: 743
- WINKLER, A. W., see SMITH, P. K., jt. auth.
- WINSOR, T., see FISHER, K., jt. auth.
- WINTER, L., see TAINTER, M. L., jt. auth.
- WISE, G. F., see TILLMAN, W. W., jt. auth.
- WITTAKE, D. J., see GREENE, N. M., jt. auth.
- WNUCK, A. L., NORTON, S., ELLIS, C. H., and DE BEER, E. J., Controlled paralysis of skeletal muscle, **14**: 367
- WOLF, J. K., see WINBURY, M. M., jt. auth.
- WOLFSON, B., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
- WOLOSHIN, G., see BURSTEIN, C. L., jt. auth.
- WOOD, E., see FIELDMAN, E. J., jt. auth.
- WOOD, P. M., see BETCHER, A. M., jt. auth.
- WOOD, P. M., see SURKS, S. N., jt. auth.
- WOODBRIDGE, P. D., Changing concepts concerning depth of anesthesia, **18**: 536
- WOODHALL, B., see STEPHEN, C. R., jt. auth.
- WOODRUFF, L. M., Survival of hypothermia by the dog, **2**: 410
- WOODS, A. L., and HAGGART, J., Apneic and hypotensive effects of local anesthetic drugs in dogs and mice under general anesthesia, **18**: 831
- WOOLF, M. P., see JACOBY, J. J., jt. auth.
- World Federation of Societies of Anesthesiologists First World Congress, **15**: 643
- friendship (edit.), **19**: 88
- Wound healing, stimulation of by powdered (Seldon & others), **5**: 566
- WRIGHT, L. H., see BETCHER, A. M., jt. auth.
- WRIGHT, W. H., and RANDALL, A. D., Effect of certain anesthetic agents and techniques on the twenty-four hour I-131 uptake (abs.), **20**: 138
- Writing, therapy for debilitated self-expression: or, how to write and make sense (edit.), **18**: 328
- WU, J. J., HARNAGEL, D. L. A., BRIZZEE, K. R., and SMITH, S. M., Neurological effects following intrathecal administration of vasoconstrictor drugs in rhesus monkeys, **15**: 71
- WU, N., MILLER, W. F., and CUSHING, I. E., Physiological evaluation of respiratory assistants (abs.), **18**: 177
- WU, N., MILLER, W. F., and LUHN, N. R., Studies of breathing in anesthesia, **17**: 896
- WU, N., see MILLER, W. F., jt. auth.
- WULF, R. J., and FEATHERSTONE, R. M., A correlation of van der Waals constants with anesthetic potency, **18**: 97
- WYANT, G. M., and HALEY, F. C., The effect of phenylglutarimide (Aturbane) on salivary secretion in man, **20**: 581
- WYANT, G. M., see SADOVE, M. S., jt. auth.
- WYCOFF, C. C., see CANN, J. E., jt. auth.
- WYCOFF, C. C., see DILLON, J. B., jt. auth.
- WYNGAARDEN, J. B., TIECHE, H. L., and SEEVERS, M. H., On the pharmacology of Myanesin, with particular reference to its intramuscular administration, **10**: 529
- WYNN, M. F., see LARSON, E., jt. auth.
- Xenon anesthesia at elevated pressures, electroencephalographic and other observations in monkeys during (Pittenger & others), **16**: 551
- clinicopathologic studies (Pittenger & others), **14**: 10
- electroencephalographic and blood gas observations during (Morris & others), **16**: 312; (erratum), **16**: 568

- electroencephalographic and other observations in monkeys during, at elevated pressures (Pittinger & others), 16: 551
- kinetics of transfer between blood and brain in dog (Pittinger & others), 17: 523
- X-ray: see Roentgen Therapy
- Xylocaine Hydrochloride: see Lidocaine Hydrochloride
- YAGER, B. B., see HERINGMAN, E. C., jt. auth.
- YAMASKI, Y., see COAKLEY, C. S., jt. auth.
- YEAGER, H. E., see CASSELS, W. H., jt. auth.
- YEAKEL, E. L., and SELDON, T. H., d-Desoxyephedrine: a comparison with certain other vasopressor drugs, 9: 605
- YOUNMANS, W. B., Role of respiratory responses to changes in arterial blood pressure (edit.), 19: 552
- YOUNMANS, W. B., ENOS, R. W., KARSTENS, A. I., and AUMANN, K. W., Studies in the mechanism of intestinal inhibition by cyclopropane anesthesia, 3: 303
- YOUNMANS, W. B., WANGEMAN, C. P., GRISWOLD, H. E., and KARSTENS, A. I., Effect of cyclopropane anesthesia on the glucose and epinephrine levels of the blood, 4: 31
- YOUNG, J., see BREHM, W. F., jt. auth.
- YOUNG, J. F., see GIARMAN, N. J., jt. auth.
- YOUNG, R. B., see FISHER, K., jt. auth.
- ZAINO, G., see BURSTINE, C. L., jt. auth.
- ZEAVIN, I., VIRTUE, R. W., and SWAN, H., Cessation of circulation in general hypothermia. II. Anesthetic management, 15: 113
- ZEEDICK, J. F., FOLDES, F. F., RENDELL-BAKER, L., and KOUKAL, L. R., The respiratory effects of narcotic analgetics and their antagonists (abs.), 18: 178
- ZEEDNICK, J. F., see KOUKAL, L. R., jt. auth.
- ZEGARELLI, E. V., see PIRO, J. D., jt. auth.
- ZIEGLER, C. H., see BOSOMWORTH, P. B., jt. auth.
- ZIEGLER, C., see JACOBY, J., jt. auth.
- ZUCKER, M. B., see HOWLAND, W. S., jt. auth.
- ZWEIFACH, B. W., see HERSHY, S. G., jt. auth.
- ZWEIGHAFT, J. F. B., Hemiplegia following tonsillectomy, 10: 729